PERIODICAL
EXTRA

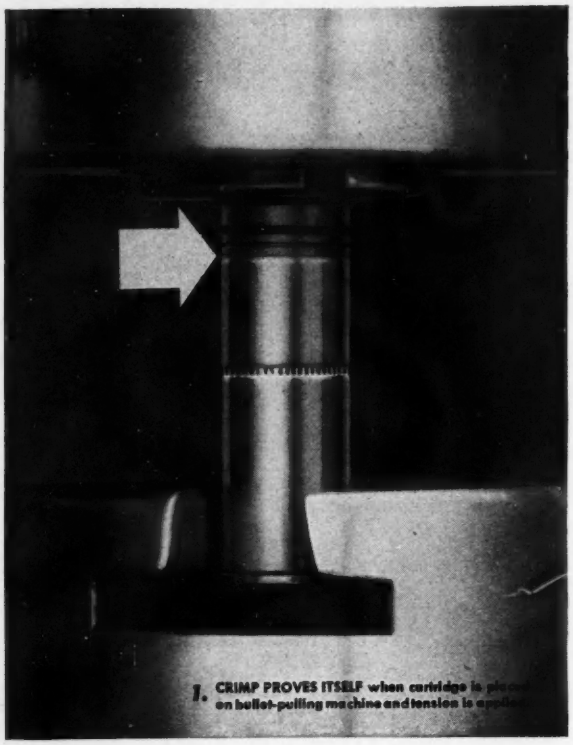
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OCT 0 1 1947
DETROIT

CTOBER
1947

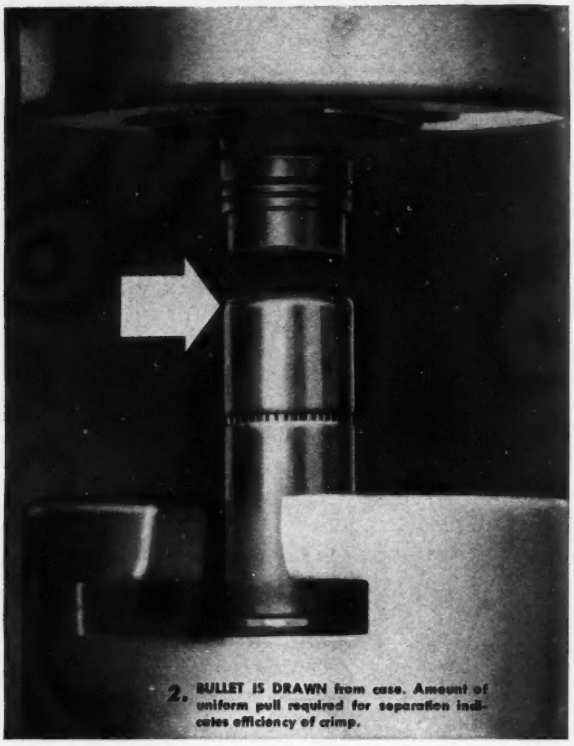
RICAN RIFLEMAN

Detroit Public Library,
Civic Division,
Woodward Ave.,
t 1, Mich.

25 cents



1. CRIMP PROVES ITSELF when cartridge is placed on bullet-pulling machine and tension is applied.



2. BULLET IS DRAWN from case. Amount of uniform pull required for separation indicates efficiency of crimp.

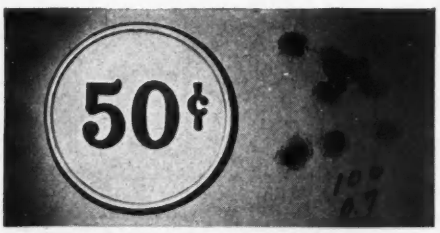
Pull-apart test has hand in high scores

"BUILDER-UPPERS . . . breaker-downers!" That's the reputation of Peters technical men. For they not only put match cartridges together . . . they pull them apart. The test you see above, made by a Peters bullet-pulling machine, checks samples from every lot of Peters match ammunition for uniform perfection in crimping, so important to fine accuracy and high scores on the range. To meet the rigid specifications of Peters 22 match cartridges, the amount of bullet pull must be within closely controlled tolerances.

This is one of many checks made by Peters technical men to assure exactness of match cartridge manufacture. These tests mean that every Peters match cartridge you shoot is the same as every other, to an unbelievably precise degree. Hence, along with your good aim and steady hold, these cartridges pack the accuracy you need for *possible after possible* on rifle or pistol ranges.

We hope that production of these unexcelled match cartridges in 1947 will be such that next time you go pistol shooting, you can load up for a possible with Peters Police Match or Peters Target 22's. Made *by* experts *for* experts—for *any* make of modern American pistol or rifle—*there's no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world!*

TO BACK UP your good aim, Peters technical men study Peters match ammunition for maintenance of close tolerances . . . assurance of perfect shooting, maximum accuracy.



THE PROOF IS IN THE POSSIBLES! 50¢ piece covers this Peters Police Match 22 group, shot by machine rest pistol with 6" barrel at 50 yards.

PETERS
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, *Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Target" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trade mark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

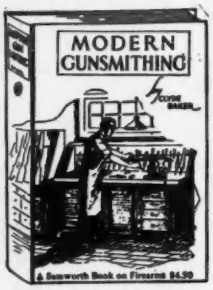
DU PONT

Clear VISION
Cool VISION
Comfortable VISION

YOU can't do your best on the line unless your vision is keen, comfortable, effortless. Thousands have found cool comfort in brightest sun from Ray-Ban, the Bausch & Lomb sun glass. The special Ray-Ban shooting glass is the answer to the recommendation of leading rifle, handgun, trap, and skeet men. It has the desired large, deep-curved lenses, shaped for widest field of unobstructed vision. Its frame is strong, comfortable on the face. And the unique property of Ray-Ban lenses is the ability to filter out glare and transmit a sharp view of the target. For the most in cool, comfortable vision, scientifically safe, wear Ray-Ban. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 250-J Lowell St., Rochester 2, N. Y.

If you wear glasses, ask your optometrist, ophthalmologist, or optician about Ray-Bans in your own prescription.

SAMWORTH BOOKS ON FIREARMS



MODERN GUNSMITHING

by Clyde Baker

$4.50

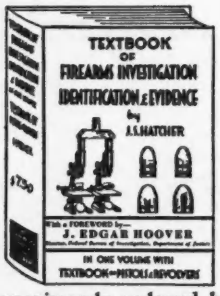
Contains everything on gunsmithing that the serious beginner should know. Has 525 pages of practical text and more than 200 working drawings and illustrations—the biggest value offered in any text book professing to cover all stages of gun work.

Has chapters on shotgun, revolver, and pistol work. It gives extensive instruction in the remodeling of obsolete and military arms.

TEXTBOOK OF FIREARMS INVESTIGATION, IDENTIFICATION AND EVIDENCE

by Major General Julian S. Hatcher

$7.50



Covers a highly technical subject in an interesting, readily understandable manner. The author, an outstanding Ordnance Officer, was selected by the FBI to instruct G-Men in the identification, collection, and presentation of proper evidence in cases involving firearms. This is the textbook used. This book, unanimously endorsed by firearms experts and law enforcement officials, is a must for the library of gun collectors, lawyers, detectives or police officials.

ADVANCED GUNSMITHING $4.00
by W. F. Vickery

PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING $6.00
by Walter Howe

Now Available
MODERN AMERICAN PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS
(A Reprint) $3.50 *by A. C. Gould*

MODERN AMERICAN RIFLES
(A Reprint) $3.50 *by A. C. Gould*

TWENTY-TWO CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES $5.00
by C. S. Landis

BOOK OF THE SPRINGFIELD $4.00
by E. C. Crossman

Now Available
ENGLISH GUNS and RIFLES $7.50
by J. Nigel George

ENGLISH PISTOLS and REVOLVERS
by J. Nigel George $4.00

SMALL ARMS DESIGN & BALLISTICS
Vol. I $6.00 *by Townsend Whelen*

SMALL ARMS DESIGN & BALLISTICS
Vol. II $6.00 *by Townsend Whelen*

THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL $4.00
(A Reprint) by Stelle & Harrison

A RIFLEMAN WENT TO WAR $3.50
by H. W. McBride

Published by

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH

Small Arms Technical Publishing Co.

Plantersville 7, South Carolina

Order from Booksellers, Gunshops, Sporting Goods Stores or Direct

SEND 3c STAMP FOR CATALOG OF ALL SAMWORTH BOOKS

DEALERS . . .

Get your share of the post-war profitable firearms book business by keeping a good stock of Samworth Books on Firearms. We do not publish all the gun books; we do publish the best gun books—and have been doing so for the past 20 years. Our line offers the cream of the crop in technical works and books of instruction for those who shoot, study and enjoy firearms. Write for Price List.

RIFLEMAN WORDS . . . .

Each month this "lexicon for shooters" is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined here are used in a current article.

BEDDING—The fitting of the metal parts of a rifle into the wooden stock. This fitting has much to do with the way in which the barrel vibrates and the close grouping capabilities of the rifle.

BOATTAIL BULLET—A bullet with a conical base which tends to streamline the bullet and give it a better ballistic coefficient. The War Department found that a 9 degree boattail gave best results with the 172 grain .30-'06 bullet.

CHERRY—A fluted steel cutting tool made to the shape desired for a cast bullet. The tool is used to cut the bullet cavity in a bullet mold.

FAST POWDER—A powder which has fast burning characteristics. For a given load fast powders will develop higher peak pressures than a slow-burning powder.

GAS CHECK—A small cup, usually made of copper alloy, which is pressed on the base of cast bullets to protect the lead from the hot, high pressure, powder gasses.

GROOVE DIAMETER—The diameter in a rifle barrel between the bottoms of opposite grooves. This can ordinarily be measured in barrels with an even number of grooves only because when there is an odd number of grooves a land will be directly opposite a groove.

INSTRUMENTAL VELOCITY—The speed of a bullet, based on time interval measured by a chronograph. The figure normally represents the average velocity between two points in front of the gun, and not muzzle velocity which must be calculated from the instrumental figure.

LEADING—When a lead bullet (non-jacketed) is fired in a rifle, some of the lead may adhere to the lands or grooves. A rough bore is, of course, more subject to leading than a smooth one.

MINUTE OF ANGLE ACCURACY—One minute of angle subtends roughly one inch at 100 yards. A rifle and ammunition which will group within one inch extreme spread at 100 yards is thereby capable of minute of angle accuracy at that range. At 200 yards two-inch extreme spreads would be minute of angle accuracy, et cetera.

MIRAGE—When the air next to the ground is at a different temperature from that in a higher strata, heat waves are visible which produce optical illusions. These heat waves are commonly referred to as mirage. The direction in which the heat waves are running can be observed by the shooters and are an aid in "doping" the wind.

SIGHTING IN—A rifleman's term for the sight adjustment which must be made in order to hit on the target at a specified range. With the .22 caliber rim fire, for instance, rifles are usually sighted in to hit the point of aim at 50 yards. Then the rifleman, knowing the characteristics of the cartridge, can use that 50-yard setting as a reference point in making adjustments for other ranges.

MALLARDS by Lynn Bogue Hunt—*from the Du Pont Museum, Wilmington, Delaware.*

Keep This Under Your Shooting Cap...

When you see a flock of mallards winging southward, remember—game is scarce in many localities. Yet there are more shooters than ever before. Thus tomorrow's game may be even scarcer. To assure yourself and others good hunting in the future, limit your bag today. Help also by joining and supporting local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
Explosives Department
Wilmington 98, Delaware

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802

...Again

MORE SHOOTERS and WINNERS

Cartridges than

THREE NEW RECORDS

In the National All Around Pistol Championship, in which a new record was set, the winner used SUPER-MATCH in the 22 and 38 caliber events.

In the Open 22 Caliber Rapid Fire Match a new record was made by the winner—using SUPER-MATCH Mark II.

In the Open Center Fire Slow Fire Match at 50 yards another record was set by a shooter using SUPER-MATCH 38 Special Mid Range Cartridges.

Western

WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

AT CAMP PERRY

Shot SUPER-MATCH Rifle and Pistol

any other brand!

Once again, the nation's foremost marksmen have shown their preference for SUPER-MATCH . . . the *superior match* ammunition.

In the 1947 national pistol and small bore rifle championships at Camp Perry, more competitors shot super-accurate SUPER-MATCH rifle and pistol cartridges than any other brand.

Here's the list of championships won with SUPER-MATCH . . . 17 of them . . . more than any other brand in the entire Camp Perry program.

National All Around Pistol Championship
N.R.A. Target Pistol and Revolver Championship
National Woman's Pistol Championship
22 Caliber Pistol Aggregate
Center Fire Pistol Championship
Life Members' Match (pistol)
Open 22 Caliber Rapid Fire Match (pistol)
Walker Trophy Match (pistol)
Open Center Fire 50-yard Slow Fire Match (pistol)
Open Center Fire Timed Fire Match (pistol)
Open Center Fire Rapid Fire Match (pistol)
Clark Trophy Match (pistol) C. F.
N.R.A. Trophy Team (pistol) C. F.
Team Match 22 Caliber (pistol)
National Junior Rifle Championship
Metallic Sight Aggregate (rifle)
Open 100-yard Match—Metallic Sights (rifle)

We compliment and congratulate the winners, near-winners, everyone who shot in the matches. We also express our sincere thanks to the overwhelming majority of shooters who placed implicit confidence in SUPER-MATCH.

Western Cartridge Co., East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

Look over this list — then order on our Time-Payment Plan

ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments. PROMPT DELIVERY.

NEW Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 caliber target rifle with Lyman sights	$ 34.95
Remington Sportsman — Skeet gun with ventilated rib, 12 gauge	130.10
Remington Model 31 T.C. trap gun target grade, ventilated rib, 12 gauge	152.80
Remington Model 513TR Rifle with Redfield sights	53.50
Remington Model 37 Rifle with Redfield sights	113.60
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle with Lyman sights	57.75
Winchester Model 75 Sporting Rifle with Bear Cub Scope 2½ power and Stith mount	98.03
Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Standard weight with Lyman sights	95.05
Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Heavy Barrel with Lyman sights	105.80
Marlin 39A lever action .22 caliber rifle	50.45
Marlin 36 Carbine .32 caliber	55.60
Marlin 36A Rifle .32 caliber	65.50
Unertl Small Game Scope, 4 & 6 power	40.00
Unertl Varmint Scope, 6 & 8 power	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1¼ inch objective, 10 & 12 power	78.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15, and 20 power	125.00
Litschert "Targeteer" Junior Scope, ⅞ inch objective, 10 power	54.50
Litschert "Targeteer" Senior Scope, 1½ inch objective, 12 power	89.50
Fecker, Target Scope, ¾ inch objective, 4.5 and 6 power	52.50
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅛ inch objective, 8, 10 & 12 power	70.00
Fecker Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10 and 12.5 power	93.50
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 12.5, 16 & 20 power	98.50
L. C. Smith Double Barrel Shotgun, Field Grade, 12 and 20 gauge	96.10
Ideal Grade, 12 gauge	128.95
Stevens 416 Target Rifle .22 caliber, factory sights	53.20
Belgian Browning Shotgun, Sweet 16 with rib	137.00
with plain barrel	124.50
High Standard .22 caliber automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾ inch barrel	51.17
NEW High Standard Model G .380 caliber Automatic, 5 inch barrel	55.00
Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Double Action .22 caliber 9 shot revolver	44.95
Colt Government Model .45 caliber Automatic Pistol	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-22, future delivery	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver, square butt, .38 caliber, 4 & 5 inch barrel	56.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective, 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50
Hunting Scopes—	
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Bear Cub, 2½ power	50.00
Spotting Scopes—	
Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Argus Stand	8.50
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Mossberg Stand	9.95
Mark 218 Spotting Scope	22.50
Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available	
Binoculars—	
Bausch & Lomb, Wollensak and Universal—all models.	
Paratroopers Gun Case—excellent	3.75
10-X Imperial Shooting Coats	13.00
"Modern Gunsmithing," by Baker	4.50

CAMERAS

Cine Kodak Magazine 8mm Movie	145.83
Kodascope 90 8mm Movie Projector	175.00
Revere M/70 Magazine 8mm Movie	127.50
Revere M/88 8mm Movie	77.50
Revere M/85 8mm Movie Projector	120.00
Eastman Kodak "35" with Rangefinder	86.58
2¼ x 3¼ Speed Graphic "23"—Optar f:4.5 lens	221.86
2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic Ektar f:4.5 lens	185.15
Argus Model C3 Camera complete with flash gun & carrying case	74.71
Also supplies and accessories for the above	

Write for mimeographed list of items we are now offering.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. • Dept. R-10 • 827 14th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.

NRA's first junior rifle club outside of territorial limits is located, of all places, in Tokyo . . . Named the Pioneer Junior Rifle Club, it has fifty-nine youngsters from the Tokyo American School under the instructorship of enterprising Commander Ernest H. Hale who has placed a five-point range on an old LST which is being cannibalized for spare parts . . . You may have been surprised to read an article, "British Sniper" in the August RIFLEMAN, written by a British airman . . . But if the idea of a flyer being interested in sniping seems unusual it will probably be even more surprising to learn that the King's Prize at Bisley this year (counterpart of our President's Match) was won by W/O R. Bennett of the RAF, with two other RAF riflemen third and fourth.

☆ ☆ ☆

Recognizing the fact that social get-togethers strengthen club ties and that good films are a prime requisite for successful entertainment, NRA hopes to put in operation this fall a plan which will supply films on shooting (and related) subjects to clubs for no more than shipping costs . . . Firms owning or distributing entertainment or educational movies which would be of interest to NRA shooter-members can contact NRA for further information . . . The majesty of the law: Having decided, understandably, that seven thefts in a row of his Philadelphia confectionery store was "too much," John Creech recently took a shot at would-be burglar No. 8 . . . What is not understandable is why this proprietor had to establish his own police protection after seven burglaries in three weeks and, even more, why he is rewarded for sending a bullet into the thug's shoulder by a charge of aggravated assault and battery . . . and held under $600 bail.

☆ ☆ ☆

War's aftermath: From Rotterdam, Holland, comes an appeal from two Dutch youngsters for an exchange of correspondence with American shooters around 21 . . . "Owing to the war our (Dutch Shooting) Association is nearly dead, only a few dozens of members are left . . . We have nothing to do yet. Only a few rifles, a couple of shotguns, several revolvers, and one pistol is all we have yet," they write. "Further is our range nearly ruined by the Germans but we are busy to rebuild it again. We also have nearly nothing to talk about but some old experiences . . . so if you please to give our addresses to some of your members for corresponding we can change thoughts and ideas with them." . . . How about it, Spotting Scopers? The addresses are: Enno H. Dostdyk, 17 Punt Street, Rotterdam (W), Holland; and Oscar V. Kan, 42B Bruyn Street, "Delfshaven," Rotterdam, Holland.

☆ ☆ ☆

Feeling that their state has been too modest about its arms collections, a group of Jerseyites have formed the New Jersey Arms Collectors Club . . . If nearly as successful as the going Ohio Gun Collectors Association, it should achieve its aims of promoting and furthering the grand old collecting business . . . and should wield authority against the gun registration folk.

What is the A. S. A.?

Why Another Shooting Association?

Let Sid Hinds Tell You...

AMERICAN SHOOTING ASSOCIATION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

1 October, 1947

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Shooters of America:

A brand new development in target shooting has been accomplished. I am sure you and many thousands of embryo shooters will be interested. A super-accurate, short-range compressed gas (CO_2) gun, and a "packaged" range, complete with back stop, target carrier, lighting system, parapet, provide the immediate answer to the civilian indoor recreational shooter who asks, "Where can I shoot, and how can I afford it in these times?"

The American Shooting Association will sponsor nationwide competitive league and individual shooting, qualification for awards, and expert instruction in safe and proper shooting on these A.S.A. Ranges, now being distributed and installed in all sections of the country. Briefly, the competitive scheme is similar to that of bowling, consisting of local, state, and regional matches, culminating in a final shoulder-to-shoulder shoot-off for the National Championships with this type of gun.

This program will not conflict with the long established and successful powder gun matches sponsored by the National Rifle Association. On the other hand, many shooters will be introduced to "dead-eye" marksmanship, and may be expected eventually to join the ranks of "powder-burners" and make their mark there.

I hope that the many N.R.A. shooters with whom I have had the pleasure of shooting during the past thirty years will visit the A.S.A. Approved Rifle Ranges as they appear in their communities — give them the once over, and squeeze off a few shots. If the set-up pleases you, pass the word on, and if it doesn't, drop me a line.

More shooting for more people!

AMERICAN SHOOTING ASSOCIATION

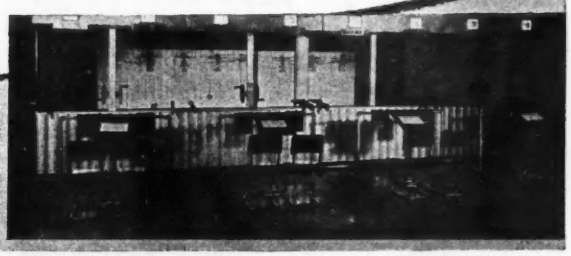
S. R. Hinds

S. R. HINDS
Brig. Gen., U.S.A. (Ret'd.)
President.

Sid Hinds

Distinguished Marksman and Distinguished Pistol Shot, Ten-time U. S. Infantry Team Member (1921-39), U. S. Olympic Team (1924), U. S. International Team (1924, -28, -30), Dewar Team (1924 and 1926), Pan-American Individual Champion (1924), U. S. All-Around Champion (1936), Executive Officer, National Matches (1946).

AMERICAN SHOOTING ASSOCIATION — ASA — AIM STRAIGHT AMERICA



THE NEW CROSMAN COMPLETE "PACKAGE" RANGE is made possible by the new Crosman "200" Carbine. Shooters at these ranges will be eligible for ASA membership and for associate membership in the NRA.

FLASH! . . . WINCHESTER MODEL SENSATIONAL

14 OF 20 Rifle Matches Won With Smokeless EZXS

Yes, in the National Small-Bore Championships at Camp Perry, where the cream of the nation's small-bore marksmen competed, 14 first-place winners in the 20 scheduled rifle matches shot their championship scores with the new *Winchester* Smokeless EZXS.

National Small Bore Championship (The Critchfield Trophy)*
National Woman's Championship*
Any Sight Aggregate Match*
U. S. Cartridge Company Trophy*
Lyman Trophy Doubles Match
In this match 9 of the 10 members of the 5 top doubles teams shot EZXS
Remington Trophy Match*
Randle Trophy Doubles
American Dewar Trophy Match
Open 50-yard match—any sights
Open 100-yard match—any sights
Western Trophy Match
N. R. A. Affiliated Club Team Match—Any sights (3 out of 4)
"400" Club Members Match
N. R. A. Affiliated Club Team Match—Metallic Sights (3 out of 4)

In addition, 9 of the 20 members of the U. S. Dewar International Match Team—including the *top* man—shot EZXS.

*Setting new U.S. National Match Record.

By such a grand performance, EZXS were the talk of Camp Perry for their supreme accuracy. YOU can have the advantage of these record-making 22's all year 'round. Just say, "I'll take EZXS, every time!"

52 AND EZXS AT CAMP PERRY

AND THESE EVENTS WERE WON WITH A *WINCHESTER* MODEL 52

TRADE-MARK

National Small Bore Championship*
National Woman's Championship*
Any Sight Aggregate*
Metallic Sight Aggregate
Open 50-yard match—metallic sights
U. S. Cartridge Company Trophy*
American Dewar Trophy Match
Open 50-yard Match—any sights
Western Trophy
N. R. A. Affiliated Club Team Match—metallic sights (2 out of 4)
"400" Club Members Match
On the American Dewar Team, 12 of the 20 members shot Winchester Model 52 . . . including the 10 shooting the highest scores.

*Setting new U.S. National Match Record.

Again this year at Camp Perry, the famous Winchester Model 52 was the choice of more contestants and more winners than any other rifle. Its record speaks for itself... proves that the Winchester Model 52 is the undisputed "King of Them All" for small-bore match shooting.

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

ARMS AND AMMUNITION—MADE FOR EACH OTHER

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

Does ALL the Job at HALF the Price

MOSSBERG 20-POWER "SPOTSHOT"

Does everything on the range that a shooter requires of a Spotting Scope (easily defines 22 caliber bullet holes in the black at 100 yards).

Ideal for *any* long distance observation — at seashore, in the mountains, or elsewhere.

Obtainable at a price any shooter can afford.

Features of the "SPOTSHOT"

- 20 Power.
- Erecting objective lens is achromatic, 38 m.m. in diameter.
- Ample tube protection beyond objective lens to prevent glare, and increase contrast and definition.
- Eyepiece lens is 10 m.m. Micrometer adjustment for focus.
- Large eyepiece prevents outside glare and eye fatigue.
- All mechanical parts assembled with machine threads.
- All parts held to precision tolerances. Interchangeable in the field.
- Durable metal caps protect objective and eyepiece lenses.
- Length extended 17 inches, closed 12½ inches. Weight 1½ lbs. Field approximately 7½ feet at 100 yards. Black crinkle finish.

Features of the STAND...

- Design of legs allows shooter to get conveniently close to scope and permits movement of shooter's arm without interfering with scope.
- Grooved support bar permits easy height adjustment. And ball end screws, fitting into grooves, enable shooter to swing scope both right and left to view other targets without disturbing vertical adjustment.
- No back lash in elevation adjustment as the weight of the scope furnishes the necessary pressure.
- Does not sink excessively into ground. Has three point support.
- Folds compactly to 10" x 3¼" x 3".
- Can be used with any make of spotting scope.

SEE the MOSSBERG "SPOTSHOT" and STAND at your dealer's

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

72509 St. John Street • New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

Of all the RIFLEMAN copies which go into the mails each month, the magazine addressed to Mr. Charles Haspell is probably the one which travels the longest, roughest road. From Suez, Mr. Haspell's RIFLEMAN must go 1500 air miles straight south, paralleling the Red Sea, to the village of Gorei, in Ethiopia's roadless, desolate southwest. An American Mission is located at Gorei.

There are a lot of other readers whose addresses spur the imagination. Two, for instance, whose copies go "via boat mail" to the oil company offices on faraway Bahrein Island, in the Persian Gulf between Iran and Saudi Arabia. There is Mr. Turner's copy, which goes to Drinishader, on the Island of Harris in the Hebrides—those storm-scarred Gaelic islands off the Scottish coast. A copy of each issue somehow follows RIFLEMAN author John Taylor, via Barclay's Bank at Blantyre, Nyasaland, into whichever of the game-rich areas of Central Africa he is hunting at the moment. Copies go to occupation soldiers in Tokyo, and to a reader in troubled Haifa, in Palestine. A magazine goes to the day room of the First Royal Tank Regiment, British Army of the Rhine, at Detmold, Germany, and another to Lallgarh Palace in Abu, India, for the library of the Maharaja Kumai Sahib of Bikaner.

☆ ☆ ☆

Those files of address stencils (2500 or so of them) which are carried by our Circulation Department under the general heading of "foreign" are of more than passing interest. Mr. Haspell at Gorei and the two members on Bahrein Island; the Maharaja of Bikaner and a shooter in Reykjavik, Iceland; one on the Channel Island of Jersey (that fragment of the Empire between England and France); some readers in Shanghai and Kunming, in the Transvaal and Jamaica; the one in the gold fields of Coolgardie, West Australia; the group on Guam and the one who's hunting now in Central Africa are, strangely enough, important factors in this business of editing THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

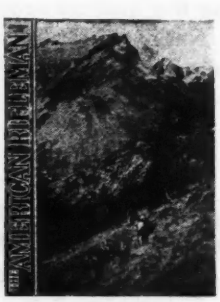
Along with their connotations of faraway places, of exotic game and unfamiliar language, those "foreign" stencils represent a kind of international brotherhood of shooters . . . a group that isn't "organized," perhaps, but which finds in shooting, regardless of distance and language barriers, a universal sport.

As we look at it, "foreign" readers . . . members in the farthest outposts of U. S. diplomacy and trade and occupation, and the shooters who subscribe even though they are not United States citizens, and cannot become active NRA members . . . are important out of all proportion to their number. They are the leaders of the sport in other lands . . . the ones whose interest in shooting keeps it alive on an international scale. If you read the story on page 42 of this issue, you will see one practical demonstration of that interest. The International Matches are coming back . . . matches for *real* world championships. The United States was not represented this time, except by a delegate to the meeting of the International Shooting Union, but there will be other years, and other matches.

☆ ☆ ☆

It's a challenging idea . . . this thing of sharing an interest with men in the far corners of the earth. You've never met them . . . probably never will . . . but they are there just the same . . . banging away at a target, sharing the same problems, experiencing the same thrills . . . and finding a common meeting ground in a magazine published in one of the few countries left where the tradition of marksmanship is still the mark of a man's man.

If you go from Penn Avenue, Scranton, Pennsylvania, to Gorei, Ethiopia, or to Reykjavik, Iceland, don't be surprised if you run into a fellow who is as familiar as you with the latest issue of THE RIFLEMAN!—J. S.



COVER

With the blue expanse of Buck Mountain (elevation 8,400 feet), in Washington State's Wenatchee National Forest, rising in the distance, a pack train winds its way down to the timberline on Carne Mountain.

Kodachrome shot was made by Loren C. Wade of Tracy, Calif., while visiting Wenatchee Forest last fall. Camera used was a Kodak 35.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR, $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS; ELSEWHERE, $3.60 A YEAR, $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1947, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

VOLUME 95 NUMBER 10

OCTOBER 1947

Personal Problem 12
AN EDITORIAL

Stop That Buck! 13
BY JOHN S. ROSE

Pistols at Perry 17

League Shooting 20
BY JOHN TOKAR

Billy the Kid 21
BY E. B. MANN

Hair Triggers and Hare Brains 24

Pistol Shooter Grows Old 26
BY CHARLES LEWIS

Bench-Rest Technique 27
BY CLARK, HOLMES, AND WHELEN

An M-17 and a K-43 31
BY L. E. CAPEK

Russians from Springfield 33
BY H. A. BRAND

Springfield Rifles 35
A CHAPTER FROM HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK

Make Mine Reloads 39
BY MAJOR ELLIS LEA

The Stockholm Internationals 42

The Man Behind the Gun 45
BY C. C. HANKINS

Old Coach 49

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

Associate Editors
J. A. HARPER R. J. STANN

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

Perfect scores are not the product of luck. They result from the combination of many factors, including precision metal working. For this work, many gunsmiths have long depended upon South Bend Precision Lathes. Their accuracy contributes to the better craftsmanship required for exacting jobs—the payoff is in the scoring.

Prices start at $145.00, f. o. b. factory—
average increase less than 15 per cent over prewar level.
Immediate delivery on most sizes
Factory Time Payment Plan—
25% down, balance in 12 monthly payments. Moderate finance charge.

Building Better Lathes Since 1906
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
432 E. Madison Street, South Bend 22, Indiana

WRITE for Catalog 100-F
Fully describes South Bend Precision Toolroom Lathes with 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings; also attachments for special classes of work.

SOUTH BEND Lathes

Personal Problem

THE GREATEST trouble with wildlife conservation in America today is that it is a rich man's job. That, or a job which can be done only with the help of a sizable Federal or state appropriation. Even with the aid of the Pittman-Robertson act and the nine million dollars it will give this year toward the conservation of America's game supply, these appropriations are pitifully inadequate to the job of guaranteeing future sport for the twelve or thirteen million who will go hunting this fall.

Individually, in their role as conscientious hunters, America's outdoorsmen can't seem to do much toward helping our conservation agencies in the job of maintaining the game supply. They can't personally protect the deer population of their state, or even of their own county. They can't buy up land for use as a wildlife refuge. They feel unable to take the place of Federal or state wardens. They doubt their ability even to take a hand when a member of their own party breaks the law by killing a doe "for camp meat." They stand alone, it seems—men with licenses, guns, and a love of the outdoors—while somebody else figures out the laws, tries to enforce them, and arranges for the appropriations.

It is unpleasant to think about, but the fact remains that much of our conservation effort is directed, not at a positive approach to the problem of sound game management, but against the irresponsibility of the sportsman himself. Conservation agencies spend their time, and much of their pitifully small budgets, in forcing the sportsman to stay within laws which were designed to safeguard his hunting "privileges." Game conservation is becoming a policeman's job. It has no business turning into such a law-enforcement body.

The tragic part of it is that we might all but wipe out the need for enforcement of our conservation program, and use those appropriations purely for game research projects, if the individual "sportsman" would do his share of the job.

Practically every enemy of abundant game could be critically weakened if sportsmen paid more than lip service to the rules of their sport.

Consider, for instance, the strangely misguided sense of fair play which allows a "good" sportsman to observe to the letter his own ideas of game conservation and yet wink at the malpractices of his fellow hunter. How often do we hear that someone killed a doe by mistake, and once the error was made, cut it up for camp use. *You* wouldn't make the mistake in the first place. And if *you* had, you would be good sport enough to call it your deer for the season and not go after another. But, because someone else did it, and not you, you wink at the whole affair. *You* don't even put up an argument when he goes after a "legal" deer that he can take out on his license. That kind of sportsmanship is neither sporting nor good sense. It is like letting a man get away when you've just watched him break into a grocery store and clean out the cash register. It is poor sportsmanship, and poor business.

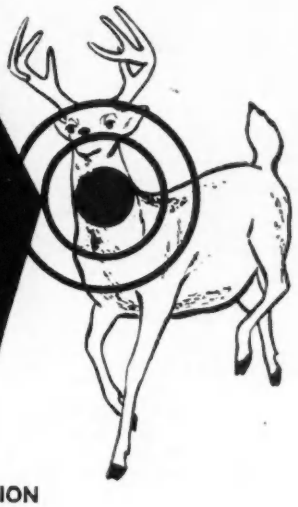
So conservation is like everything else, after all. It boils down to a miserable failure of the "let Joe do it" theory. Joe, personified in this case by Federal and state agencies, will try to do it, but he can't begin to do it all. He can't get far with about 60 federal wardens, for instance, and a few million dollars for the whole program. And when a share of that tiny appropriation must be spent guarding the game supply *against* the "sportsman," in order to have any game left at all, the problem is out of hand.

There is little point in asking your Senator to vote for bigger and better conservation programs. Such programs *might* do the job, *if* he could get them into effect fast enough. The point is that he and his associates probably cannot. In the meantime, America's game supply may dwindle to the vanishing point. Only with the real cooperation of the hunter can our conservation program do its job. The sportsman must work with the conservation men. If the sportsman continues to work against them, the whole program adds up to a waste of money.

This year, as you go on your fall hunting trips, accept *your* share in the job of guarding the game supply. Don't let Joe do it. Do it yourself.—J. S.

By JOHN S. ROSE

STOP THAT BUCK!



WHERE SHOULD YOU AIM AT A DEER? A UNIQUE APPROACH TO THE SCIENCE OF DEER KILLING, AND SOME STARTLING ANSWERS TO AN AGE-OLD QUESTION

HOW MUCH DO AMERICA'S deer hunters know about their sport? Ask any group of "big-game" hunters where you should hit a buck if you want to be sure of anchoring him in his tracks and you can depend on a cut-and-dried answer. Hit him just behind the shoulder . . . bust him in the heart . . . get him in the chest. Are those the right answers? If detailed reports on 5,000 deer killed last season are any criteria, the answer is a definite NO!

That positive statement is going to be a hard pill for a lot of experienced deer hunters to swallow. But the evidence is all there. For the first time, a mass of detailed, factual information on this business of deer killing has been brought together and some startling answers have resulted. The prime fact which emerges is this:

If you want to drop a deer in his tracks, forget that time-honored heart shot. Hit him in the neck. Then, if you misjudge your lead (which is a tragically easy thing to do) and the bullet lands a couple of feet back of where you wanted it, you can still count on a very dead deer somewhere in the immediate vicinity, or at least a deer that won't run on into the next county.

Here are the facts:

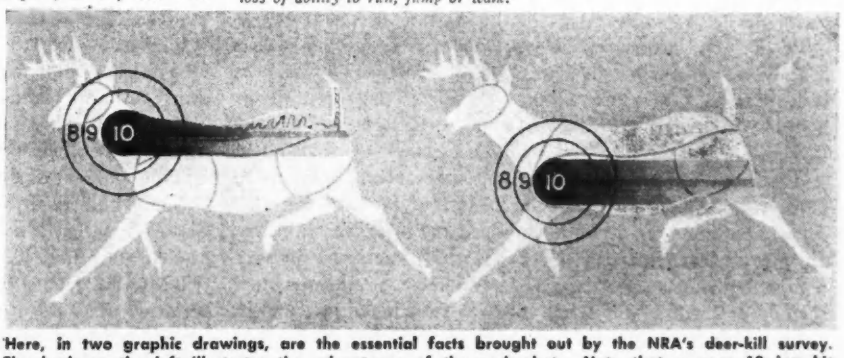
Last spring (AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, April, 1947) the National Rifle Association circulated a questionnaire among deer hunters, asking for details of equipment, range, distance trailed, and the location in which the killing shot landed. Nearly 5,000 completed forms were returned to the NRA.

A most significant fact was brought out when the trailing distances were averaged for hits in each body area of the game. *Ninety-four percent of deer which were killed by neck shots dropped in their tracks.* The few deer which were not dropped cold by that neck shot didn't get far once they were hit. The average distance "trailed" after being hit in the neck was a little over five yards! More to the point, the neck apparently has no localized "bad spot" which might be less vulnerable than its surrounding area, a condition which does exist in the head and heart regions. Judging from the 499 reports on deer killed with the neck shot, any spot in that area is equally vulnerable.*

By comparison, the heart shot turns up a sorry record. In spite of the fact that it is by far the most popular aiming point, only half of the heart area kills dropped in their tracks. The other half (49 percent, to be exact) failed to go down and some of them continued without even the traditional dropping of the tail as an indication that they had been hit. Heart area kills had to be trailed an *average* of better than thirty five yards and in extreme cases traveled 1,000 yards or over before dropping. Trailing a deer that far in rough country is no joke. And there's no way of telling how many deer were hit by equivalent shots and never found.

Strangely enough even the gut shot, frowned upon by every good hunter, turned in a record which compares well with the heart shot. Of the 159 kills recorded by belly wounds, 44 percent dropped in their tracks. The trailing average for all

* *"Vulnerability," as used here is measured not by death itself, but by the loss of ability to run, jump or walk.*



Here, in two graphic drawings, are the essential facts brought out by the NRA's deer-kill survey. The buck on the left illustrates the advantages of the neck shot. Note that a near 10-ring hit will either kill or produce a clean miss. Bullets that strike back along the animal's body because of underestimated lead still land in the deadly spine zone. Compare this with the heart shot on the right, with its potentialities for crippling leg shots and undesirable hits in the gut

Here are the "killing areas" used in analyzing The American Rifleman's survey of deer hunters. These were worked out by reference to actual skeletons. Each represents a structurally different area, in which bullets and efficiency of killing differ radically

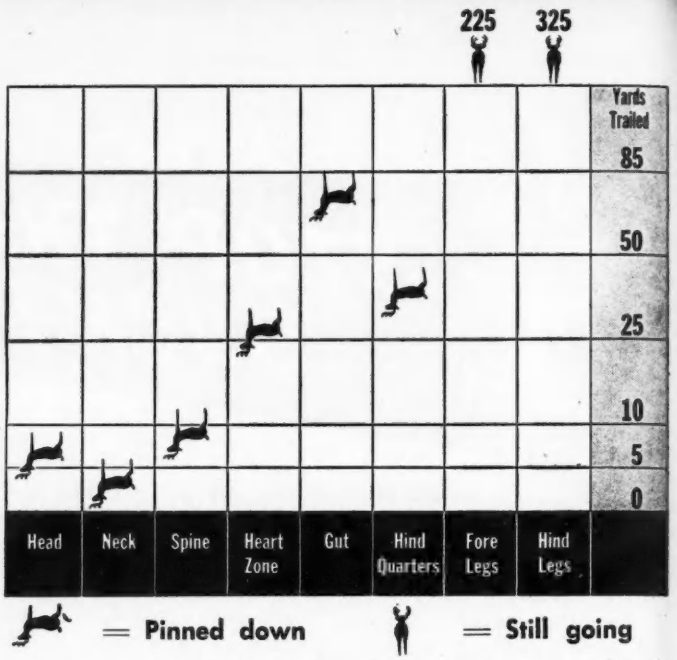


Chart on right shows average trailing distances of deer hit in each of the various killing areas. Note that head, neck and spine compare favorably, while other areas resulted in deer which did not drop until they had run distances of 35 to as much as 325 yards

gut shots was eighty-four and one-half yards.

Hits in the hind quarters stacked up even more favorably with the heart region, with better than half the deer knocked flat. Trailing average of these hits was under fifty yards.

Head shots are unpopular because of the extremely small, uncertain target and the danger of having a deer escape, to starve to death with a smashed jaw. Only 7 percent of the kills recorded were the result of head shots. Obviously, the record of those few shots is good and nearly all of them dropped in their tracks. Average trailing distance was less than eight yards. The uncertainty about head-shot kills is the inability of the average hunter to place his shot in any such limited area as the brain of a deer. The majority of deer bagged through head shots were struck in the brain and death must have been immediate. However, one can almost compute the even higher percentage of deer that escaped with head wounds in other than the brain area, that were not immediately fatal.

An interesting but wholly inaccurate conclusion might be drawn from the fact that all deer killed by shots in the antlers were dropped in their tracks. There were only two among the NRA's 5,000 reports. In one of these cases (at least) the skull had been split by the blow.

Possibly the surest way to lose a deer is to hit him (accidentally or otherwise) in a foreleg. For reasonable distances at least, a deer can travel nearly as efficiently on three legs as it can on four. Of the few kills credited to foreleg hits, none dropped in their tracks and trailing average was 325 yards.

The hind legs seem to be more vulnerable. Eighty-seven percent were pinned on the spot. Most of the hind leg kills occurred when a single bullet smashed the bones of both legs. In spite of that high average, the chances of carrying off such a hind leg shot successfully make it almost as undesirable a method as shooting the front legs out from under your deer.

One important killing zone remains for discussion. The NRA survey backs up the reputation of the spine shot, which has always been classed as deadly. Of all deer killed with shots in this area, 84 percent were nailed in their tracks. The average trailing distance for spine hits was barely over 13 yards.

The spine is one of the most vulnerable areas of a deer. Its fullest importance and deadly efficiency, however, is particularly apparent in connection with the even more deadly neck shot. It is here that the problems of lead on running game enter the picture.

How far ahead of a running deer should you aim? How can you estimate that distance? A plain answer is that, with the majority of moderately experienced city hunters, you can't. It is a rare deer hunter who, without considerable study, can estimate the speed and direction of a deer, apply that figure to the velocity of the cartridge he's using, and place his first shot exactly where he wants it in the split instant in which he must make up his mind. The majority of deer hunters are going to aim somewhere at the bulk of the deer or, if they do allow a lead, it is more apt than not to be less than the required distance for a perfectly placed shot. All of this adds up to one fact that can be agreeable or otherwise, depending on the place you're trying to hit. If you aim for the heart and the deer is moving faster than you realize, the bullet is apt to land somewhere in the gut. That, according to our averages, means that you'll probably have to follow him over a long and uncertain trail, if you recover him at all.

The neck shot, with its high record of efficiency, is another story. Aim at the neck and if you miscall your lead, chances are you will have one of two things: A smashed spine or a clean miss. The moral of that one is pretty obvious.

One more set of figures:

Only 12 percent of our 5,000 deer required more than one shot. Apparently a single, well-aimed shot is as efficient in the hunting field as it is with the military marksman. Obviously, the fact that a second or third shot is needed is flat evidence that the first shot failed to do the job. Placing a second or third bullet in a wounded, wildly running buck is no joke and the figures tell a sorry story. Deer that were shot more than once and, in many cases, in more than one anatomical region, had to be trailed an average of 144 yards.

Add to that the fact that nearly half of those shot-up deer were hit at least once in the heart region.*

Out of these 5,000 reports on deer killed, one paramount fact stands out. From every angle the neck shot is the answer.

From the standpoint of sportsmanship, the neck shot can mean more clean kills and fewer cripples. "Sportsmanship" may be a hackneyed term but all of us will deny a lack of it. Even if we were to deny sportsmanship, the urge to bring a deer out of the woods once a year is strong in the hunter's mind. Regardless of motive, most hunters will insist on trailing their wounded deer until they find it or until they are forced by distance or darkness to give up. For the city hunter, unfortunately, there must be an almost unbroken trail from shot to finish, or he is forced to abandon the trail of a wounded animal purely through lack of experience. It is conceivable that a single hunter oftentimes, without fully realizing what he is doing, can thus legally cause the death of four or five deer without recovering one of them.

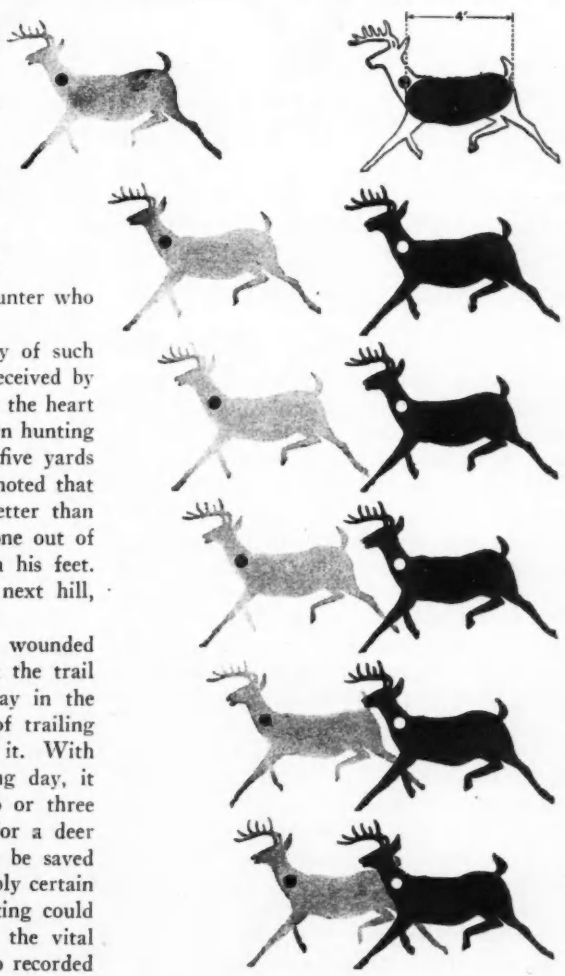
The more conscientious the hunter, the more will he realize the advantages of the neck shot. This is particularly true in heavily hunted eastern areas. A hunter from the uncrowded West will find it difficult to picture the shooting conditions in a state as crowded as Pennsylvania, with over 280,000 men in the field in 1945, and the number of hunters increasing each year. A surprising number of eastern hunters complained of losing wounded deer because the animals had run just far enough to be claimed by other riflemen. It is not at all unusual for a man to follow a long sweaty trail after an animal he knows is wounded, only to find it in the hands of another hunter who has finished it off.

Obviously, a neck hit will reduce the possibility of such unhappy occurrences. The hunter should not be deceived by that thirty-five-yard trailing average for deer hit in the heart region. Here again the crowded conditions of eastern hunting are factors. Many a deer has been lost in thirty-five yards of dense, heavily-hunted country and it should be noted that half of the deer trailed after a heart shot put better than fifty yards behind them before going down, and one out of four covered 100 yards or more and was still on his feet. In dense country, with another hunter over the next hill, figures like these mean lost deer.

The assumption that most hunters will trail a wounded deer until they have located it or completely lost the trail involves an important time factor. A hunter's day in the field can be largely wasted in the laborious job of trailing a wounded deer, and in the end he may not find it. With only ten hours of daylight in the average hunting day, it is poor business to cripple an animal so that two or three of those precious hours must be spent searching for a deer which may never be located. Many an hour can be saved if the hunter has used the neck shot and is reasonably certain of a killing hit or no hit at all. Productive hunting could be enjoyed if that first shot had passed close to the vital neck or spine for a clean miss. For every man who recorded shooting a deer in the heart zone and trailing it a half mile or more, there must have been thousands who lacked the ability, the daylight, or the character to follow their cripples that far. If this annual waste of game could ever be determined, it would be staggering.

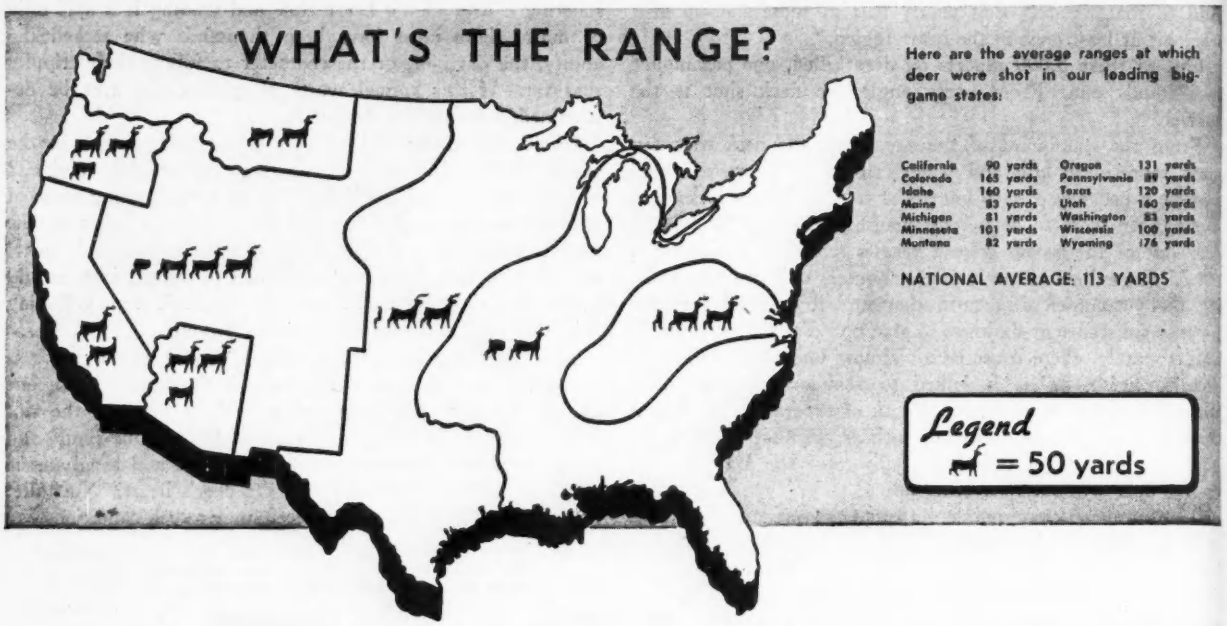
Choice of bullets and calibers seems unimportant in the case of neck kills. Even the scattered returns describing .22 rim-fire neck wounds indicated that no more trailing resulted than when the wound was caused by heavier loads in the same zone. That could never be said for your old favorite, the heart region. Here the bullet had to expand just so, and at just the right time . . . and still the buck went galloping over the ridge and into a convenient swamp.

It is not surprising that "proper" bullet performance is difficult to arrange when the target is the heart. From one angle, only a spongy lung and soft tissue between the ribs interferes with the bullet's path to the heart. One jump, and another view will interpose a mass of bone and tough tissue between the speeding bullet and the deer's heart. No bullet can be designed to expand perfectly under such conditions.



Here are the loads necessary for a 35-mile-per-hour deer at 100 yards with some of your favorite hunting loads. Lead for other cartridges can be figured from the average velocity figures (see text) to the right of each drawing

* *All "multi-shot" kills are combined in one figure, regardless of wound locations. Single-shot kills include those in which the animal was pinned to the ground by the first shot, and was unable to move even though still alive. Animals finished by a "coup de grace" were not considered multi-shot deer.*



Compare that situation with the neck shot. The neck offers practically the same resistance wherever you hit it. Even if you miss the vertebral column itself, a hit anywhere in the neck anchors your game. And if your slug, regardless of "bullet performance," gets into the bony structure, your deer is nailed to the spot. In reality, the neck is an almost perfect target. The vital processes are concentrated in that one zone. Disrupt that artery- and nerve-crowded column and the animal is anchored.

Let's look at the drawings. The first one (page 13) shows a series of target rings superimposed on the two aiming points —the heart and neck. As in target shooting, wind and error often cause nines and eights instead of dead-center tens. It is here that the neck shot offers another advantage to the average hunter. In the case of the neck area, a "nine" includes part of the equally vulnerable spine area, a portion of the heart area (shoulder) and clean misses. In comparison, a "nine" around the heart aiming point includes the crippling foreleg region and a small portion of the visceral or gut zone, as well as the effective neck and spine regions. Even an "eight" in the neck zone covers the head, spine, heart—or a clean miss. The same ring for the heart includes the legs and a large part of the gut zone in addition to portions of the neck and spine.

The case for the neck aiming point gains support when our deer picks up speed. The movement of a target involves lead and all of its possibilities for error. Excessive lead means clean missing and, for that reason, it is the lesser of two evils. But a shot directed with insufficient lead can cause a wasted morning of trailing or it can cause the wasting of a deer. Notice the diminishing impact zones which trail back from the heart and neck "ten rings" on the drawings. These are impact areas where bullets will land if the lead is underestimated. The case for the neck shot is strengthened by another fact not generally considered. Hits in the entire length of the backbone region are deadly, with 84 percent of its kills dropping in their tracks, and with an average trailing distance of only 13.2 yards. How does that stack up with the improperly led heart shot, which lands in the gut? The answer to that one should startle even the most hide-bound heart hunter. Of those belly wounds, remember, 56 percent required trailing, and the average distance was nearly fifty yards.

Some hunters feel that trailing brought about by incorrect lead is no great problem in their particular case. How about it? Here are some reasons why even an experienced hunter can have lead troubles.

The first is range. Our survey of 5,000 kills shows that the *national* average was 113 yards, with wide variations from state to state. The map shows a general breakdown by geographical region. Can you be sure of estimating that range correctly?

The speed of a deer is even more difficult to estimate. One investigator has clocked speeding deer at thirty-five miles per hour! The average bullet velocity over any given range, even approximately, is a figure known by few hunters, but it is vital in the determination of even a rough lead figure.

The last variable is a wicked one. Aerial gunners struggled with it through the long war years. To steal a term from the AAF, we can call it "angle-off." In simple terms, angle-off (in either fighter gunnery or deer hunting) means the angle between the bullet's flight and the direction in which the target is moving. Obviously, the 90 degree angle-off, with the deer moving directly across the hunter's path, requires maximum lead. What do you do though when your deer is heading off at a 30 or 45 degree angle? The point is that when the lead on a running deer is a matter of several feet, a gut shot can easily result from a fifteen or twenty-inch miscalculation if the heart is your aiming point.

Even if the proper lead for a certain cartridge, speed and angle has been determined in feet, it is going to be tough for the hunter to measure off that proper distance ahead of a buck that's dancing through the timber in *(Continued on page 44)*

PISTOLS at PERRY

From RAY STANN and PAUL CARDINAL

Camp Perry, Ohio, August 12—Technical Sergeant Huelet Benner, 29, straight-shooting Armored School instructor from Ft. Knox, Ky., was the big show here today in the first day of firing for the National All-Around Pistol Championship at the 63rd renewal of the National Rifle and Pistol Championships.

Tonight at the one-third mark in the race for the All-Around title Benner is leading the field of 600, having won the .22 caliber aggregate with a new record score and set one national individual match record.

Today Benner turned in an aggregate of 877 points out of a possible 900 in the .22 caliber competition for the new record. He broke the mark of 874 set by Harold Voelbel, New York City, in 1946. Benner's record score was made up of a 190 slow fire, a 196 timed fire, a 200 possible rapid fire, and a 291 over the National Match Course.

Lt. Col. Walter Walsh, USMC, of Arlington, Va., finished the day in second place with the same aggregate as Benner in the race for the big title but was outranked due to Benner's record-breaking rapid fire score. The army sergeant not only shot a 200 possible in that phase of the shooting but added 25 more tens before missing the black. Third place in the standings was shared by the defending champion, Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich., and Emmett Jones, Los Angeles, Calif., police, at 871.

The day's shooting was started with the NRA Life Members Match over the National Match Course. Not counted in the title aggregate, it was taken by Alfred Hemming, Detroit, Mich., with a 291. Walsh turned in a 287 for the runner-up spot.

The championship firing got under way with the .22 caliber slow fire match. Emmett Jones' 192 showed the way, followed by 190's by Major Phillip Roettinger, USMCR, New York City, and Benner. Class honors went to M/Sgt. L. E. Painter, Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Calif., who led the Experts with 185, and Charles R. Barnett, whose 184 topped the combined Sharpshooter-Marksman division.

Jones came through with his second straight win in the .22 timed fire match. Both he and Walsh posted 199's but Jones outranked him. Reeves' 198 was good for third while Benner failed to place in the first five for the only time during the day. Expert winner was Alex F. Kellerman, Ft. Knox, Ky., 197. Best of the Sharpshooters turned out to be Edward Rothcoski, Pensacola, Fla., with a 193.

Benner got hot in the rapid fire match and set his record. Walsh followed him in with a 198 while William A. Nelsen, Toledo, Ohio, posted a 197, good for third. A. M. Murray, Arlington, Va., was top Expert, 196, while Robert E. Laycock, Tampa, Fla., led the combined lower classes with 195.

Capt. T. E. Barrier, USMC, Parris Island, S. C., came through in the final match of the day over the National Match Course with a 293. Reeves was a close second at 292 followed by Benner at 291. Carl Haynes, San Diego, Calif., and Charles W. Brasfield, Fairfield, Ala., topped the Experts and Sharpshooters, respectively, with 288's.

Camp Perry, Ohio, August 13—The record-shattering technical sergeant, Huelet Benner, of the Armored School, Ft. Knox, Ky., picked up his .38 caliber revolver here today during the second day of firing in the National Pistol Champion-

Huelet Benner's frown (right) isn't an indication that he is unhappy at having defeated Harry Reeves for the National All-Around Pistol Championship. Benner is just as delighted with the way his scores at Camp Perry put him on top as is Navy CPO John Young (left), new National Individual Pistol champ, and Mrs. Rosiland Noble (center), new National Woman's Pistol champ, but figures he's now carrying more of a responsibility

Three phases of every match at Perry: (above) Fire! (center) Score targets and put new ones up for the next relay! (below) Damn, I could have sworn that last shot was a nipper ten

ships and added insult to injury. He made a shambles of his pursuing field of 600 as he opened up a 15-point lead for the All-Around Pistol championship, pocketed two more titles, the Center-Fire Aggregate and the NRA Target Pistol and Revolver Championship, and set another national match record.

Accompanying Benner on his victory road was Mrs. Rosalind Noble, Dayton, Ohio. In an upset victory over Mrs. Alice Matthews, Broomall, Pa., Mrs. Noble dethroned the 1946 National Women's Pistol Champion and donned the mantle for '47.

Benner, unless he suffers a complete reversal of form tomorrow with the .45, has accomplished the impossible—he has defeated Harry Reeves, of Detroit, Mich., and taken the National All-Around Pistol title away from the heretofore invincible policeman for the first time in seven years. At the two-thirds mark Benner has posted a score of 1751 points out of a possible 1800, for a new record, and has taken a lead of 27 points over the defending champion, who is in third place. Wedged in between the two is Emmett Jones, of Los Angeles, Calif., at 1736. While his task of overhauling Benner is not as impossible as Reeves', Jones is given little chance to do so.

Benner totalled 874 of a possible 900 points in today's four center-fire events to top all entries with the .38 and .32 caliber guns and earns his second title of the meet. Yesterday he won the .22 caliber championship with 877 points.

Totalling the two days' work gives Benner 1751 out of a possible 1800 points and his third national crown, the NRA Target Pistol and Revolver Championship. This represents a new mark for the eight-match course, topping the 1742 Reeves set in '46.

Tragedy overtook Lt. Col. Walter Walsh, USMC, of Arlington, Va., after tying Benner in the aggregate score yesterday in the fight for the All-Around title. He miscalculated relays in the timed-fire match today, forfeited his chance to shoot, and lost two hundred possible points, knocking himself out of contention for the championship toga.

Mrs. Noble's championship winning score was 1575 points out of a possible 1800, seven points better than Mrs. Matthews could rack up. Third, fourth, and fifth places went to New York City policewomen Eva C. Hanson, Adelaide Knowles, and Morrice A. Baer.

Top Expert in the NRA Pistol and Revolver Championship was Lt. Col. T. C. Kelly, USA, of Patterson Field, Ohio. He posted a 1709. H. D. Brigham, Jefferson City, Mo., scooped the Sharpshooters with a 1661.

The center-fire class winners were: for the Experts T. C. Kelly, 850, and H. D. Brigham, Jefferson City, Mo., Sharpshooter, 832.

Of the day's four individual center-fire matches Benner won two. He took the slow fire match with a 194 and the rapid fire fracas with 195. In the timed-fire and National Match Course contests he placed fifth with 198 and 287.

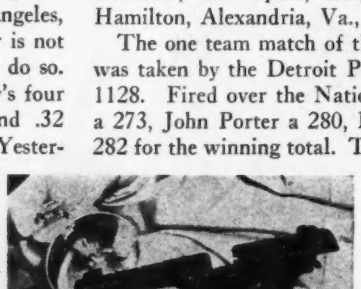
Herbert E. Walmsley, Seattle, Washington, took second place money in the slow fire with a 188, as Expert T. C. Kelly topped his class with 187. A 181 gave C. E. Coffin, Jr., Chevy Chase, Md., Sharpshooter honors.

A timed-fire 200 possible gave Maurice Lalonde, Detroit, Mich., a victory in that match. He was followed by Emmett Jones, at 199. Expert Lloyd F. Markle, Denver, Colo., (196) and Sharpshooter Jack D. Gilmor, Seattle, Wash., (193) were the class winners.

Christ Anton, St. Louis, Mo., matched Benner's 195 in the rapid-fire but was outranked into second place. Steady-shooting Kelly again topped Experts with 194 as Robert E. Laycock, Tampa, Fla., won Sharpshooter honors with 187.

Reeves' solace was a victory in the last individual match of the day over the National Match Course. He gathered a 293 in the three stages to beat Walsh by one point. With his victory Reeves took the Clarke and McGinley trophies which were put up for contention in this match. Expert Joe F. McMeel, Shreveport, La., and Sharpshooter Edward B. Hamilton, Alexandria, Va., posted 282's to take class honors.

The one team match of the day, the NRA Trophy contest, was taken by the Detroit Police Pistol Team with a score of 1128. Fired over the National Match Course, LaLonde had a 273, John Porter a 280, Reeves a 292, and Al Hemming a 282 for the winning total. The St. Louis Police Team made up of Paul Spavor (291), Christ Anton (283), Frank Stubits (268) and John Dohert (272) pinned up a 1114 to finish second. Expert class honors went to the Missouri State Highway Patrol and Sharpshooter laurels to the Dutchess County Pistol



Association, of Poughkeepsie, New York.

Camp Perry, Ohio, August 14—Technical Sergeant Huelet Benner, Armored Force School, Ft. Knox, Ky., here today was crowned the 1947 National All-Around Pistol Champion. In a well-earned, though surprising three-day victory he did what the American pistol world had thought impossible—dethrone Harry Reeves, of Detroit, Mich.

In ending Reeves' seven-year reign, Benner fired the highest aggregate score ever achieved on the Camp Perry range with the .22 caliber, the .38 caliber, and .45 caliber handguns. He posted a 2609 out of a possible 2700 points. Appropriately enough, Reeves finished second to his conqueror with a 2582.

Benner in the three days of firing established himself as a champion in every sense of the word. He swamped his field of 600, finished 27 points ahead of his nearest competitor, and on the way to victory established several new records. In the final one, the All-Around aggregate, he topped the old mark by 25 points to rub out Reeves' 2584 set in 1946.

Benner started today's .45 caliber competition with a 27-point bulge he had built up with the .22 and .38 guns. It was expected that Reeves, who is considered the country's best with the big weapon, would cut several points off the Army sergeant's lead to make the finish much closer. However, when the day's totals were in both men had 858's for the four matches. Reeves did manage to keep Benner from a clean sweep in the National Championships by outranking him for the .45 caliber title.

The All-Around class titles went to Expert Ralph S. Marshall, of Lima, Ohio, with 2502, and Sharpshooter Charles W. Brasfield, of Fairfield, Alabama, with 2406.

The .45 aggregates found Emmett Jones (846) third to Reeves and Benner, followed by Alfred Hemming (841) and Walter Walsh (840). Norman Studt (824) was top Expert and Ralph S. Marshall (824) led the Sharpshooters.

Maurice A. Lalonde, of Detroit, Mich., opened the day's individual match firing in the slow fire contest with a 189 victory. He was followed by Benner and Reeves with 188 and 185, respectively. Expert Ellis Lea, of Madison, Wis., and Sharpshooter Ralph Marshall topped the classes with 180's.

Walter Walsh Alice Matthews Emmett Jones

Sharpshooter Martin G. Taylor, Hamtramck, Mich., won the timed-fire shoot with 197, followed by Jones (195) and Walter S. Bakutis, of Washington, D. C., with 194. Bakutis was the high expert in this match. Reeves also had a 194, but was outranked into fourth place while Benner's 193 left him out of the money.

Reeves got a first in the rapid fire, recording 195. Walsh had 194 for second and Benner 193 for third. R. R. Becker, 1st Marine Division, and Marshall led the classes with 188 and 186, respectively.

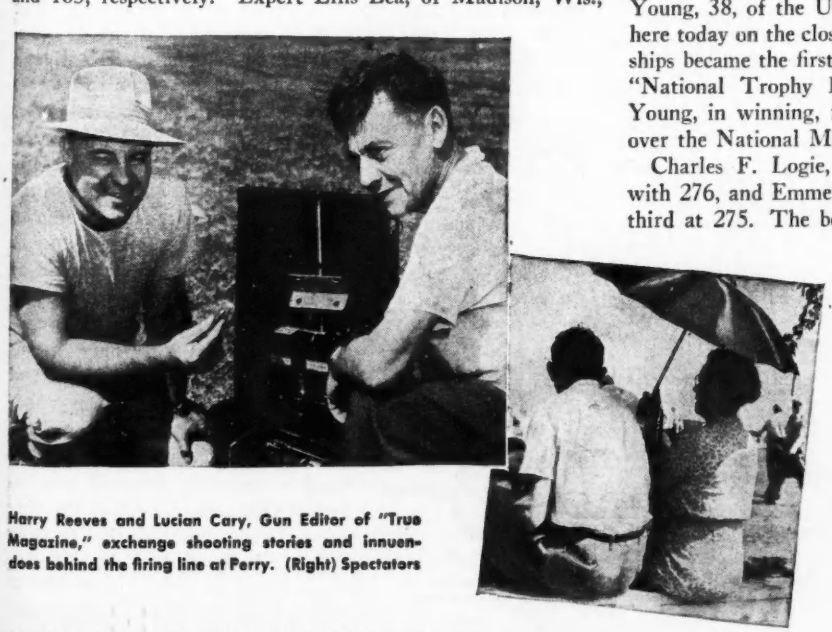
In the final match of the day over the National Match Course, Hemming (286) led the way, followed by the close fighting Reeves and Benner. They both had 284's but Benner was outranked. This time Richard A. Stickley, South Bend, Ind., topped the Experts with 279 and Marshall registered another win over the Sharpshooters with 270.

In the one team match of the day the Detroit Police team scored its second victory in two days. Maurice Lalonde (289), John Porter (288), Harry Reeves (291), and Alfred Hemming (276) teamed up for an 1144 win over the Air Material Command team (Patterson Field, Ohio) which posted 1129. The Washington, D. C., police took Expert honors and the Toledo Revolver Club the Sharpshooter.

Camp Perry, Ohio, August 15—Chief Petty Officer J. A. Young, 38, of the USS Battleship Iowa, and Seattle, Wash., here today on the closing day of the 63rd National Championships became the first Navy winner of the War Department's "National Trophy Individual Pistol Match" in 40 years. Young, in winning, fired a 279 out of a possible 300 points over the National Match Course with a borrowed .45.

Charles F. Logie, Grand Rapids, Michigan, was second with 276, and Emmett Jones, Los Angeles Police Lieutenant, third at 275. The best the new National All-Around Pistol Champion, Huelet Benner, Fort Knox, Ky., could do in the match first instituted by the War Department in 1904, was finish in a tie for fifth at 272.

In the War Department's National Team Match, the Los Angeles Police Team finished first with a score of 1068 points out of a possible 1200. The individual team member scores were: Basil Starkey, 275, W. R. Stark, 267, E. E. Jones, 281, and W. D. Barkley, 245. The Detroit Police Team placed second with 1049, followed by the San Diego Marines. ♦ ♦ ♦



Harry Reeves and Lucian Cary, Gun Editor of "True Magazine," exchange shooting stories and innuendoes behind the firing line at Perry. (Right) Spectators

LEAGUE SHOOTING

By JOHN TOKAR

NOW THAT WE HAVE once again resumed our peacetime mode of living, sports and hobbies are coming to the forefront as national activities. Along with golf and photography, rifle and pistol shooting have shown a tremendous growth of interest in the months since V-J Day.

This interest shown by embryonic "gun bugs," intense though it is, soon wanes unless organized shooting activities are made available for its growth and development. Our experience has shown that the properly organized and efficiently conducted shooting league is one of the best means of making "dyed-in-the-wool" shooters out of neophytes, along with providing recreation for all who partake in the league activities.

The regular attendance at the league match is a welcome diversion from the everyday routine of work or business. The league match provides a place where shooters may engage in a liberal interchange of ideas, where they can discuss their mutual problems, and where old alibis are resurrected and new ones born (if possible). There are many in this shooting game of ours who derive most of their enjoyment, not out of the actual shooting, but out of the friendly companionship with other specimens of *homo sapiens* in whose veins flow good red blood with a mixture of the virus of the "gun bug." A league will soon become a second home to them.

In addition to its social aspects, the league provides a uniform method of conducting shooting competition that has proven to be satisfactory to all who take part in it. The shooting league is not limited to those whose interest in shooting is purely as a sport or hobby. Military and military reserve groups should by all means organize leagues. There is no better way to determine and evaluate the shooting ability of the various teams and individuals taking part. The league program provides the competition between units which is the breeding ground of a strong esprit-de-corps that makes for a healthy group morale, plus providing training and recreation for those actively engaged in the shooting program.

Police organizations, bank and industrial guards should organize and promote shooting leagues. These are the persons whose very lives depend upon a thorough knowledge of arms, plus confidence in their abilities to use them. The league provides that *regular* practice which is essential in providing these men with confidence in their ability to hit only what they shoot at. The spirit of competition which is the life blood of the league removes the drudgery of ordinary practice, with the result that these men gain proficiency in the use of their guns at an amazing rate.

Shooting leagues provide an ideal medium for the selection of teams for interstate or intrastate competition. Participation in an organized league provides the individual shooter with a time and a place to "show his stuff." Shooting members of state or regional teams are very often picked from the results of league schedules. Those shooters who maintain consistently good scores in league matches are considered good material from which to build strong teams. The rivalry and competition present in all shoulder-to-shoulder league matches hardens these shooters so that they are not greatly affected by that form of buck fever which we call "the ready-line jitters." The league really makes seasoned shooters out of those who wholeheartedly take part in the program.

What makes a good league? The answer is the same as to what makes a good club: Work and self-sacrifice of the officers, plus the enthusiatic support of the members. The participating John and Jane Does must be pleased, and they, in turn, must show their appreciation. The operation of the league must be carefully analyzed and planned. Wherever possible, all shooting should be shoulder-to-shoulder. There have been a few good postal leagues, but the ones that keep going from year to year with a steady growth in number of competitors are those leagues where all matches are fired shot-for-shot and shoulder-to-shoulder. The match reports and bulletins must be issues promptly and well in advance of the next match on the schedule. The duration of the schedule should be long enough to satisfy yet brief enough to prevent shooters from becoming stale. Where there are a large number of competitors, the schedule may be arranged in sections with the sectional champions shooting off for the league championship.

The prizes should be substantial and the awards made promptly. Too often the league ends in March with the prize awards made in August or September. This is quite a common fault of some leagues and bespeaks of poor management. The successful league needs as officers, those men whose first concern is for the recreation and enjoyment of the shooters. The league operating staff must be complete, efficient, and thorough in doing their jobs. Shooters are quick to observe flaws or omissions. Reports must be checked and, of course, the scores and standings must be carefully tabulated. A little extra care in the statistical office pays off in a smooth running league.

Well, officer, I'm afraid to keep a gun in the house . . . and afraid to stay in the house without one!

And finally, the league should by all means be registered with the National Rifle Association. This registration provides the only means whereby all of the Joe Doakes and Mary Smiths can be given a national classification based on the scores fired in these leagues. So, brother shooters, let's all get together and make this next shooting season more enjoyable by flooding this fair land of ours with shooting leagues. ◆ ◆ ◆

IN THE SOUTHWEST TODAY, THE KID MAY BE CURSED AS A KILLER OR PRAISED AS A GALLANT. BUT HE IS NOT FORGOTTEN

BILLY THE KID

By E. B. MANN

William H. Bonney, Jr., son of William H. and Kathleen Bonney, was born November 23, 1859, in New York City. Twelve years later, in Silver City, New Mexico Territory, he killed a man who had insulted his mother. In 1878-9, still in his teens, young Bill Bonney was the central figure in the bloody Lincoln County War in New Mexico Territory. On the night of July 13, 1881, in Pete Maxwell's house in old Fort Sumner, Pat Garrett fired the shot that killed Bill Bonney, alias Billy the Kid—an outlaw now, with a price on his head and twenty-one dead men to his credit. He was twenty-one years old.

THERE, IN ONE SHORT paragraph, is the story of Billy the Kid. Not a pretty story; nothing in it to attract attention — except, possibly, that this man killed one man for every year of his life. Not a pleasant character, you'd say. Not a fellow you'd like to know.

Yet few men, good or bad, ever managed within the short span of twenty-one years to leave such a deep and lasting imprint on the country in which they lived. Few men have so stirred the hearts and the imaginations of so many people; few have been better loved; few have been more bitterly hated. Those loves and those hatreds still live in this Southwestern country; and the man who calls Billy the Kid a hero or a cur had better, even today, be sure of his company!

The same is true if one speaks of him as a gunman. Say that he was the greatest gunman the West ever produced—the fastest, the most accurate—and you have a host of supporters. Say that he was not, and another host will flock to support you. Men who knew him say that he was a dead shot with either rifle or revolver, lightning fast, incredibly accurate. Others say that he was just a "sure thing" killer who had only average skill with weapons, downing his man always from the rear or from ambush.

Which is true? Was Billy a gun wizard or a phony? How good was he?

There is one kind of evidence which we who shoot today never question. That is the evidence written on the target, after the shooting. It's the hits that count there! It is the test of performance that "separates the men from the boys," as the saying goes. So, let's see how Billy performed; not at targets, but in battle.

Let's take, for example, the famous "Three-Day Battle"—the major engagement of the Lincoln County War:

It would be impossible in this space, and beside the point of this story, to state the causes of the Lincoln County War. Its roots lay, doubtless, in the feud between John Chisum and L. G. Murphy. John Chisum was one of the truly great "cattle barons" of the Southwest, a Texan who early moved his family and his immense herds to the New Mexico ranges to be nearer existing markets. L. G. Murphy was a cattleman, too; but it was Chisum's claim, right or wrong, that Murphy's profits came mainly from Murphy's skill in marketing cattle that wore, or should have worn, Chisum's Long Rail brand and Jinglebob earmark.

Murphy, together with his partner, James Dolan, also owned various businesses (a store, saloon, hotel, et cetera) in the little town of Lincoln, county seat of what was then the biggest county in the United States—a county as big as the present state of Pennsylvania. It was to the detriment of the Murphy-Dolan interests, naturally, when Alexander McSween (a lawyer, educated first for the Presbyterian ministry and still deeply religious) and J. H. Tunstall (an Englishman of wealth, culture, and social standing who had come to New Mexico and fallen in love with its climate, its scenery, and its people) opened competitive establishments. It was out of these beginnings that the Lincoln County War grew; and it was purely incidental, at

this point, that Billy the Kid—aged now about eighteen—should have arrived in Lincoln and should have made the Englishman, Tunstall, his friend and idol.

It was the cold-blooded and brutal murder of Tunstall, which was the opening act of the actual "shooting war," that flung Billy the Kid heart and soul on the side of the McSween faction. For, by one of the strangest freaks in history, McSween—a man completely lacking any of the characteristics of the fighting man except courage—is best remembered as the "leader" of one faction in one of the bloodiest feuds the West ever knew. (Actually, of course, within a short time, Billy the Kid was the real leader of the McSween forces so far as the fighting was concerned. This was more or less inevitable; because Billy the Kid, in spite of his youth, had exactly the fighting characteristics that McSween lacked. Billy was a fighting man par excellence; and he had, in addition, a grim hunger for revenge against the killers of Tunstall.)

The climax of the Lincoln County War came with the three-day siege, by Murphy-Dolan warriors, of the McSween house in Lincoln. Eleven men made up the fighting garrison of the McSween house: McSween himself; Billy the Kid, and his pal, Tom O'Folliard; Ignacio Gonzales; Harvey Morris; Vincente Romero; Jim French; Francisco Semora; "Doc" Skurlock; Ygenio Salazar; and Jose Chavez. Other McSween partisans were in other houses in Lincoln and in the McSween store; but it was around the McSween house that the fighting centered.

Arrayed against them were the Murphy-Dolan forces, backed by Sheriff Peppin. It would be unfair to assume, however, that the mere presence of a Sheriff in the opposing ranks proved the lawlessness of the McSween position. Politics then, as now, was an involved profession. Billy the Kid himself, and others in the McSween faction, believed (with considerable reason) that *they* were officers of the law in Lincoln County. Frontier "law" swapped sides frequently and frequently rested in strange hands; and certainly not all of the law nor all of the lawlessness was on either side in this instance. On both sides lay murder; on both sides were hired warriors—gunmen; professional killers. On both sides, undoubtedly, were honest men.

The third day of the siege saw the McSween faction in dire straits. The McSween house was on fire. Of twelve rooms, built in the shape of a U, with adobe walls, the fire (set at the end of one of the wings by a Murphy torchman) had traveled slowly along the wooden floor and roof until, as night fell, only the kitchen at the far end of the opposite wing was tenable.

Alexander McSween was there, his Bible clutched in his big hands. He was dazed, unable to credit the disaster which had befallen him. He was a Godly man, a man not given to violence, a man who had never fired a shot in anger in his life, who had fired no shot nor even carried arms throughout this war, not even in this last battle. He was unarmed now.

Billy the Kid was there, probably bright-eyed with the excitement that was, to him, a tonic. Around these two the others crouched and waited, each one frigthened or defiant according to his nature.

Outside the kitchen door a courtyard, redly lighted now by the glare of the fire, lay surrounded by a waist-high wall. Around that wall death lay in wait; death in the form of ready guns in expert hands. For the Murphy-Dolan men had closed in now, foretasting victory.

The choicest of all the prizes about to be delivered into their hands was Billy the Kid. McSween they hated and despised; but it was for McSween's gun-swift little lieutenant that they reserved their most blood-thirsty hatred. For Billy, their hatred was distilled with fear—and no mixture can be deadlier.

The kitchen door swung suddenly open. Two men leaped out into the red firelight and the waiting riflemen behind the wall let out an exultant yell as they opened fire. Harvey Morris and Francisco Semora stumbled as they ran, tripped by the blazing guns, and fell—dead. Vincente Romero came next—and died almost before he cleared the door.

McSween was next; and McSween did not run. He came out slowly, like a man in a trance. Behind the wall another yell went up and the guns cracked a ragged, staccato volley. McSween went down. A man yelled exultantly as McSween fell, and waved his rifle over the wall. A dozen slugs had hit McSween and no man could tell for certain which bullet had killed him; but Billy the Kid knew that boasting yell and noted it. The boaster was Bob Beckwith.

More shots jolted McSween's inert body. Then other men came through the door. One by one, Jim French, Jose Chavez, Ignacio Gonzales, Doc Skurlock, Ygenio Salazar, and Tom O'Folliard dashed into that death-ridden courtyard—and, miraculously, all but Salazar got through! O'Folliard and the others reached the wall, rolled over it into the darkness.

The Kid was last. Ten men had run that gauntlet of criss-crossing fire, and five had reached the safety that lay beyond the wall. That was very good; much, much better than The Kid had expected. Why, the odds, according to that, were even!

But the odds were not even for him! He knew that very well. He was the chosen one; the one man in the McSween faction most bitterly hated by those men behind the wall. He could hear them yelling, "The Kid's next! Get ready! Get The Kid!" . . . No, the odds would not be even for him! Every man out there would take especial care; every bullet would be winged at The Kid with a special hatred.

He may have grinned thinly, a little proud of that hatred which he had won in such full measure and for such just cause. He came out fast, his small feet moving precisely, as deftly as a dancer's, as he picked his way past the bodies of the dead. And his hands were busy, too. The guns he carried beat out a quick, uneven rhythm. Lead sang around him, snagging his clothes, grazing him in its hot passage. Once, a bullet clipped the heel of his boot and almost tripped him.

Bob Beckwith, the man who claimed that he had killed McSween, toppled across the wall. One of Billy's bullets had found him. He was dead before his rifle landed. . . . John McKinney caught another one of those bullets. It hit him in the mouth, carrying away his upper lip. . . . A man named Pearce felt a third of Billy's slugs. It notched his ear.

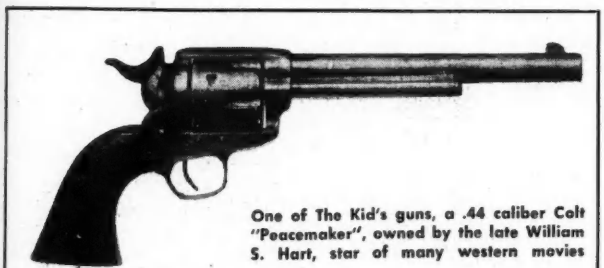
Some twenty men shared in the fusilade that sought The Kid's life there in the little courtyard back of the McSween house; twenty experienced warriors with repeating arms (rifles and revolvers) pumping bullets, each bullet sped with personal hatred. Bullets ripped The Kid's shirt. They bored holes in his hat. They slashed the holsters at his hips. But not a bullet touched him!

He yelled once in shrill, boyish defiance as he cleared the wall—and was gone into the darkness. No man followed him. Following that small but deadly wolf into the dark was a pursuit for which no man in that gathering had any liking. The Murphy-Dolan men danced and yelled in a savage orgy around the dead there in the McSween courtyard, celebrating their victory with drinks and boasts. But the man they wanted most was gone.

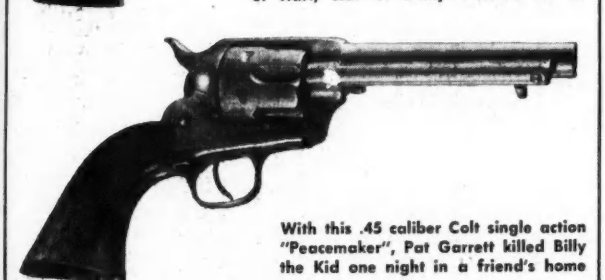
So what do we know regarding Billy the Kid's skill with guns? This was not at targets, remember. This was in swift, kill-or-be-killed action. The chips were down.

One man killed, two others hit; that was The Kid's score in those swift seconds as he ran, skipping and twisting over and around the dead, across that courtyard. Those were the hits. . . . What is your verdict? . . . Mine? I'd say it was good shooting!

The misses? Well, no man will ever know how many



One of The Kid's guns, a .44 caliber Colt "Peacemaker", owned by the late William S. Hart, star of many western movies



With this .45 caliber Colt single action "Peacemaker", Pat Garrett killed Billy the Kid one night in a friend's home

Picture of The Kid's "Peacemaker" is from "Pardner of the Wind", by Jack Thorp and Neil McCullough Clark, published by Caxton Printers, Ltd., Caldwell, Idaho. It is used by special permission of the copyright owners.

shots were fired at Billy as he made that dash. Would it be too much to say, as the wildest of guesses, that fifty shots were fired at him? Or might it have been a hundred? . . . However many it was, they missed. And those misses were scored by experienced gunners, shooting from chosen positions, at a swift-moving but nearby target. . . . Explain it if you can!

Perhaps the explanation is this: Perhaps Billy's own accurate shooting, coupled with his reputation as a killer, served as a shield around him. What else other than fear of him could have so shaken those otherwise deadly marksmen—men hired because of their skill with weapons—as to cause them to miss him? For that matter, what other than supreme confidence in his own prowess could have steeled The Kid to make that dash, when surrender would have been so easy?

The Lincoln County War had reached such proportions now that repercussions of it were heard in Washington, and President Rutherford B. Hayes appointed General Lew Wallace (author of *Ben Hur*), Territorial Governor of New Mexico, with specific orders to end the feud.

Wallace's first step to that end was to issue a proclamation of amnesty to all fighters (except those actually under indictment for crime) who would lay down their arms. Some men accepted amnesty, some did not. Billy the Kid was one of the majority who did not. Embittered by the war, convinced that the law of the Territory was controlled by his enemies, Billy was now truly an outlaw; a rustler, leader of a gang composed mostly of other ex-McSween warriors.

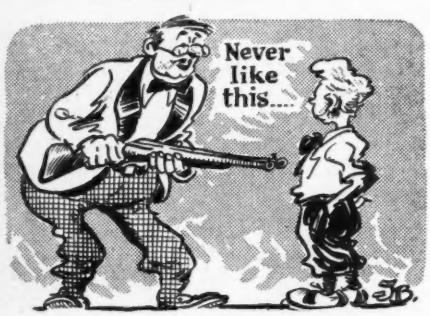
But there was something of the Robin Hood about him, even now. He robbed the rich, but he was beloved of the poor. The people with Spanish names, particularly, adored him. Time after time they gave him shelter when he might otherwise have been killed or captured.

Governor Wallace determined, finally, to talk personally with The Kid, and the meeting took place in Lincoln, with the town under military rule for the occasion. Again, Billy refused the Governor's amnesty. Laying down his guns, he said, would be akin to suicide; and he would not be driven out of a country in which he chose to live.

Stubborn? Yes. Misguided? Certainly. Boys of nineteen are apt to lack judgment; apt to be stubborn about things which seem to them to involve their personal courage or the lack of it. But it was Billy's decision; and it made him an outlaw beyond redemption, fair game for all hunters.

It was Pat Garrett who got him; killed him with a shot out of the darkness in Pete Maxwell's bedroom in old Fort Sumner. Billy stepped into Pete Maxwell's room, barefooted, armed only with a butcher knife, to ask Maxwell for permission to cut a steak off a recently killed beef. Garrett, seeking Billy, had come to Maxwell to ask *(Continued on page 38)*

Hair Triggers . . .



NOW COMES THAT TIME of year when the Great American outdoors sounds its summons far and wide across our vast land. And within the next dozen weeks the Slap-Happy Hunting Ground will claim as its own Lord-only-knows-how-many who went forth to shoot—and got shot!

Game wardens, landowners, and farmers have a downright mistrust of the gunning season . . . so have insurance companies. It does seem too bad that something as relaxing and beneficial as hunting can be, has become almost as besmirched nationally as "pleasure driving"—and for the same reasons: Carelessness, Ignorance, and Selfishness.

It is amazing to scan the records of last year's hunting casualties—to see in cold type the idiotic things so-called intelligent folks did with firearms.

Let's take a "trigger happy" swing about the country, and just peep at the high spots of press releases on what high-power loads and short-range minds did for, and to, American hunting . . . and please don't laugh out loud, Brother. A lot of folks with tear-stained cheeks fail to see any humor in these little newspaper items.

We'll start with California—that great Pacific Coast state which boasts (?) the annual championship in highway motor deaths, also does a creditable job on the number of gunshot funerals.

Just to insert a pair of gems: Young Bill Chernoff had returned from a most successful duck shoot, and his mother wanted to snap him with his bag and gun for the family album. But first she asked him if his gun were loaded. "No, maw," said Bill, poking the 12 gauge barrel at his head . . . "See?." He pulled the trigger—Maw never clicked the shutter!

And when Paul Woodruff, Jr., tried clubbing a raccoon to death, his shotgun discharged and removed some of his very important insides. Paul, Sr. grabbed up his dying son's gun and continued swatting the hardy coon. Barrel No. 2 let go, and Mrs. Woodruff told the undertaker: "Make it two!"

In Oregon, Don Rolinson, an Army sergeant on terminal leave, celebrated his final and complete recovery from Nazi-inflicted wounds by going elk hunting. Back to the hospital he went, severely wounded again . . . by a companion's ricochet . . . off an elk's antler!

Just a few rifle shots away from that one, Kenneth Kollman's "black bear" turned out to be a hunting pal, and close friend, who died with a .30 caliber slug in his lung. Ken was held for manslaughter.

A Montana wolf hunter got off luckier . . . and we hope wiser . . . when he rested his rifle, muzzle down, on his boot. The bullet ripped a hole clear through it—passing between his toes!

A New Orleans sportsman who went big-game gunning on a friend's multiple-acred Texas ranch used a telescoped .270 on "th' biggest consarned mountain lion Ah evah seen" . . . and smashed the right foreleg of his host's prize palomino grazing on a fenced range.

An Oklahoma father, explaining the danger of a shotgun to his twelve-year-old son, said, "You never point it toward anyone this way" . . . and proceeded to tattoo his heir-apparent's hip with a score of 12 gauge pellets.

Bennie Bengtson, a RIFLEMAN correspondent in Minnesota, sends us a few classic examples of pea-brained shooting mishaps in his state and neighboring Wisconsin. One bitter day a hunter drove his car into the brush and tenderly covered its radiator with a fur robe. He then made a wide circle through the woods . . . finally spotted a "standing deer" . . . and pumped three bullets through . . . you guessed it . . . his jalopy's radiator.

Another Minnesotan, one Larry Robertson, out after a nice, big buck, was so scared by bullets following his passing through dense brush that he jumped up on a tree stump hollering and waving his arms. Then he was properly shot . . . through the legs!

and Hare Brains

What could have been a terrible tragedy was the mistake a Wisconsin man made when he fired at a school bus—injuring the driver and ditching the vehicle. He explained to police he thought the tail lights were a deer's posterior. That gentleman either needed stronger glasses—or weaker bottles!

A Pennsylvania hunter, having bagged a fine four-point buck on Bald Eagle Mountain, was packing it out *on his back* . . . with the animal's forelegs drawn down over his shoulders and tightly thonged under his chin. He was furious when he reached the shooting lodge. "Damned fools," he stormed. "They don't know a deer from a man! My buck was shot twice while I was carryin' 'im down!" (He should have included one other in that 'damned fools.')

A hundred or so miles north, a smart New York rifleman decided he could "post" the land more advantageously from the crest of a haystack. The quick-firing lad who neatly plugged him between the eyes said he thought it was an owl! . . . hmmm, not such a wise bird.

No . . . don't go 'way . . . it goes on and on!

In Massachusetts, a youthful Nimrod downed a snowshoe bunny, and tied it to his belt for carrying ease. The bullet which instantly killed the youngster was fired at what another hunter was positive was a "Whitetail's fanny-flag."

But some sort of an Idiot's Oscar should certainly go to the slick-thinking smart aleck in Maine who was sure an elusive black bear had sought refuge in an old hollow tree. Mr. Smart Guy not only built a fire in said tree . . . he threw in a couple of .30-30's "to shoot th' durn critter out." While he chuckled over his strategy, a .30-30 slug tore through his right shoulder.

In southern Maryland, a bleary-eyed, early morning hunter let go both barrels—most unsportsmanly—at a flock of sitting ducks. Not only were the beautiful Mallard decoys badly splintered, but the two hunters huddling in the blind behind them were severely pelleted.

We have by-passed the countless hundreds of hunting accident causes which are repeated so often they fall in the commonplace class—pulling loaded guns muzzle first out of cars, snagging triggers in fences and bushes, mixing alcohol and gunpowder, dirt-clogged barrels, falling guns, using wrong or faulty ammunition, and the old favorites: "Didn't know it was loaded," "Was only cleaning it," "Only joking," "Doesn't a deer sometimes moo?" and dozens of others equally daffy and equally dangerous.

But they all add up to a series of serious black marks against one of the oldest and greatest of all sports. At least 90 percent of these accidents could have been prevented with the use of common sense and beforehand preparation. Entirely too many would-be hunters go blithely afield only vaguely acquainted with the arms they are carrying and positively ignorant of the capabilities of the ammunition they will fire in them. They take no pains to familiarize themselves with state regulations nor do they stop to consider the rights of property owners over whose land they will pass. And in many cases, believe it or not, they are totally unfamiliar with the appearance and habits of their quarry. The same man who would scream to high heaven at the mere thought of taking off with a pilot who had "flown a ship just a couple of times before," won't hesitate to take off on a hunting trip with some fellow who admits he "doesn't know the safety from the sling!"

It's really up to you . . . the country's hunting gentry . . . to protect yourselves, your friends . . . and your sport! You must do everything in your power to push The Grim Reaper out of our forests and fields. And don't say you can't do anything about "the other fellow" . . . you can! A friend who wishes to take up hunting can learn much from you and your books. A flagrant violator of good hunting customs should be warned . . . or turned in . . . or both . . . providing, of course, you are fortunate enough to be a witness and not the victim!—JIM BERRYMAN. ♦ ♦ ♦

A Pistol Shooter Grows Old

By CHARLES LEWIS

FOR THE PAST TEN years my pistol scores have been steadily improving. Today, at fifty-seven, I am shooting my best. There's a reason for this improvement, and it is not that "life begins at forty." My shooting life began at the tender age of seven.

The span of my fifty shooting years has not been a shining pattern of ever-increasing prowess. Quite to the contrary, it has had its fair share of intermixed periods of disgust, quiet satisfaction, and, at times, mild elation.

Every shooter, on growing older, must sooner or later cope with one or more physical handicaps, but the one of paramount importance to the handgunner, I believe, is failing or changing eyesight. With this in mind, I offer to my brothers-in-handguns a few personal experiences in meeting and overcoming the problem of aging eyes.

Thinking back to the time when I was fifteen to twenty-five years old, I recall that when I sighted a pistol or revolver at a target, the sight picture as a whole seemed excellent; the back sight, front sight, and the target were sharp, clear cut, and black. The top of the front sight was on a line with the top of the rear sight and the bullseye just tangent to the top of the front sight at six o'clock. You know the picture; it has been described many a time.

For the next five years, that is from twenty-five to thirty, I had little opportunity to shoot, but during that period I found that my eyes were not acting just the way they should, and a trip to the oculist resulted in my wearing glasses.

On starting to shoot again, thirty years old and wearing glasses, the sight picture was not so good; no longer were the front sight, back sight, and bullseye clear, sharp, and black. With considerable strain, the front and rear sights could be seen about the way they used to look, but the bullseye was egg-shaped, fuzzy around the edges, and dark gray instead of black. The sharp, exact six o'clock hold was no longer possible.

I found that it was possible to concentrate my focus on the bullseye, so that it looked sharp and black, but then the sights themselves became blurred. I decided that the way out of this evil situation was to concentrate on the sights and line them up as best I could on what was known to be the bullseye, even though it did look like a bent lemon edged with monkey fur.

In spite of the changed, and rather difficult sight picture, I was gratified that the scores were holding their own, or even improving slightly, for a few years. Then along about forty (when "life" was supposed to be beginning) the real blow fell; no longer was a single pair of glasses adequate for the old orbs—they up and demanded bi-focals!

When I first wore them, they drove me nearly crazy, and when I tried to use them at the range—well, words fail me. I thought that my shooting days were over.

I remembered, however, that I had saved some of the old lenses, as they became replaced with stronger and stronger ones, and by trying them out, one by one, I finally had a set rigged up for "shooting glasses" that seemed to more or less do the trick. I continued to shoot for several years with some degree of satisfaction. But all the time, I could not help but feel that something could be done, something which would enable me to see even better.

At long last, the idea came.

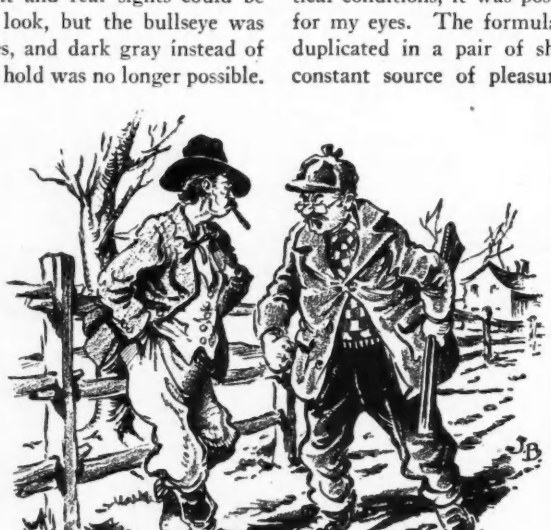
I put my favorite handgun into a brief case and went to see my oculist. Before opening the case and revealing its contents, I was careful to explain that I was not really sore at him, certainly not violently so, but that I was just another gun crank badly in need of sympathy and help.

Although he was not a shooter, he quickly grasped my problem and gave me his sincere interest and expert help. Across from the door of his office, about fifty yards away, was a brick wall, and on it was a "No Trespassing" sign in which the letter "O" was of suitable size to serve as a bullseye. I stood in the doorway, in shooting position, aiming the handgun at the bottom of that letter "O", while friend oculist dressed up my face with one of those trick eye-glass frames. He proceeded to put lenses of different power into them, while I advised him whether the one just put in was better or worse than the one it had replaced.

By the old scheme of trial and error, but under very practical conditions, it was possible to select the best set of lenses for my eyes. The formula indicated by these test lenses was duplicated in a pair of shooting glasses which have been a constant source of pleasure and comfort to me ever since. Their point of sharp focus is the *front* sight, but they give good definition to the rear sight and an acceptable picture of the bullseye.

I believe that anyone in this handgun game who is having trouble with his sight picture because of changing eyesight should pack his favorite gun along with him on the next visit to his oculist, and do just what I did: be fitted with shooting glasses under actual shooting conditions. It might mean improved scores.

If it should happen that there is not a "No Trespassing" sign conveniently near, the picture of you in the doorway-firing-line will probably clear the neighborhood and you will find something just as serviceable to aim at. ◆◆◆

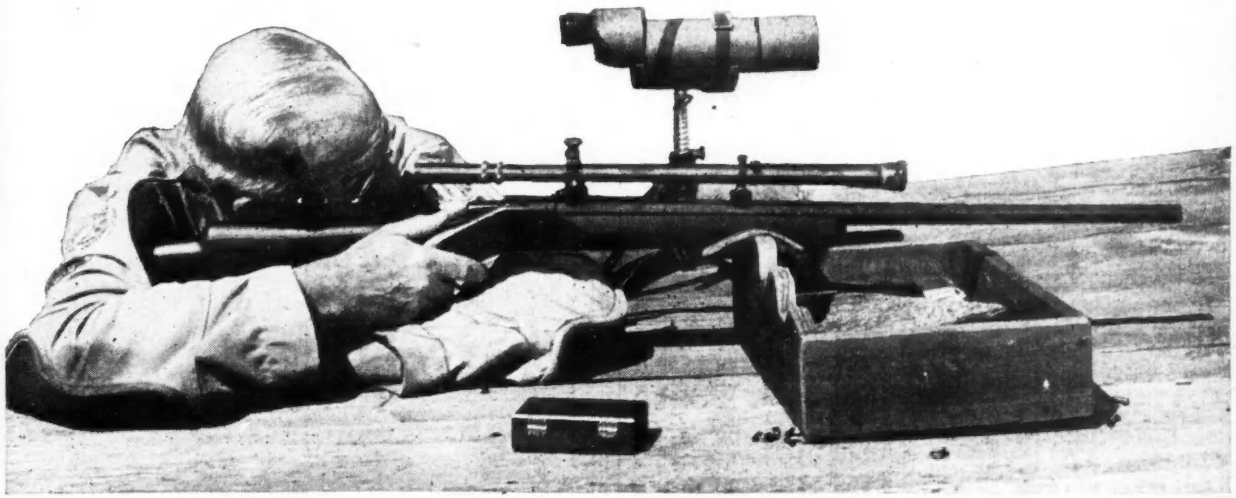


Ye're danged right, Warden . . . I am huntin' . . . for my hired man . . . an' my wife!

BENCH-REST TECHNIQUE

PART I

By CLARK, HOLMES, and WHELEN



IT WOULD SEEM AT FIRST THOUGHT that the use of the machine rest must be the best method of eliminating the human error from study of the rifle. But contrary to rather wide belief only three forms of machine rest have proved at all satisfactory, and these do not have the wide adaptability that is needed. There is the Pope and Hubalek type which is suitable only for accuracy and ammunition testing with .22 rimfire and other low power, heavy-barrelled, single-shot rifles, the fore-end of the stock being removed from the barrel when placing the rifle in the rest. Then there is the Mann "V" rest for testing ammunition and systems of rifling, but not an assembled rifle. Finally there is the Woodworth cradle, used in the Mann "V" rest, which holds the Springfield 1903 rifle in its stock. So far this cradle has been made for that one rifle alone at a cost of construction and installation that is prohibitive. None of these give a true indication of how a complete rifle in its stock will shoot in the hands of a rifleman, nor does the sight adjustment obtained with them give any indication of what adjustment will be needed when the rifle is held by the shooter.

So far the use of the bench rest has been the one and best method of testing a rifle. But it seems to me that the technique of construction and use of the bench rest has never been developed as it could be. After reviewing all previous bench-rest shooting, it is quite apparent that considerable human error has often existed in it. Shooters have approached the goal of eliminating the human error from the study of the rifle only after years and years of work, and not all of them have told how they have done so. I have described my own technique elsewhere*, but I am quite sure it is far from free of personal error, which often has amounted to as much as a half minute-of-angle. I have also seen brief designs of bench rests which, according to my own experience, must have given still larger errors.

But recently it has been very encouraging to note the fine results obtained by James I. Davis, Samuel Clark, Jr., and Morgan Holmes as set down in the January, February, and March 1947 issues of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Also, I have been impressed by the very excellent results obtained for some years by Al Barr. It occurred to me, therefore, that if we could learn something of the techniques of these four masters we would be getting somewhere.

In presenting their views, perhaps I may be permitted to make a few comments and explanations.

I agree entirely with Mr. Clark that the form of bench rest is very important. My own rest is almost a duplicate of his, except that I use a small weighted box, cut with three heights of notches, and soft rubber padding for a fore-end rest as shown in the photograph above. This box can be pushed anywhere on the bench top for length and side placement. In bench-rest shooting I hold the butt of the rifle with its toe between the third and little fingers; the little finger is crowded more or less between the toe and the bench top to obtain exact elevation. I think Mr. Clark's design of the little butt-stock rest or "steady-er" is extremely valuable. I shall try it before long in the hopes that it will eliminate the pulsations which have been my most serious trouble. Particularly have I found that the padded fore-end rest results in a sight adjustment that for me agrees exactly with that required for shooting standing, sitting, and prone-without-sling, which I think is a very desirable feature. A portable bench rest, similar in design to Mr. Clark's but with three folding legs made of "two-by-fours" hinged to the under-surface of the bench with strong strap hinges, is easily constructed and should be nearly as useful.

* Small Arms Design and Ballistics, Vol. II, Ballistics.

Mr. Holmes calls attention to the importance of uniform absorption of recoil. About four years ago it became very clear to me that this was most important, and since then I have studied it constantly. My thought right now is that if one assumes the position which Mr. Clark advises (and which I also use), the position will soon become so standardized and comfortable that the least variation will give discomfort that is at once apparent, thus making for uniformity of tension and taking up of recoil. Such uniformity is hardly possible when using the gun sling in the prone position because the "lay" of the ground always differs from firing point to firing point. Between the firing point on my own range and that of my rifle club, I have noted a difference in group sizes averaging one and one-half minutes-of-angle. This difference in size of groups fired on the two ranges has persisted now for four years, and I can attribute it to nothing except the way in which the recoil is absorbed on the two firing points.

The position shown in the photograph on the opposite page is not adaptable to rifles of heavier recoil than the .30-'06. For heavier recoil I think one should assume the position shown in Mr. Holmes' photograph on page 30.

—TOWNSEND WHELEN.

Technique of Samuel Clark, Jr.

It is possible for anyone in a few hours work to construct a permanent bench rest which is much superior in rigidity, comfort, and holding qualities to the portable rests often illustrated. The drawing on this page shows its construction quite clearly, and its dimensions as well. Specifications for the materials used in constructing this rest, which can be sawed at the mill or lumber yard, are listed below the drawing.

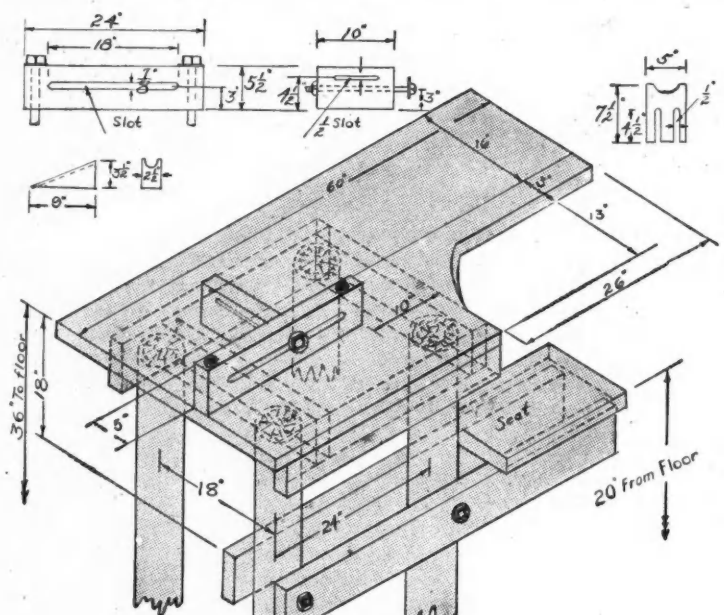
The posts should be planted at least a foot and a half in the ground, first being sawed to the right length so that the top of the bench will be about thirty-six inches above the ground or floor.

The most important single detail in the construction lies in the shaping and padding of the recess in the adjustable block in which the fore-end of the rifle is to rest while firing. The bottom and sides of this recess should conform to a cross section of the fore-end of the rifle to be used, but should not be drawn in at the top if the fore-end is narrower there than across the sides. This recess should be made larger than the fore-end of the rifle to be used, according to the thickness of the padding used on it and the rifle.

When the block is completed, with the recess cut in it, carefully pad the top surface of the recess with about a three-sixteenth inch thickness of felt, and tack the felt securely in place on the vertical sides of the block with carpet tacks. Now cut a six-inch pad of the same felt, equal in thickness to the pad on the box, and tape it with adhesive tape to the fore-end of the rifle as shown in the illustration on the next page of my Wasp rifle.

When completed, the padded fore-end should fit in the padded recess of the block with a good push, allowing the rifle to be held practically without movement while aiming and squeezing but letting the rifle recoil slightly upon firing. The point on the fore-end at which the rifle is rested is not of the greatest importance but should be near the forward tip and exactly the same from shot to shot.

Only two accessories are needed to use with the rest. One is a wedge for the bottom edge of the buttstock to rest in while firing. In making this wedge, follow the approximate dimensions in the sketch. Groove the upper surface with a half-round rasp to fit the bottom edge of the buttstock and pad the groove with felt. Holding with this wedge is much easier than resting the buttstock in the angle between the thumb and first finger of the left hand. In use, the larger end of the wedge is faced toward the target. The buttstock rests



Here is a drawing of the bench rest used by Samuel Clark, Jr. The component parts needed to build it can be obtained, at a very moderate cost, from the local lumber yard and hardware dealer. These parts are:

Lumber:

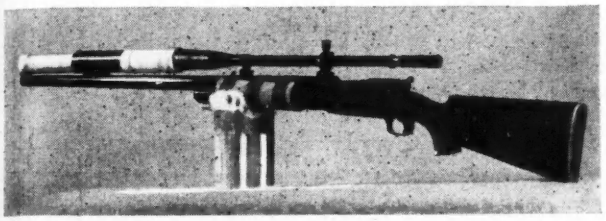
- Four dry cedar posts for supports (7 feet x 6 inches)
- Two white pine cross pieces (2 x 6 x 24 inches)
- Two white pine cross pieces (2 x 6 x 30 inches)
- Two white pine boards for top (2 x 16 x 60 inches)
- Two white pine supports for seat (2 x 6 x 50 inches)
- One white pine board for seat (2 x 12 x 18 inches)
- One white pine board for fore-end rest (2 x 5 x 7½ inches)
- One piece of hardwood (2 x 5½ x 10 inches)
- One piece of hardwood (2 x 5½ x 24 inches)

Bolts and nuts:

- Eight (8½ x ⅝ inches)
- One (¾ x 14 inches)
- Two (⅝ x 8 inches)
- Two (¾ x 11 inches)
- Two (⅜ x 4½ inches) plus two wing nuts
- Two washers for each bolt
- Twenty-four 5-inch spikes

in the grooved upper edge and, by moving the wedge about on the table, the crosshairs can be brought to rest exactly in the center of the target. There is no strain in any direction, the cheek rests lightly against the stock, the trigger squeeze is commenced, and a fine hold is almost a certainty.

Soon after I became interested in high-speed rifles and began testing them by shooting long strings from bench rest, I found that fine work was made very difficult or impossible by the mirage which rose off the heated barrel. To dispel the



Padded forearm of Samuel Clark's rifle fits into padded recess of bench rest. This arrangement holds gun firmly but allows it to recoil upon firing

mirage, my friend Vaughn Cail and I would take turns waving a dustpan vigorously alongside of the barrel while the other took his turn at the bench rest. However, I soon tired of this occupation and made a cardboard tube to fit over the telescope that extended to the muzzle of the rifle, thus eliminating this nuisance.

When another friend saw it, he improved on the idea by making the tube adaptable to any length of barrel. This valuable item is shown in place on the scope of my Wasp rifle. It simply consists of two thick cardboard tubes of convenient length, one of which will just fit inside the other. The larger of the two tubes, slightly larger than the forward end of the telescope, is made to fit the scope tightly by adding strips of adhesive tape to it lengthwise. In use, the smaller or forward tube may be pushed in or out of the larger one to conform exactly to the length of the barrel. A properly shaped piece of light wood about two inches long, glued to the underside of the tube, rests on the barrel and supports the tube.

While certain types of stocks make shooting from bench rest much easier than others, one along the lines of the Winchester-Marksman stock, as shown in the illustration above, can hardly be excelled for this work. A straight buttstock with little drop is desirable, but especially does the shape of the fore-end lend itself to easy and accurate holding from the rest. The wide bottom of this fore-end prevents tilting and, aided by friction between the felt pads, holds the rifle solidly so that the crosshairs show practically no movement when a 20-power scope is centered on a one-half inch square aiming point at 100 yards.

When testing a single-shot rifle with two-piece stock in the bench rest, I find it handy to remove the slim tapered forestock and replace it with a homemade forestock which duplicates the dimensions of the Winchester-Marksman fore-end. This is not absolutely essential, however, as a block may be made with a recess to fit any forearm.

With the type of rest I have described, it is possible for anyone who is capable of squeezing the trigger and holding the rifle without undue strain to shoot groups averaging a minute-of-angle or less, provided his rifle and ammunition is capable of such accuracy.—SAMUEL CLARK, JR.

Technique of Morgan G. Holmes

Bench rests and the technique of using them can, in my opinion, be divided into two classes. Which of the two a shooter should use depends on the results he wishes to get. For instance, if good groups from a given combination of rifle and ammunition are wanted, regardless of how practical or how appliable they may be to field shooting, I would use a clamp secured close to the muzzle of the barrel and support the stock with both hands, as in the picture below. This is the easiest rest to use, much less experience is needed to acquire the skill necessary for shooting tight groups with it, and it answers all the requirements for rest shooting as a competitive sport that, to my knowledge, are available. However, it is not always possible to repeat the results obtained on this rest when shooting the same rifle and ammunition in the field.

To be of general service a bench rest has to be reliable in its performance. In some cases the muzzle clamp type of rest will produce results which can be duplicated in the field. But from the experience I have had with various calibers, from the .405 to the .22 Long Rifle, and rifles of every weight, from the sixteen-pound bull gun to the light sporter, I find better practical accuracy is obtained with the rest I am using at present. (See photo on page 30.) I can sight in a rifle on this rest and maintain the same center of impact when I shoot from the prone position, which is something I cannot accomplish with a rest that supports the forward end of the barrel. The use of a muzzle clamp is an advantage over placing the barrel directly on the support of the rest because the point of support to the barrel never varies.

There are two things over which even the most skilled rifleman never has complete control. One is the pulsations from the heart, blood vessels, and breathing which disturb a shooter while he is aiming from the bench rest. I have soft sponge rubber on top of the forward support on my rest and have acquired the experience necessary to steady the rifle by touching the barrel against it. To lay the rifle on this rubber support would make handling the gun easier, but it would also increase the possibility of setting up a pressure on the stock or barrel that would not be present when shooting in the field without a rest. It is surprising how little pressure is needed at the fore-end to quiet the sights and make possible a

When seeking acute accuracy from a rifle and ammunition, regardless of the practical application of results, Morgan Holmes uses a muzzle clamp on the gun barrel and holds the stock with both hands, as shown here

perfect let-off. This pressure should be so light that a slight variation of it from shot to shot will not affect the rifle's normal behavior. All things considered, this is the best method of obtaining practical results I have found, particularly if the rifle is expected to duplicate them in the hands of an expert rifleman.

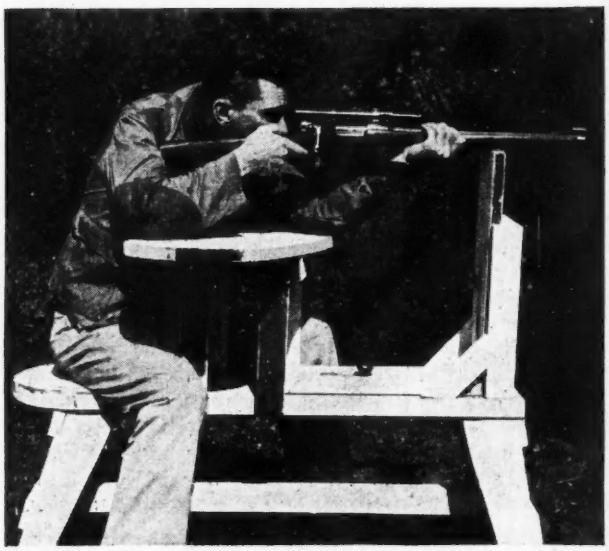
The second and, to me, by far the most uncontrollable factor in shooting is the absorption of recoil. It is a constant source of worry to riflemen whenever a gun is fired from the shoulder or from a bench or machine rest. It remains with us regardless of what we do, however we shoot, or what we shoot, and is never under complete control. To intentionally back up recoil exactly the same for any two shots is, I believe, impossible for even the finest rifleman. Unquestionably he comes closer to it than the novice, but he has never been and never will be able to reach perfection, unless some method is found to get the bullet out of the barrel before recoil can upset the aimed position of the rifle—this is not likely to happen in the next day or two. Many of the best riflemen have acquired great skill in this respect by firing thousands of rounds of ammunition, thereby becoming uncomfortable unless their usual positions are repeated, which of course helps to maintain a more uniform support to the recoil.

This point is getting more critical each year our rifles become more accurate. A skilled bench shot can shoot one-inch groups pretty consistently with some of the best varmint calibers, but how do we know that the same string of shots would not be in one hole if recoil were handled without the slightest variation.

In this regard it might be well to remember that any barrel is in motion when the bullet emerges at the muzzle. The principle involved is relative to swinging a rifle across a stationary target and attempting to squeeze the trigger so the moving bullet will emerge from the moving barrel and go through the hole made in the target by a previous shot. The principle is similar but the function is different. Trigger timing has nothing to do with recoil. But the principle of the barrel moving across the target while the bullet is being pushed through it, and the necessity of the bullet emerging from the moving barrel at a point that will cause it to follow the previous shot is similar. In any kind of rifle shooting when the rifle is held as stationary as possible, we must watch recoil timing instead of trigger timing. It is this recoil or the varying control of it that gives a different center of impact in the different positions of a four-position match, and is in my opinion the hardest thing to control at the bench.

Heavy varmint rifles have very little recoil but, comparatively, it is of just as much importance as heavy recoil in a light rifle. We would expect one-inch groups or better with the gun of light recoil and perhaps two-inch groups with the light sporter. I have gone to the bench many times with a super-accurate varmint rifle and twenty cartridges loaded with the same components at the same time. Perhaps the first ten shots would go into one-half to three-quarter inch groups. The other ten cartridges may not group better than one or one and one-quarter inches. I have satisfied myself that my aim, squeeze, and follow-through did not vary enough to cause the difference in group size. However, since I can only put one target up at a time, I had to change my position between the groups. I believe the difference in the size of the groups is simply the result of happening to get into a position for the first string from which I could control the recoil better.

To hold the crosshairs on a tack at 100 yards, from the bench, long enough to release the trigger is simple compared to approaching such perfection in recoil absorption. On the average machine rest of Pope or similar design, the reticule never shows any perceptible error in relation to the target. We may, therefore, assume that the rifle is aimed perfectly for any number of shots. Yet, when using a cartridge as light as the .22 Long Rifle, I can get tighter groups from the bench rest with a visible error in my holding of one-half inch at 100 yards. In other words, the perfectly held rifle in the machine rest will usually shoot larger groups than the same rifle will when there is one-half inch error in aim at the bench rest. The reason for this, of course, is in the way the recoil is taken up. I can definitely absorb recoil more uniformly on the bench than I can on the machine rest—hence the smaller



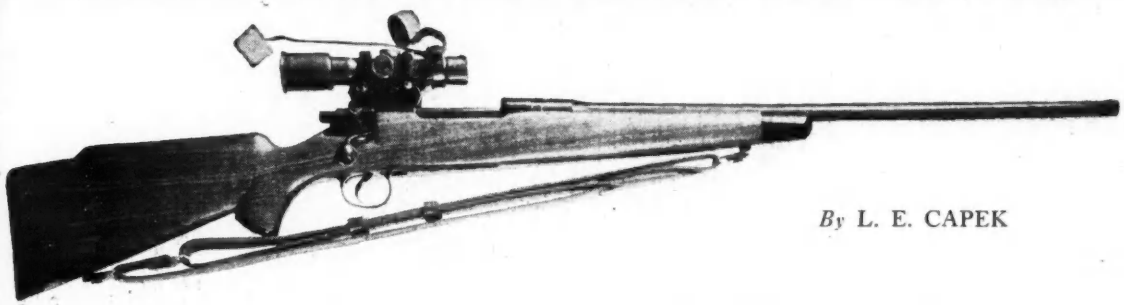
This is the position Holmes favors for practical bench rest shooting. In it the gun barrel is merely touched against the fore-end rest to quiet vibrations. It is particularly adapted to rifles with heavy recoil

grouping. Only by giving every consideration to recoil can we expect any rifle and its ammunition to achieve the accuracy that has been built into it.

In bench-rest technique the most important point of all is to do everything from shot to shot as uniformly as possible. This includes positioning the butt on the shoulder, gripping the gun with the hands, positioning the elbows, and, if a sling is used, not having it too tight, and keeping the pull even. A good telescope of high power and large objective lens is a decided help in aiming. The crosshairs should be fine enough to quarter a one-half inch white paster at 100 yards. My own scope is 16 power and has a one and one-quarter inch objective. Do not let the group form on the white square. If you do, its appearance will be changed by the bullet holes, which may cause you to hold away from the original aiming point.

A bench rest is a decided help in determining to a certain degree the accuracy of a rifle and its ammunition. But I do not consider it or the machine rest, which is manually controlled, capable of getting all the accuracy there is in any combination, because of the human element involved.—MORGAN HOLMES. (*To be continued*) ◆ ◆ ◆

AN M-17 AND A K-43



By L. E. CAPEK

IT IS INTERESTING how gun hobbyists can sometimes concoct an effective firearm from wartime leftovers. This seems to prove the old adage that true love always finds a way. For the past few years I have felt the urge to add a good long-range sheep rifle to my collection. To define the words "long-range sheep rifle"—a high-velocity hunting arm with a telescopic sight, adjustable within reasonable accuracy for all ranges up to at least 800 yards. I gave much thought to the many possible actions and scope combinations that would give me this. After checking many actions and their costs, I decided on an Enfield M1917 for its strength, caliber, and availability at that time.

About six months ago a souvenir K-43 German rifle scope was presented to me. This sight, which for lack of a better name I call the K-43 (this identification is stamped on one side), is a German military rifle scope.* By comparing it with our standard American scopes it seems to be approximately 3¼ power and has a field of view slightly less than that of the Lyman Alaskan. The lenses are not coated but give a bright and clear image even on dull days. The reticule is a pointed post with an interrupted horizontal bar of the same width as the upright. Objects are in good focus from about fifty feet, and the definition is perfect from twenty-five yards to infinity. The scope itself is adjustable for windage by a protected dial on the top and for elevation by a dial on the right side, calibrated in meters. It is six inches long and the diameter at each end is one and three-sixteenth inches. From what information came with the scope it seemed to do a good job "over there" and was made by the Zeiss Company to German military specifications. From close examination I suspect it is weather-proofed, as the fittings are insulated and very tight. The outside of the tube is rough but not very many specifications for military tools called for polished surfaces.

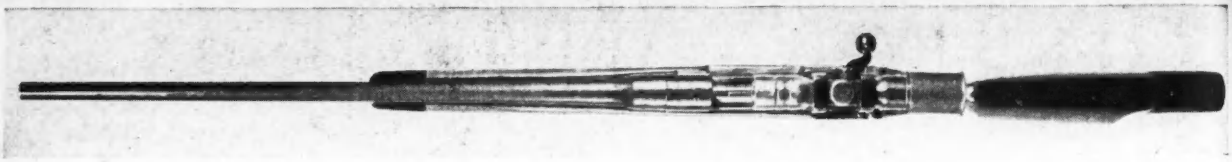
I wasn't too enthused about using the scope at the time it was acquired since it had no mount, and as far as I knew there were no mounts available for it on an American-made rifle. Since it would cost a considerable amount of cash to have one made up, the scope went into my miscellaneous drawer.

When my M-17 was received from the arsenal I found it was in very good condition. While giving the rifle the once over, a way of mounting the discarded K-43 scope on the action came to me. I was sure that the big mass of steel on the rear end of the M-17 receiver could be brought into use as the mount for the K-43. Thereupon I went to the drawing board and started designing the possible applications to which this rear sight base could be used as a mount base for the German scope. I had carefully measured the scope on the round diameters and on the square diameters to determine how clamps could be made. However, when I determined the eye relief was approximately three inches, I found no alternative but to clamp over the squared portion of the scope, with the clamps mounted directly over the M-17 rear sight base. It did not take very long to work out the combination.

After putting the entire idea and its dimensions on paper, I started milling it out of steel. To start with, the barrel of the M-17 was shortened to twenty-four inches and the muzzle properly crowned and lapped. The receiver was then set up in a mill and cuts made which permitted a squared oblong piece of half-inch cold-rolled steel to be snugly fitted parallel to all center lines of the bore and just high enough from the action to permit setting the scope on it without lens interference. It took a little careful fitting to make sure this half-inch steel block would nest down in the section between the ears of the old sight. Not only was metal removed from below, where the old sight leaf was, but from the inside of both sides as well. When the block was worked to a drive fit into the milled-out sight base, the points of the ears were made flat to conform to the top of the block. An attempt was also made to shape this block to the contour of the mounting for the sake of at least some semblance to smooth appearance. It was then necessary to mill out two U-clamps and a base from cold-rolled steel. The clamps were dimensioned so that they were a sliding fit over the squared part of the scope and the block. When the clamps were slid over the scope, it was necessary to relieve the right-hand side of the rear clamp so that the calibrations on the scope elevation adjustment would not be hidden from view.

In fitting the scope and clamps to the base block, the recesses for the clamps in the base were made .010 inch smaller across the diameter to permit some compression of the clamps on the scope. Before the clamp mounting holes were drilled and tapped into the base, the scope and the clamps were firmly pressed down on the base by means of a large machinist's vise. While in this fixture, so to speak, the holes and counterbores for the screw heads were drilled into the clamps and their corresponding holes in the base were also drilled and tapped.

** The correct designation is ZF4, meaning Zielfernrohr 4 power. It was standard equipment on the German K-43 semiautomatic.*



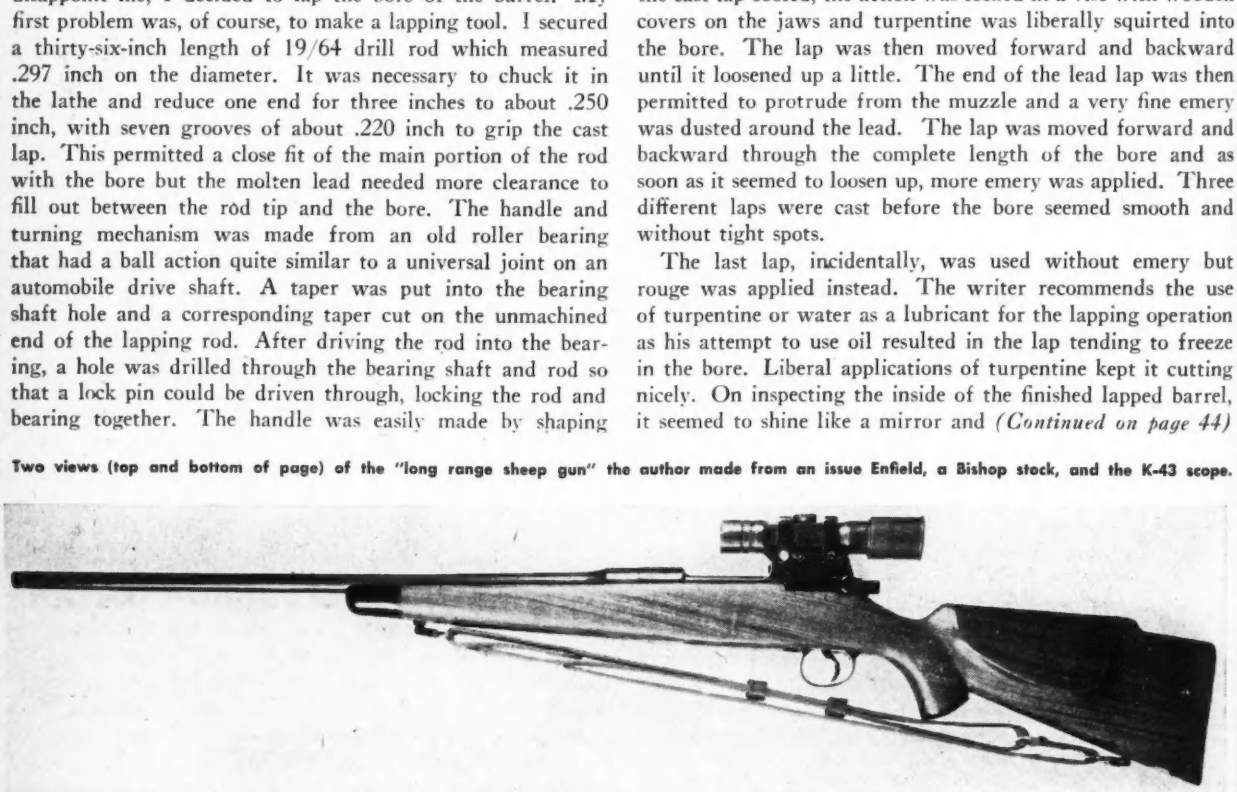
After the screws were inserted and tightened, there was absolutely no movement between the scope and the base, regardless of how much pull and push I exerted on them. The base and clamp assembly was then dowelled into the milled-out section of the M-17 sight base on the receiver. From the pictures you will note that the rear sight leaf hinge pin was put to use as the rear dowel in fixing the scope, clamp, and block assembly between the ears of the old sight. A screw was also added on each side of the ears to hold the base. These screws, however, left some doubt as to the stability of the assembly and another tight fitting pin was driven through the ears and mount next to the screws. Later it was proven that this had apparently done the trick as no matter how roughly the rifle was treated, the zero was held. One might even say that some of the abundant strength of this mount could have been sacrificed in an attempt to improve the lines and appearance, but my first and last requirement was dependability. Besides, the actual rifle doesn't look bad at all.

Up to this time everything went well, but there was still more to be done. I removed the scope base and clamps, and proceeded to work further on the action and barrel. To make sure the accuracy of this "long-range sheep gun" would not disappoint me, I decided to lap the bore of the barrel. My first problem was, of course, to make a lapping tool. I secured a thirty-six-inch length of 19/64 drill rod which measured .297 inch on the diameter. It was necessary to chuck it in the lathe and reduce one end for three inches to about .250 inch, with seven grooves of about .220 inch to grip the cast lap. This permitted a close fit of the main portion of the rod with the bore but the molten lead needed more clearance to fill out between the rod tip and the bore. The handle and turning mechanism was made from an old roller bearing that had a ball action quite similar to a universal joint on an automobile drive shaft. A taper was put into the bearing shaft hole and a corresponding taper cut on the unmachined end of the lapping rod. After driving the rod into the bearing, a hole was drilled through the bearing shaft and rod so that a lock pin could be driven through, locking the rod and bearing together. The handle was easily made by shaping two pieces of half-inch cold-rolled steel into handles, cutting a recess half way into each piece for the bearing, and then bolting the two halves of the handle together, locking the bearing tightly inside.

This contraption worked very well as the rod rotated in the bearing without effort, and the slight universal action of the bearing permitted little or no bend to the rod, regardless of how the handle was twisted during the lapping operation. The next step was to wrap a piece of cotton string on the end of the rod that was to hold the lap. This was placed in the last groove from the end and was meant to prevent the molten lead from going farther down the bore. It also had a tendency to locate the rod in the center of the bore, giving more assurance of a perfect cast. The barrel and action was completely stripped of parts and wiped free of oil and grease. After heating the end of the barrel slightly, the lap end of the rod was also heated and then inserted into the bore from the chamber and pushed up to the muzzle. The barrel was then placed in an upright position and molten lead poured into the barrel. Care was exercised not to fill the bore to the top as this would have caused the lead to cast a mushroom on the end of the lap, necessitating a lot of filing to remove it. After the cast lap cooled, the action was locked in a vise with wooden covers on the jaws and turpentine was liberally squirted into the bore. The lap was then moved forward and backward until it loosened up a little. The end of the lead lap was then permitted to protrude from the muzzle and a very fine emery was dusted around the lead. The lap was moved forward and backward through the complete length of the bore and as soon as it seemed to loosen up, more emery was applied. Three different laps were cast before the bore seemed smooth and without tight spots.

The last lap, incidentally, was used without emery but rouge was applied instead. The writer recommends the use of turpentine or water as a lubricant for the lapping operation as his attempt to use oil resulted in the lap tending to freeze in the bore. Liberal applications of turpentine kept it cutting nicely. On inspecting the inside of the finished lapped barrel, it seemed to shine like a mirror and *(Continued on page 44)*

Two views (top and bottom of page) of the "long range sheep gun" the author made from an issue Enfield, a Bishop stock, and the K-43 scope.



RUSSIANS from SPRINGFIELD

By H. A. BRAND

Engraved Smith & Wesson American chambered for Russian cartridge. This example was a gift of the Mexican Ambassador to the dictator Gomez of Venezuela

THE FAMED SMITH & WESSON "RUSSIAN" . . . SIDEARM OF PRINCES AND SHERIFFS, AND THE FIRST SUCCESSFUL TARGET SHOOTER'S REVOLVER

WHEN BILL CODY SHOT some buffaloes with his Smith & Wesson American Model Revolver, as an oft-repeated legend tells us, he created a trend in titles that has persisted to this day. His guest at the time of the hunt was the Grand Duke of all the Russias, who was so impressed with this performance that he carried home glowing reports to his brother, the Czar. The S.&.W. American was a fine weapon in its day (and still is for that matter). It shoots a large caliber cartridge (.44 Smith & Wesson American), it has a long eight-inch barrel, automatic ejection, and a perfect balance. Produced in 1870, it was the first cartridge revolver adopted by the United States Army. In its day it was well ahead of any competition. Fortunate was the man who could boast the ownership of one of the civilian models.

The Grand Duke was sold on this revolver and became a super salesman in its behalf. Upon his return, Smith & Wesson received word from St. Petersburg that the Czar would place an order for about a quarter of a million revolvers. But the design was to be changed. The S.&W. American underwent several modifications: the barrel was shortened, the grip was rounded and a hump placed on it, and a spur was added to the trigger guard. The top rib of the barrel was inscribed with Russian characters and the famous Russian Model was created. The cartridge (.44 Smith & Wesson Russian) was an improved, more powerful version of the American. It rapidly became one of the popular revolver cartridges of its day.

During the fulfilment of the Russian contract there were gay times in Springfield. The Czar had sent quite a delegation of titled Russians to place the order, present their plans, and watch initial progress. Their strange and bright-colored uniforms, their old-world culture, their courteous and polished manners were quite in contrast with New England modes, but they were well received, particularly the younger members. And why not. The entire city was aware of the splendid contract being awarded to one of the local industries. It was not all frolic. Those Russians had ideas. They knew what they wanted in a weapon and in ammunition for that weapon. The splendid .44 Smith & Wesson Russian cartridge is their creation.

Smith & Wesson American Model with the words "Russian Model" on the top rib. This gun was evidently made for use South of the Border

Strangely enough, the true Russian model is little known in this country. I have heard of it but have never seen one. This is the true Russian Model, with Russian lettering on the rib. Any information regarding this weapon will, I know, be welcomed by all Smith & Wesson collectors.

The Russian Model with English lettering on the top rib was offered for civilian distribution. So famous did it become that later models and even the earlier American Model became "Russian Models" when they were chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson Russian cartridge.

In 1879 the Russian story becomes complicated. In that year Smith & Wesson developed their Model Number 3 single-action target revolver. When it was chambered for the .32-44, .38-40, .38-44, or .44 Winchester cartridges it retained its modest title of Model Number 3. But when it was chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson Russian cartridge, it became the Russian Model—Americanized, streamlined, and handsome. The grips were rounded as before, but the European hump was left off, the spur was eliminated from the trigger guard, and the military lanyard ring was omitted.

Up to this time, Smith & Wesson had confined their efforts to single-action revolvers, but in 1885 they produced a double-action model, dubbed by collectors and shooters as the Sheriff's or the Navy Model. In appearance, it resembles the Model Number 3 with the exception of the cylinder, trigger, and trigger guard. It has an exceedingly easy double-action pull and a very short hammer drop, making it comparatively simple for double-action shooting devotees to achieve accuracy in the shortest time. This model could be had in two different calibers. When it was chambered for the .44 Winchester cartridge, it was called the Frontier Model. When it was chambered for the .44 Smith

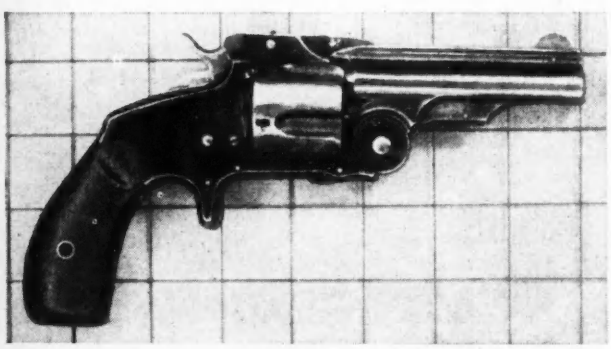
& Wesson Russian cartridge, it became another "Russian" revolver.

So the name Russian was carried on through several succeeding and distinctly different types. Even here it did not end. The old American Model of 1869—the personal sidearm of Buffalo Bill on his hunts, and of General Custer at the Battle of Little Big Horn—was chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson Russian cartridge and given the exalted title of Russian Model by stamping the name on the top rib of the barrel. Two specimens (pictured on page 33) were made for service south of the border. The engraved one was presented by the Ambassador of Mexico to the dictator Gomez of Venezuela. It is chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson American cartridge. The other, bearing a much higher serial number, is chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson Russian cartridge and is stamped Russian Model on the rib. The few other specimens of this American Russian Model that I have seen all bear much higher serial numbers than the ones chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson American cartridge. We may naturally assume that these American Russians were made contemporary with the later Russian Models. Can it be possible that they were made up for Latin America?

So, we have five different and distinct Russians—the American with Russian Model stamped on the rib, the Russian with Russian lettering on the rib, the Russian with English inscription on the rib, the Model Number 3 single-action target, chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson Russian cartridge, and the Frontier Double-Action, chambered for the .44 S.&W. Russian cartridge.

Collectors and shooters have had many friendly arguments regarding the true Russian Model. Apparently the name Russian cannot be applied alone to any of these five distinct patterns, but must be accompanied by sub-titles such as American Russian, Double Action Russian or Model Number 3 Russian. They are all Russians. This is evidenced by stampings upon the revolvers or descriptions in Smith & Wesson catalogues.

Inasmuch as a distinctly different type of revolver was manufactured by Smith & Wesson on a contract from Russia and as it succeeded the American model and preceded the civilian model, the Model Number 3 single-action, and the Double-Action Model, I believe it is safe to assume that the *true* Russian Model, and the only one that can have this single title applied to it, is the revolver made up on contract for the Russian Government and which bears the Russian lettering on the rib.



The last of the Smith & Wesson Russians. This Model Number 1 in .38 caliber, released in 1876, is known to collectors as the "little Russian"

S.&W. Russian model with English lettering. This was the civilian product

"Model Number 3" in .38-44 caliber. Note absence of spur on trigger guard

S.&W. double action, in .44 Russian caliber. It was also called Russian

Same gun in .44 Winchester caliber was known as the S.&W. Frontier Model

Smith & Wesson revolvers which played a part in the "Russian story." The lower three are from a 1899 S.&W. catalog

This would seem to sum up the various Russian Models so far as the classifications of the Smith & Wesson company are concerned, but it does not so far as collectors are concerned. They have added another member to this illustrious family—a minor member but nevertheless an important one.

In 1876 Smith & Wesson produced their first revolver shooting a .38 caliber cartridge. They created a cartridge for it, too, the .38 Smith & Wesson that has been and still is one of the most popular cartridges in the world. Smith & Wesson gave this new creation the modest title of First Model .38 Single Action. As it was evidently patterned from the larger Russian Model, with many similarities such as the spring housing beneath the barrel, the square ejecting rod, and the general appearance, collectors have dubbed it the Little Russian. I believe collectors are deserving of this honor. I have never seen this name applied in any Smith & Wesson literature. I have heard it referred to as such, though, during the many and interesting conversations I have had with collectors. It seems a valid name for the model. ♦ ♦ ♦

SPRINGFIELD RIFLES
...a chapter from HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK*

WITH SPRINGFIELDS AGAIN ON THE SHOOTER'S MARKET (SEE PAGE 41), YOU'LL BE WANTING THESE FACTS AND FIGURES

In the Spanish-American War of 1898, the U. S. forces were armed with a conglomeration of weapons ranging in caliber from .45 down to .236. The Regular Army used the Krag-Jorgensen rifles and carbines, caliber .30, Models of 1892, 1896 and 1898. The Navy was armed with the Lee straight-pull rifle, in a caliber called 6 mm. U.S.N., which in inches came to .236. The militia and volunteers were armed with the old .45 caliber rifle, model of 1873, or any other military arm available.

Early in that war the Mauser rifles used by the Spaniards proved themselves to be formidable weapons, and gained a great reputation in the press, which caused our own weapons to be regarded critically.

When the war ended, our arms designers bestirred themselves, and the Chief of Ordnance gave oral authority for the preparation of the pilot model of a new rifle. This rifle used a rimless cartridge instead of the rimmed variety used in the old Krag; and the mechanism of the new rifle greatly resembled the typical Mauser action.

The pilot model was duly completed, and on August 25, 1900, it was forwarded to the War Department for examination. It had a thirty-inch barrel, and a rod bayonet instead of the knife bayonet used on the Krag.

After consideration of the new model, it was decided that it should be made with a shorter barrel to permit its use by the cavalry as well as by the infantry. Thus it was hoped to avoid the necessity for the production of a carbine for the mounted services. On April 7, 1902, an appropriation of $1700 was made for the manufacture of 100 experimental rifles. (Thirty years later a similar order was given for the production of 80 experimental Garands at $1000 each.)

These 100 rifles were duly manufactured, and were tested by a board convened at Springfield Armory on February 16, 1903. This board recommended that the rifle be made with a twenty-four inch barrel instead of twenty-six inches, and that the rod bayonet be shortened six inches; these changes were to enable all services to use the new arm. The gun had a ramp rear sight of the "claw-hammer" type. The bolt handle on the pilot model was straight, but in order to make it a better fit in the saddle scabbard of the mounted troops the board recommended the bent down shape so successfully used on the Springfield ever since.

On the recommendation of Brigadier General William Crozier, Chief of Ordnance, this new model was on June 19, 1903, approved as standard by the Secretary of War and designated as the U. S. Rifle, caliber .30, Model of 1903.

On June 20, 1903, orders were given to begin immediately the manufacture of the fixtures, dies, tools, gauges, etc., required for making 225 of these rifles per eight-hour day at Springfield Armory and 125 per eight-hour day at Rock Island Arsenal. The following month these instructions were changed to direct the manufacture of sufficient fixtures for the making of 400 rifles per day at Springfield Armory.

These fixtures, etc., were made with such rapidity that quantity production of the rifles was begun in November, 1904, and continued without interruption until after the close of World War I.

Various changes were made from time to time in the components of the rifle and the methods of manufacture, some of the more important of which were as follows:

During the fiscal year of 1904, the first year of manufacture, 30,503 rifles were made. These had the rod bayonet and claw-hammer rear sight. During this period the cocking piece and safety lock were redesigned so that the rifle might more satisfactorily meet the requirements imposed by the Infantry Drill Regulations of that time.

During the fiscal year of 1905, there were manufactured 43,905 rifles equipped with the rod bayonet. On January 11, 1905, work was suspended on the rod bayonet and its related parts, pending the proposed adoption of the knife bayonet. This was finally approved for adoption under the designation of Bayonet,

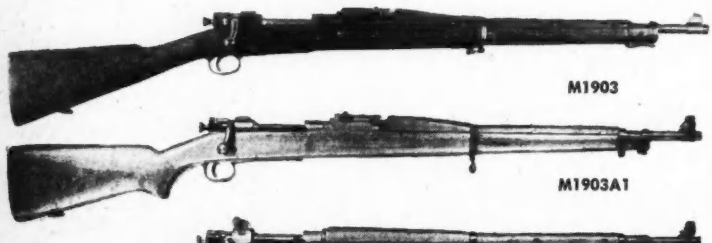
* Reprinted by permission of Military Service Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa., from *Hatcher's Notebook* by Major General Julian S. Hatcher, USA ret'd. For more information on Springfield rifles, see chapters 3, 9, and 17 of *Hatcher's Notebook*.

The standard U. S. service arm for 35 years, the Springfield has gained an almost fabulous reputation with the target shooter on the range, with the big-game hunter, and the soldier

Model of 1905. All rifles with rod bayonets were afterward altered for use with the knife bayonet.

In this period also, all work on the rear sight was suspended pending the outcome of trials of an improved sight, which was finally adopted. All rifles equipped with the old sight were changed so as to have the improved model.

The cartridge used with this gun was known as the Ball Cartridge, Caliber .30, Model of 1903. It had a rimless case and a 220-grain round-nosed full-metal-jacketed bullet, with a muzzle velocity of 2300 feet per second. In the meantime, experiments had been underway with a sharp pointed bullet of lighter weight and higher velocity. On October 15, this improved cartridge was approved by the Secretary of War, under the designation of Cartridge, Caliber .30, Model of 1906. It had the same case as the older one, but it had a 150 grain sharp pointed bullet driven at a muzzle velocity of 2700 feet per second.



The four "basic" Springfields

This sharp pointed bullet did not extend as far forward as did the older round nosed one, and it therefore became necessary to alter the design of the bullet seat in the barrel of the rifle to fit the changed bullet contour. During the months of November and December 1906 and January and February 1907, no rifles were assembled, owing to the necessity of rechambering the barrels to fit the changed ammunition. All rifles previously made were afterward brought back to the Armory and rechambered. This was done by taking out the barrels, cutting them off at the rear end for a distance of two threads of the breech screw (two-tenths of an inch), rethreading, putting back the barrels, and then reaming the chamber to the new size.

Up to the beginning of World War I, there had been manufactured at Springfield Armory a grand total of 606,924 rifles. In addition there had been manufactured nearly a third as many at Rock Island Arsenal, using tools, fixtures, gauges, etc., made at Springfield Armory and furnished to Rock Island.

The production of the M1903 Springfield rifle by fiscal years, from its adoption until the beginning of World War I (April 6, 1917), was as follows:

1904	30,503	1908	62,565
1905	43,905	1909	25,662
1906	97,603	1910	46,797
1907	102,116	1911	49,697
1912	35,179	1915	25,977
1913	38,070	1916	13,631
1914	26,545	1917	8,674

On February 20, 1918, at rifle No. 800,000, a major change was made in the heat treatment of the receiver and bolt, which resulted in a rifle of far greater strength than before.

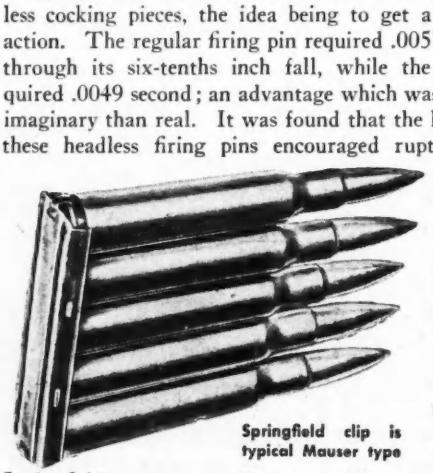
On May 11, 1918, with receiver No. 285,507, Rock Island Arsenal adopted an improved heat treatment for carbon steel M1903 receivers and bolts. Around August 1, 1918, at about receiver No. 319,921, that arsenal began using nickel steel for part of the production of receivers and bolts, but at the same time continued to make these parts of carbon steel also.

On April 1, 1927, with rifle No. 1,275,767, Springfield Armory changed the material in the bolt and receiver to nickel steel. The receivers in this series, while not quite as strong as the double-heat-treated ones which preceded them, still had ample strength, and the manufacture was simpler, as the complicated double heat treatment was avoided. In changing to nickel steel, another advantage of the double-heat-treated receivers and bolts was lost. This was the surface skin of very hard metal which gave a superb wearing surface, and made for a very smooth working action, without the "stickiness" of the relatively soft nickel steel. These nickel steel actions, are, however, highly satisfactory, everything considered. In the rare event of a failure, it occurs by a gradual stretching rather than by a sudden rupture.

Nickel steel receivers and bolts of rifles numbered in the 3,000,000 series made by the Remington Arms Company during World War II were surface carburized, making them quite hard on the outside and thus avoiding this stickiness.

During the years after World War I, it was the custom to make up each year several thousand rifles which were especially selected for use at the National Matches. In general these were the regular rifles, with star-gauged barrels, which simply means that the barrels were measured with a device called a star-gauge, so that any not within tolerances could be thrown out. In addition, the actions were carefully fitted for good trigger pull and the best possible functioning.

At one time the National Match rifles were made with headless cocking pieces, the idea being to get a faster firing pin action. The regular firing pin required .0057 second to travel through its six-tenths inch fall, while the headless pin required .0049 second; an advantage which was very likely more imaginary than real. It was found that the lessened inertia of these headless firing pins encouraged ruptured primers or primer blowbacks and they were declared dangerous by the Ordnance Department and discontinued.


Springfield clip is typical Mauser type

Several different kinds of pistol-grip stocks were tried on the National Match Springfields, and eventually one of these, which had undergone

extensive tests by the service boards, was adopted as standard in place of the old straight-grip stock. This new stock was the one submitted for test under the designation "Type C." Besides having a pistol grip, it omitted the finger grooves on the sides of the stock.

This was standardized on March 15, 1928, by Ordnance Committee Minute No. 6860, and the rifle so altered became known as the M1903 A1. A1, of course, stands in Army nomenclature for Alteration 1.

Alteration 2 is one which is not seen by the ordinary user of the M1903. It is a stripped barrel and action used inside a tank cannon for subcaliber practice; the only interest it has here is to let the reader know what the M1903 A2 is, and so fill the gap in the record.

Along about the 1930's, the Ordnance Department made up a few thousand Springfield rifles with sporting stocks and Lyman 48 rear sights for sale to the members of the National Rifle Association. This was known as the Rifle, Caliber .30, M1903, Style NRA.

Some heavy-barrelled target rifles were also made up on sporting type stocks. These were known as the Rifle, Caliber .30, M1903, Style T.

Occasionally a Springfield M1903 will be seen that has an ejection port in the left side of the receiver, and the words Mark I on the receiver ring. This is one of the rifles that was made up for use with the Pedersen Device during the latter part of World War I.

During the early 1930's, the rifle production at Springfield Armory was confined to replacement parts for use in overhaul, plus a few National Match rifles assembled in those years when the matches were held. By 1936, the Armory was being tooled up for the production of the Garand, and no Springfields were made that year, though a few were made after the tooling was completed.

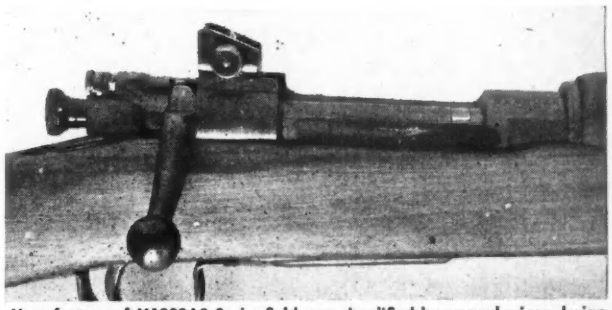
Ordnance records show that in each of the calendar years in which these rifles were made at Springfield, receivers produced at the beginning of January had serial numbers according to the list which follows:

1907	269,451	1922	1,239,641
1908	337,862	1923	1,252,387
1909	358,085	1924	1,261,487
1910	398,276	1925	1,267,101
1911	456,376	1926	1,270,301
1912	502,046	1927	1,274,765
1913	531,521	1928	1,285,266
1914	570,561	1929	1,305,301
1915	595,601	1930	1,338,406
1916	620,121	1931	1,369,761
1917	632,826	1932	1,404,026
1918	761,758	1933	1,425,934
1919	1,055,092	1934	1,441,812
1920	1,162,501	1935	1,491,532
1921	1,211,300		

In 1936, during the tooling up for the Garand, production of the Springfield was suspended, but it was resumed in a small way in 1937. The last receiver made was in the latter part of 1939, and it had the number 1,532,878.

In the latter part of 1941, the production of Springfields was again resumed at the plant of the Remington Arms Company, Ilion, N. Y., and the first rifle produced by them under this contract was 3,000,001. There are, therefore, no Springfields with numbers between 1,532,878, the last one made at Springfield Armory, and 3,000,001, the first one made on commercial contract during World War II.

At first, Remington made the ordinary M1903, with some options as to the form of stock and other details. They started manufacture with the same previous 3½ percent nickel steel used in the Springfields, afterward changing to a chrome-nickel-molybdenum steel with only .20 percent to .40 percent nickel, or on the average, about one tenth as much as had been used formerly, but with the same amount of chromium, that is, .20 percent to .40 percent, plus a small percentage of molybdenum.



Manufacture of M1903A3 Springfield was simplified by several minor design changes, most obvious of which is receiver peep sight to replace the leaf

In the effort to gain increased production, this firm immediately began studies and experiments on design changes to make manufacture simpler and easier. One change was to omit two of the four grooves used in rifling the barrel. As it was found that there was little difference in the performance of the two-grooved barrel and the four-grooved one, this was approved. There were a number of other changes; one which was a distinct improvement was the provision of a receiver peep sight.

On May 21, 1942, this simplified form of Springfield was approved for manufacture under the name of Rifle Caliber .30, Model of 1903 A3.

Other changes on the A3 model were:

Stock. Similar to that on the '03, except that the pistol grip is optional.

Barrel Guard. Replaced the handguard of the '03. Covers the space formerly occupied by the rear sight.

Upper Band Assembly. Made of sheet metal stampings. The bayonet stud band, which replaced the upper band of the '03, is shorter, solid on top, and has two bayonet mounting stud bands on the bottom. The stacking swivel and its band are stampings.

Lower Band and Lower Band Swivel. Made from sheet steel stampings.

Trigger Guard Magazine Assembly. This is the new nomenclature for the stamped, staked, and welded magazine, trigger guard, and floor plate.

Front Sight Group. Composed of a flat front sight pinned in a slot in a ring-type sight base which is keyed and pinned to the barrel near the muzzle. The front sight blades were furnished in five heights from 0.477 to 0.537 inches. In targeting the rifles the proper height of blade was used to make the gun shoot as nearly as possible in agreement with the rear sight graduations.

Butt Plate Group. Made of stampings.

Butt Swivel Group. Made of two plates welded together with the swivel between them.

Bolt Group. While it is basically the same as that for the 1903, some parts differ in design and will not interchange with the 1903.

Follower Group. Made from a stamping, but will interchange with the same part from the 1903.

Serial Numbers of the 1903 A3. Before the approval of these changes the Remington Arms Company had produced 348,085 M1903 Springfields with serial numbers between 3,000,001 and 3,348,085. They continued to produce rifles, but these were now of the M1903 A3 type lying within blocks of serial numbers assigned to this firm. These blocks of numbers, not all of which were used, however, are as follows:

3,348,086 to 3,607,999 inclusive.
3,708,000 to 4,707,999 inclusive
4,992,001 to 5,784,000 inclusive

Rifle Caliber .30 Model 1903 A4. On June 14, 1943, the 1903 rifle similar to the A3, but fitted with a telescope sight was approved as the Rifle Caliber .30, Model of 1903 A4. The sight used was the Weaver 330 3-power telescopic sight, slightly modified, and called by the Army the M73B1. Redfield Junior Mounts were used to attach the Weaver telescope sights to these sniper's rifles.

The rifle, caliber .30, M1903 A4, with Weaver telescopic sight and Redfield Junior mounts was made by the Remington Arms Company, with serial numbers in the blocks given below:

3,407,088 to 3,427,087 inclusive
4,992,001 to 4,997,045 inclusive
Z4,000,000 to Z4,002,920 inclusive

Springfields Made by L. C. Smith-Corona Typewriters, Inc. This firm was the only other besides Remington which produced Springfield Rifles during World War II. This plant started on the production of M1903 A3 rifles late in 1942, and actually began to turn out rifles in volume early in 1943. Blocks of numbers were assigned to this firm as follows:

3,608,000 to 3,707,999 inclusive
4,708,000 to 4,992,000 inclusive

Production at this plant stopped in February 1944, with rifle No. 4,845,831, after a total of 234,580 rifles had been produced. Again it will be noted that not all the numbers were actually used, as the total produced does not agree with the difference between the serial number of the first and the last rifle. This is because of the loss of numbered receivers through rejections, experimental tests, etc. ◆ ◆ ◆

Billy the Kid

(*Continued from page 23*)

for information as to Billy's whereabouts. Billy spoke to Maxwell and Garrett, recognizing his voice, fired. It was dark and Garrett could not have been sure whether The Kid was armed or not; would naturally have expected him to be armed. The Kid, like Wild Bill Hickok, was caught in a rare unguarded moment.

Garrett won fame by the killing, but not popularity. Billy's friends (and they were legion) claimed that Garrett, who was Billy's friend himself in the beginning, had turned against Billy for political advancement; and they claimed, too, that the killing itself was unfair—that Garrett was lucky not to have met The Kid in the open, armed, in equal combat.

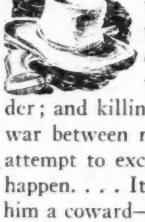
Be that as it may, Garrett killed Billy—but not his legend. That legend is as much alive today as though the Lincoln County War had ended yesterday.

What is it, I wonder, that makes a man so unforgettable? It was not his appearance. Billy was small; he stood five feet eight inches tall, weighed approximately 140 pounds. His front teeth protruded a little, so that he was not handsome . . . or was he?

How many men did he kill? I don't know. No one knows. Billy himself, according to men who were closest to him, placed the number at twenty-one. It seems to me not an unreasonable figure. He started young; and he lived in circumstances that made killing easy.

What guns did he use? I suppose that he, like shooters today, used any and all that came into his hands. Many collectors today own guns said to have belonged to Billy the Kid, and doubtless many of the claims are authentic. Billy was arrested several times; must have acquired different weapons after each arrest. This, alone, would account for a good many weapons. He was good with a rifle, good with revolvers. As a hunter, he used a shotgun with success on game. Guns were an integral and important part of his life.

I have heard it claimed that Billy used certain guns—guns variously described as "pistols of small caliber," "pistols with small grips," and particularly certain early double-action revolvers—because his hands were small. I don't doubt that he used such guns, if they ever came into his possession; but I doubt that he chose them for that reason. My hands are small, too; yet I have no trouble handling the "Peacemaker," the Colt Single Action. That stock, in my opinion, will fit any hand—or more nearly so than any other. It must have suited Billy the Kid; because Billy *did* use the Colt Single Action.



What kind of a man was he? It depends undoubtedly upon the point of view. They will tell you that he was a killer, and that is true. Some will say that he was all bad; a ruthless little murderer; even a coward. Some of his killings were murder, yes; but he was avenging murder; and killing from ambush is a part of war, whether it be war between nations or between feuding factions. I do not attempt to excuse such things; I simply say that such things happen. . . . It seems incredible to me that anyone should call him a coward—but perhaps I'm prejudiced. So many are.

Perhaps no more fitting epitaph for William Bonney has ever been written than that in Walbert Noble Burns' much read and highly controversial book, *The Saga of Billy the Kid:* *

"Drop into some little adobe house in Puerta de Luna, or in Santa Rosa, or on the Hondo, or anywhere between the Ratons and the Seven Rivers . . . and make some casual reference to Billy the Kid. Then watch the face of your hostess. She will smile softly . . .

"Billee the Keed? Ah, he was one gran'd boy, senor! All Mexican people his friend . . . Poor Billee the Keed! He was good boy—*muy valiente, muy caballero.*"

"Very brave, very much a gallant gentleman." Some men live longer and earn less in the way of epitaphs! Let's let it stand. ◆ ◆ ◆

* *Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc., 1928.*

MAKE MINE RELOADS

By MAJOR ELLIS LEA

I WAS MAD! I stomped into the house and dropped my pistol kit on the floor by the radio and yelled for my wife. I heard her tell the kids to go out and play. I knew she sensed something was wrong. There was.

"Here I am," I yelled, "top man in the winter gallery shooting for our league and I just fumbled myself out of the Pewee Valley pistol championship, outdoors."

It was my own damn fault and that was what made me so mad. This five-team league of ours is not much compared to some leagues and I am no man to make Harry Reeves hang his head in shame. Just the same, I was top dog in this bush-league shooting and loved every minute of it. As luck would have it I started the war years with a case of .22's and nursed them along, making good use of them when ammunition was scarce or nonexistent. As a result of all that regular practice I was number one in our first year of postwar league shooting.

I should have done well enough with the .38 (center fire, the NRA calls it) but for the fact that I was too hard-headed and tight to go in for reloading.

Our outdoor pistol shooting got off to a late start. When it did and I got around to pricing .38's, I found they were spelled .38 $&W peial. Two-fifty for fifty is an awful whack at a poor man's pocketbook. I can remember when the same stuff was a buck back in '40.

Another thing that hurt was that Walt Latrone of our club was all hot for reloading to cut his costs (even though he could afford it better than I). He tried to sell me on the idea but I knew little about reloading and the price of equipment seemed like too much money. Walt has a bit of dough and he bought himself a big-time outfit. He experimented with different powders and bullets—I guess he had six bullet moulds—and finally came up this spring with a swell load. I should know. It beat me out of the Valley championship.

I can see now that it was handloading that kept Walt in shape all summer by furnishing cheap .38's when the rest of us were shooting .22's and wishing we had the dough for bigger stuff. I used some of Walt's handloads. He started from scratch, not knowing anything about reloading, but by then I couldn't tell the difference between his loads and factory stuff. There was some, I guess, but I couldn't find it.

I fired that summer with the .22, and got in only a couple of boxes of .38's. I thought I could beat the rap. I shot day after day with my Woodsman, and trusted to luck and a little dry shooting to carry me through the center-fire part of the big match.

When the championship match came around I won the .22 aggregate, getting two firsts and a second. Half way home I had a 16 point lead on Walt. (We haven't started shooting the .45 here yet.) I wasn't much worried when I took third in the slow fire and Walt cut my lead to 12 points. With timed, rapid, and the three stage comin' up I was living on an atom bomb and didn't know it.

When time got short and the shootin' fast, my lack of practice with the .38 began to show up. Not being used to the revolver I froze on the heavier pull and jerked some lousy shots. Then I flubbed the hammer and let a live round go by.

I messed that string up trying to get around to that cartridge and squeeze it off. That wasn't all. Those gremlins from "No Practice Land" had some more misery to saddle for me. On my third rapid string I closed the cylinder with a loaded cartridge under the hammer. The target was half turned when I finally fired it but that didn't help my peace of mind. On the last string it looked as if I had opened my Poly-Choke.

As a final blow I failed to get one off in the rapid of the three stage match.

I was blitzed, plowed under, salivated, simply because I was too dumb to realize that if you want to learn to shoot and stay at the peak of your ability you have to practice with a particular gun. Twenty-two semi-automatic pistol shooting isn't going to help you much with the .38 revolver. You have to shoot them both if you want to hold your own.

When my wife walked in the room, after shooin' the kids out of the house, I could see she knew trouble was brewin'. Now I can laugh at the expression on her face, but then it wasn't funny.

"Marie, I'm goin' to have a reloading tool if I have to rig the church bingo game to lose," I said.

"I knew you would have to get it sooner or later," she said. "I was hoping we would get out of debt for the last gadget before you found a new one you couldn't do without."

I slid a kiss across her forehead as I headed, double time,

for the den to grab a handful of catalogs and make out an order blank. I only needed a little refreshing for I had pretty well decided what I would have—if I could have it.

I knew the mould I would get would be the same that Walt had settled on—a Bond J358610, bullet, weighing a little under 150 grains. It is slightly boattailed, and is very easy to start in the cases. This makes for speed without haste. Seated deep, ahead of 2.5 grains of Bullseye or 2.8 of No. 6, it shoots consistently in the same group as Western wadcutters with no

change in windage or elevation. I had known these things all along, but had been too dumb to use them!

I had decided that since I would be reloading on a shoestring, a Pacific powder measure would be just the thing although I had a hard time deciding between it and the Ideal No. 5 at half a buck more. I intended to stick with a tested load and leave the costly experimentation to someone with more *dinero* than me.

I could see no difference between the Ideal and Bond lubricator and sizer so I shut my eyes and took the Ideal. They also got my order for the lead pot and a spout dipper.

All of this was easy, but I did not find the selection of the tool itself easy. While I liked Walt's Potter Automatic Duplex I did not feel that I could afford it or even the standard Potter duplex. The Pacific looked good. So did the Jordan, but I decided I did not need all of that equipment for the .38 and possibly the .45 auto. Besides, they looked sorta slow and would cost as much as all the rest of my outfit put together. I felt I would need some production potential to keep me in shooting ammunition.

The Potter Gem and the Belding & Mull fell in the same class as the Pacific. On the other extreme the Ideal No. 3 was considered and passed as being too slow and too hard to work for my purpose, although it did seem serviceable and cheap.

About the time I was beginning to case the local bank for a job that would give me enough money to buy a Pesco and a ten-cavity mould I ran across a little four page blurt of C. C. Johnson's regarding the Red Head Reloading Press. I had written for information months before out of curiosity. When it came I looked at it and filed it without much attention. Now I studied the pictures, details and prices.

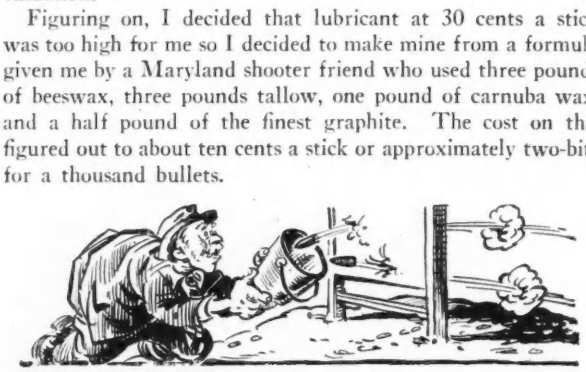
Press complete for one cartridge with muzzle resizer for less than fifteen dollars, then. I had my tool. All dies were attached to a rotating head. It used one less die than the Lyman Tru-Line Junior and was $8.00 cheaper.

Jotting down my choices at current prices they read:

Bond double cavity mould	$ 8.00
Lead pot	1.00
Dipper	.75
Ideal lubricator & sizer	10.00
Pacific powder measure	7.00
Red Head reloading press	14.50
1,000 primers	6.00
1 pound Bullseye powder	2.60
	$54.35

I'd been saving all my brass and hooking a little on the side for some time and I was well fixed on that—nothing to buy. I had picked up about 20 pounds of cable sheathing when I was first considering the idea of reloading. That was a start on bullet metal. I felt sure Joe Wallace at the Mud River Printing and Binding would help me out with some type metal to harden my lead enough for handgun use. More lead could be obtained from the bank back of the targets on our range, so I planned a trip to get it before someone else did. Gold and silver were no longer precious metals to me. I was a reloader now, almost, and lead and brass had supplanted them in my valuation.

Figuring on, I decided that lubricant at 30 cents a stick was too high for me so I decided to make mine from a formula given me by a Maryland shooter friend who used three pounds of beeswax, three pounds tallow, one pound of carnuba wax, and a half pound of the finest graphite. The cost on this figured out to about ten cents a stick or approximately two-bits for a thousand bullets.



Tabulated, all this looked like a steal:

Lead for nothing	——
Grease for 1,000 bullets	$ .25
Primers for 1,000 cartridges	6.00
Powder for 1,000 cartridges	.90
	$7.15

With factory stuff at $50 a thousand I would save $42.85 on the first thousand rounds loaded—almost the cost of the entire layout.

Even if I did have to buy lead and tin and the cost ran up to $10 a thousand, reloaded, I could still shoot as much with the .38 at fifty cents a box as with the .22. That was what I needed to take that Pewee Valley Championship next year.

Well, the bank balance hit bottom that month and the month after, but I had my tool and was out to make it pay for itself. All that winter I spent my spare time stinking up the wife's kitchen with lead flux and spattering the walls with hot lead. When spring came I had a helluva mess of bullets moulded, greased, and stashed away, ready to go into the small supply of cases I had.

That summer I started in front and stayed there. I shot with Walt about three times a week and watched him fall a little behind most of the time. When the Pewee Valley Championship came along again I duplicated the .22 caliber sweep of the year before and with two firsts, a second, and a third I won the center fire aggregate by seven points.

There is nothing difficult about reloading, I found. The Ideal or Belding & Mull handbooks give you all the dope you

have to know about putting good ammunition together. If you are really lush and want to spend a little more dough, Phil Sharpe's book on handloading is the last word at $7.50.

Let your pocketbook be your guide (don't forget the wife) and get started. What I have told you about how I got started is simply one man's idea. You can form your own from what I have said and what you find in the various reloading catalogues. You won't go wrong with an Ideal outfit, nor will you be off base with a Pesco, Star, or Potter, or a half dozen other tools. The answer is how much you want to pay and what advantages you desire.

Chloroform your wife (light dose), write out a few checks, send for that reloading tool, and find out what fun shooting can really be. ♦ ♦ ♦

GOOD NEWS FROM THE DCM!

The best postwar news shooters could hear has just reached NRA Headquarters from the Office of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship. The sale of .30 caliber Springfield rifles in ample quantities is now in effect, on the old basis of one to a "customer"—with the privilege of purchase limited to adult members of the National Rifle Association.

Here are the details, exactly as sent out from the War Department's DCM office:

1. The Director of Civilian Marksmanship announces authorization to approve sales of certain models and grades of U. S. rifles as noted below to adult members of the National Rifle Association.

a. The U. S. Rifle, Cal. .30 Model 1903. These are all used and not reconditioned. They will be classified for sale by Ordnance inspection as Serviceable or Unserviceable. For this service, $1.00 will be added to the usual packing and handling charge of $1.85. The price of the "Serviceable" grade is $30.00. The price of the "Unserviceable" grade is $15.00. The serial numbers of these rifles will be above 800,000 for Springfield Arsenal manufacture, and above 285,507 for Rock Island Arsenal Manufacture.

b. The U. S. Rifle, Cal. .30 Model 1917 classified as "Unserviceable." No more serviceable rifles of this model are available except to complete the accepted orders now on file in this office. The price of this "Unserviceable" grade of the M1917 rifle is $5.00. The prices of spare parts for this rifle listed in the 1947 Price List are now cut 50 percent. This includes a large supply of barrels for this rifle at $1.97 each.

c. The U. S. Rifle, cal. .30 M1903 A3 in the following grades:

(1) New:	Price	$50.00	
		1.85	Packing and Handling
		51.85	
		5.70	11% Excise Tax
	Total	57.85	
(2) Used:	Price	$50.00	
		1.85	Packing and Handling
	Total	51.85	

2. No replacements or adjustments will be made on any rifle of either model or grade described above, except the Model 1903 A3.
3. Except for the Model 1903 A3, each purchase request must contain the following certificate:
"I agree to accept this rifle in whatever condition it may arrive from any shipping point in the continental United States. Furthermore, I understand that a rifle classified as "Unserviceable" is unsafe to fire until examined by a competent person such as a gunsmith, to insure that all safety factors exist, including a test for headspace not greater than 1.946 inch." (*Signature*)
4. Buyers are warned that the headspace requirements are equally important when a new barrel is fitted. No U. S. Government facilities are available to aid in headspace checking, barrel fitting, or other repairs.
5. Starting with the year 1945 an NRA member may buy one rifle only in each of the following categories:
(1) M1917 (Enfield) Serviceable or Unserviceable, 1 only.
(2) M1903 (Springfield) Serviceable or Unserviceable, 1 only.
(3) M1903 A1 or M1903 A3 (Springfield) 1 only. (There are no more M1903 A3 rifles available for sale at the present.)
6. COMPONENTS AVAILABLE:
Powder IMR #4895 at 22½¢ lb. (100 lb. lots)
Bullets, Rifle, Cal. .30 M2 at $7.15 M
Bullets, Pistol, Cal. .45, $7.80 M
Cases, primed, Cal. .30, $17.95 M
EXPECTED SOON (Watch for announcement—don't inquire):
Primers—Caliber .30
Primers—Caliber .45
Bullets—Caliber .30 M1
7. AVAILABLE IN VERY LIMITED QUANTITIES:
Rifles:
Caliber .22 Mossberg Target Rifles, used; for sale to rifle clubs only until supply is exhausted. These have a military model stock and a receiver rear sight.
Price $15.00, plus $1.85 for Packing and Handling.
Binoculars and Telescopes:
Binoculars M2 B&L 8x56, $70.00, very fine glasses, but too heavy for hunting.
Binoculars M6 6x30, $40.00
Field Glass EE 6 Power, $25.00.
Telescopes—3 eyepiece, French M1917 15X, 20X, and 25X with tripod, (as is), $25.00.
These are in poor shape, but once had quite good optics and with a little lens cleaning should still make a fair team spotting scope.
8. Purchase requests are processed in the order of their receipt. Please refrain from making unnecessary inquiries about status of orders. Relevant information on DCM sales will be published in the RIFLEMAN.
9. The supply of price lists is exhausted. A revision is being prepared and will be announced as soon as ready.
10. A written request for purchase of items including correct name and description with NRA card enclosed will be accepted for processing. Send no money with this request.
11. There is now ample .22 caliber ammunition for sale without restriction to rifle clubs.

T. F. WESSELS, Colonel, Infantry,
Director of Civilian Marksmanship.

In ordering rifles or other shooters' supplies from the DCM, NRA members *must* remember the following:

Include National Rifle Association membership card.

Include the certificate, word for word, quoted in paragraph 3.

In ordering, include the *full* description of the rifle or supplies wanted, so there can be no possibility of error.

The DCM is a busy War Department office, and a clear, concise order will mean faster delivery.

Send no money to the DCM with your initial order. When your order has been processed the DCM will send you a memorandum explaining the procedure to be followed in remitting. Average time of delivery, from the date your request is received by the DCM, will take considerable time, due to the load it will put on the processing agencies and depending upon the volume of orders. Do not inquire about your order. We will keep you posted in the RIFLEMAN as to the rate of processing of sales.

Address purchase requests (accompanied by NRA card) to the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C. ♦ ♦ ♦

The Stockholm INTERNATIONALS

AT TEN A.M. ON August first the flags of twenty nations were raised simultaneously on the Stora Skuggen rifle and pistol range outside Stockholm, Sweden. After a short speech welcoming foreign competitors to the matches, General W. A. Douglas, Commander-in-Chief of the Swedish Army, went to the firing line of the 300 meter range and fired the opening shot of the first World Championship rifle and pistol matches held since those in Helsinki, Finland, in 1937.

Throughout the International Matches flags of twenty nations flew over Stora Skuggen range

With officials, competitors, reporters and cameramen watching, General W. A. Douglas of the Swedish Army fired the opening shot of the first postwar World Championship Matches of the International Shooting Union

Skeet and clay pigeon matches were included in the program of the Stockholm Internationals

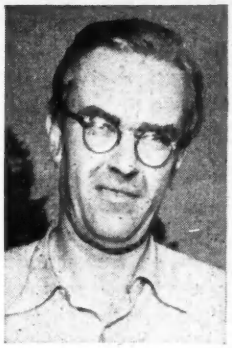
Keystone

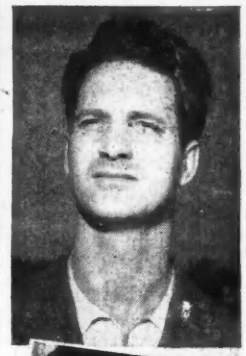
Eighteen European nations, Argentina, and Egypt had sent squads to the matches, varying in size from six to the forty men who comprised the English team. Argentina, backed by an $80,000 appropriation from its government, sent twenty-three competitors who arrived in Sweden on June twenty-seventh and spent the intervening time shooting the Swedish rifle on the Stora Skuggen range. The English team almost didn't arrive, finally reaching Stockholm just prior to the matches on a "training flight" of the Air Force with arms, ammunition, and other impedimenta. Greece, whose financial plight has made it necessary for the United States to contribute direct aid in money and materials, sent its representatives to Stockholm in a Greek Army plane furnished by the U. S. On the other hand the United States, which had sent Brigadier General Merrit E. Edson, USMC, to the meeting of the Shooting Union early in 1946 to get an "American Match" (fired at 200, 300, 400, and 600 yards) and an American style pistol match included in the program, was unable to circumvent the red tape involved in securing transportation for a team and was represented only by one delegate who used regular commercial airline accommodations to get to Stockholm. Lt. Col. Noah J. Rodeheffer, USMC, was the delegate sent by the NRA to attend the meetings at which the postwar International Shooting Union program was established. Despite the handicap imposed by our failure to send a team, he was courteously received and was warmly supported in the majority of his proposals for future Shooting Union activities.

In the Shooting Union meeting August first and second, several things were accomplished which will be of interest to American shooters. For one, the amateur rule of the Union

was clarified, particularly as it impinged upon Olympic competition. The United States has long been reluctant to participate in Olympic shooting activities because of a vague rule defining amateur status. It was felt that some of the national shooting societies on the Continent read a rather different meaning into the "amateur" rule than could be read into English translations.

The new amateur rule, which has not yet been passed upon by the Olympic Rules Committee, is reasonably specific. It says that amateurs will *not* include: (a) Those who give paid exhibitions in marksmanship; (b) those who professionally test guns (this is the only ambiguous phrase in the rule and will need clarification); (c) those who professionally instruct in marksmanship (this does not include members of the armed services who instruct recruits). A man's shooting activities for the two years prior to Olympic participation will determine his amateur standing. Money not in excess of eight dollars a day or forty dollars a week may be accepted without an accounting and without affecting a person's amateur standing. Prizes in excess of these sums must be reported to his club and, if the winner is to retain an amateur standing, he may retain only such amount as will cover his actual expenses, including entrance fees, ammunition, and living and traveling costs as defined by the International Olympic Committee.





(Above, left) Thorsten Ullman, Swedish Olympic pistol ace, won the center fire championship match at 25 meters (Above, center) Winner of the "English Match," fired at 50 and 100 meters, was O. Sannes, a Norwegian junior (Above, right) The four position free rifle match at 300 meters went to Kurt Johansson, another Swedish rifleman (Right) Sweden's Olle Skoeldberg won the single-shot running deer match fired with the free rifle at 100 yards

One of Norway's four world championships went to Willie Roegeberg for his score of 399 in the match of forty shots at 50 meters, metallic sights

A second item of interest to Americans was the decision to hold the 1949 International Shooting Union Championships in Argentina. A tentative plan was adopted at the suggestion of the American delegate to alternate the site of the Internationals between the Western Hemisphere and Europe.

It was also determined that the shooting portion of the 1948 Olympic program was to be limited to a 300 meter free rifle, three-position match; a 50 meter, sixty-shot prone, .22 caliber rifle match; a 50 meter, sixty-shot free pistol match, and a five-bobber pistol match similar to that fired at Stockholm. This program is unsatisfactory to many nations other than the United States and the Finns announced that at the Olympics of 1952, to be held in Finland, a much broader program including service rifle events would be fired.

From August three to August tenth competitive small-bore, service, and free rifle matches; free pistol, silhouette, and center-fire pistol matches; clay pigeons, running deer, skeet, and field shooting events comprised the program of the World Championship tournament. At the end of the meet Sweden had won thirteen world championships, Switzerland five, Norway four, Argentina and Finland three each, and Italy one. Colonel Rodeheffer fired in two of the individual pistol competitions, finishing third in the service pistol match. ● ● ●

Upon returning from the International Matches at Stockholm, Lt. Col. N. H. Rodeheffer, USMC, American delegate to the International Shooting Union; made his report of the meeting to Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher

Stop That Buck!

(Continued from page 14)

high gear. It will be of some help if the average body lengths of a few local deer are measured. With the animal's body as a yardstick, the hunter's judgment will be far better than when based on pure guesswork.

The roughly oval mass which makes up the body of a deer includes the rump and base of the neck. In museum white-tail specimens measured, this oval averages approximately four feet in length. The diagram on page 15, using this figure, shows approximate, relative leads which should be used with various cartridges and velocity brackets to hit a thirty-five-mile-per-hour deer at 100 yards when its angle-off is 90 degrees.

Thirty-five miles per hour is probably close to top speed for any North American deer. If the hunter figures his target at one-half or one-fourth of that rate for slower animals, he can divide the lead figure by two or four to arrive at a reasonably correct lead for another speed, *if* the deer is traveling at a right angle to the line of fire.

Changing that angle presents a different and difficult problem. For example, the lead for a 90 degree angle-off is not cut in half when the angle becomes 45 degrees. It is a 30 degree angle-off, and not 45, which requires one-half the lead needed for a 90 degree shot.

Fortunately, this function of lead can easily be twisted to the shooter's advantage. The projection of the "four-foot" profile varies in the same ratio as do the lead requirements. For example, assume that a 90 degree angle-off requires that the aiming point be eight feet (two "deer length" leads) in front of the target. If the buck changes his course so that the angle-off is 60 degrees, he can still be hit by holding forward a distance equal to two "leads" or body lengths as they appear at the new angle.

The lead requirement decreases as the buck swings away, until with a straightaway or stern shot, the hold should be dead on if the deer is running on the level. At this time the upper half of the target will present spine, head, and neck shots while the lower half offers the gut or leg crippling regions.

The velocity brackets listed with the diagram on page 15 are so arranged that any cartridge within a single bracket may be used with that lead and if properly aimed not fall out of the "ten ring" of the neck target. For cartridges not listed, an approximation of average velocity over the first 100 yards can be worked up from manufacturer's ballistic tables by averaging muzzle velocity and remaining velocity at 100 yards. In this way a hunter can estimate lead for his favorite load, regardless of whether it's a souped-up wildcat .22 or an old .45-90.

This discussion of lead and its problems is, in effect, a negative approach to the business of neck vs. heart shot. If, as seems fairly obvious, the average once-a-year deer hunter cannot effectively judge his lead under the varying conditions of game speed, direction, and equipment, he must compensate for that lack in his choice of a target area. It is here that the argument for the neck shot will win favor among hunters who, lacking the experience of the professional, must combine practicality with sportsmanship. The neck shot, offering a killing hit with a maximum allowance for error, is an obvious choice.

To put the whole affair on a blunt, meat-getting basis, the hunter who uses the neck shot, regardless of considerations of sportsmanship and humane killing, is going to stand a better chance of bringing home his buck than will the adherent of the time-honored heart aiming point. ◆ ◆ ◆

The December issue of THE RIFLEMAN *will include a further study of the NRA's survey of deer kills. Equipment —its popularity and its performance—will be covered, based on the same 5,000 deer kill records from which the facts for this article were taken.—Ed.*

An M-17 and a K-43

(Continued from page 32)

had practically no tool marks in it. I feel sure that this barrel would pass the star-gauge examination.

On checking the trigger pull I found it was about nine and one-half pounds. This was very easily reduced to four pounds, retaining the long take-up but ending in a definite crisp let-off. I straightened the trigger guard by the dowel pin method suggested in a past issue of THE RIFLEMAN and it worked well. This, however, made it also necessary to shorten the magazine box. By this time our mailman had delivered the Bishop stock I had ordered, which I promptly took down to the shop. I got out my Prussian blue, the blue brush, my many chisels and files, and started to work. It took a few hours of alternate brushing on the blue and relieving the stock to get it to the point where I was satisfied. After the action was firmly and snugly bedded into the stock, I took a crayon and marked the wood that was to be removed from the outside. This was soon accomplished and the sanding commenced. After the usual procedure of raising the grain, I applied linseed oil to the stock each day for about three weeks.

When it came time for bluing the barrel and action, I had decided on a bright finish. After polishing with "C" Leah compound and finishing with a high luster buff, the scope clamps and base were blued along with the action and barrel. When the entire rifle was assembled, I could hardly wait to get to the range to try it out.

I was not too sure how perfectly I had mounted the scope to the action in relation to the bore. In bore sighting the scope, I had found only a slight adjustment was needed, but during actual firing I found that in order to move the point of impact to meet the line of sight at 100 yards, it was necessary to have the calibrations for elevation read 300 meters. I then determined that by releasing the three screws on the scope elevation plate I could set the calibrations to the actual point of impact. This I have done with both the elevation and the windage. I have not as yet had the opportunity to check these calibrations with points of impacts at the various other ranges, but theoretically at least, it will not be too difficult to use the meter calibrations on the scope for the standard yard with certain bullet weights. I am certain these readings will be no less accurate than my own estimate of the distance to the target, especially in mountain country. A ten-shot group at 100 yards with issue cartridges of 1944 vintage from a bench rest, after fifty shots had been fired through the barrel, was about a half inch, measuring from centers. This performance is good enough for me and I am sure bad enough for any "sheep" within range. ◆ ◆ ◆

THE MAN BEHIND THE GUN

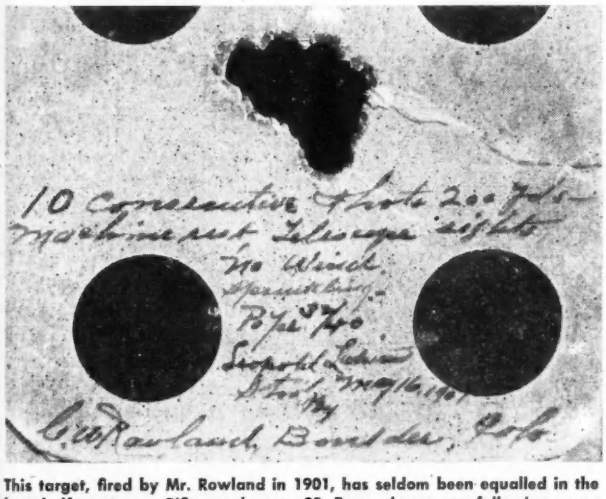
By C. C. HANKINS

C. W. ROWLAND AND HIS RIFLES . . . THE STORY OF ONE MAN'S ATTEMPT TO ACHIEVE THE ULTIMATE IN ACCURACY

The late Charles W. Rowland was probably the greatest bench-rest shooter of all time. It was Rowland who took rifles by the fine gunmakers of the last century and got results with them which often could not be equalled by the makers themselves. Like F. W. Mann, Rowland was a tireless investigator. A personal fortune allowed him the leisure and means to devote unlimited time to the problems of extreme accuracy. Today, C. W. Rowland's 200-yard groups stand as the finest personal shooting record of any man who ever lived.

The type of equipment Rowland used has practically vanished from the American scene. A few hundred muzzle-breech loaders, marked with the names Pope, Schoyen, and Zischang, remain in the gun cases of a handful of old-timers, and the occasional younger shooter who has become interested in Schuetzen shooting has a rifle or two. These rifles are a unique type, and no more will ever be made. Developed solely for extreme accuracy, the muzzle-breech loaders of Pope, Schoyen, and the others were loaded from the muzzle, using cast bullets. The powder charge was inserted from the breech. They were always built on fine single-shot actions. The skill which went into their boring may never again be equalled.

These notes, by a friend and pupil of Rowland, are recorded here for the first time. In these days of precision factory ammunition and super-accurate rifles, the methods and experiments of C. W. Rowland stand as a monument to the Rifleman of Yesterday, whose devotion to shooting made possible our modern equipment.—EDITOR.



This target, fired by Mr. Rowland in 1901, has seldom been equalled in the last half century. Rifle used was .32 Pope shown on following page

One of the few existing photographs of C. W. Rowland at his shooting bench

THE LATE C. W. ROWLAND, long recognized as the greatest bench-rest shot who ever lived, as well as one of the best off-hand shots of all time, died on July 6, 1936. With him went possibly a greater unwritten and unrecorded knowledge of the Schuetzen type of shooting than would ever be possible for another individual to compile. It attempting to set forth in a small way the story of Mr. Rowland and his rifles and methods of shooting, a little concerning the man himself might be said:

Mr. Rowland was born on November 15, 1859, near Ogdensburg, New York. He lived in New York State until the early 70's, when he came to Colorado and took up residence in the city of Boulder, where he lived until his death.

Being a born rifleman, Rowland was naturally a hunter. For a time Rowland hunted big game for the markets but he soon sickened of this and quit. Rowland then entered the employ of a flour mill as a journeyman miller. Three years later he accepted the position of head miller for the Boulder City Mills, in which capacity he served until 1905, when he took over the management of Boulder's largest mill, which he operated until after the close of World War I.

Flour milling was Mr. Rowland's only business. He has been referred to at times by those who did not know him as "Doctor" Rowland which, of course, was far from the truth. He was known as "Charlie" to his friends and acquaintances.

Mr. Rowland's rifle experience started when he was nine years old with a cap-and-ball Schuetzen. He never lost his love for these rifles, in spite of an interest in all later types of target rifles up to the International Match Springfield, which he expressed a desire to try shortly before his death. Only his death prevented the writer from helping him satisfy this desire.

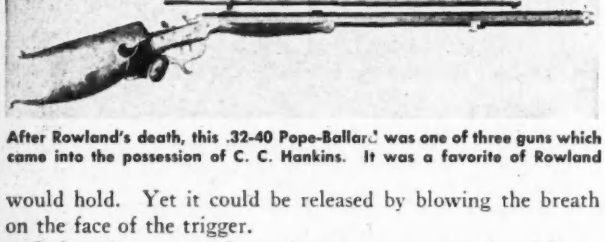
In the writer's opinion, Mr. Rowland's phenomenal success in shooting was due to two things: His wonderful physique and his constant research and experimentation.

Regarding the first: In his prime Mr. Rowland weighed 190 pounds and was six feet tall. He was a perfect athlete, and an exponent of the theory that "a sound body helped in the support of a sound mind." He had "no nerves" and possessed the clearest, sharpest eyes of anyone that I have ever known. At the age of seventy-seven, only five weeks before he died, Mr. Rowland demonstrated to me that he could read ordinary newsprint at seven inches or seven feet from his eyes, without the aid of glasses. On his seventy-fifth and seventy-sixth birthdays, he shot groups at 200 yards that proved his skill had not lessened; this in spite of the fact that his body was only a shell of its former self. He said he was sure his unaided vision was the equal of that of a person with normal sight aided by a two-power telescope.

Regarding the second: His experiments started at the age of nine and ended at seventy-seven, at the time of his death. Rifles from all of the finest barrel makers of his time were owned and used by Mr. Rowland—Billinghurst, Perry, and Tisdel in his earlier years, on down to Zischang, Pope, and Schoyen in later times.

Mr. Rowland's attention was not all centered on barrels, however, though many were built to his own ideas and specifications. Actions, stocks, and sights all came in for the closest co-ordinating so that, when stocked to his specifications, the heavy rifles seemed much lighter in weight than they really were. In one instance he spent more than two thousand dollars on a rifle before it reached the perfection that he required. This rifle was a .32-40 Pope on a Ballard action. It remained his favorite, though he said that it shot no better than others that he had owned.

Rowland used both Winchester and Ballard actions but really preferred the Ballard. Not being satisfied with it as the manufacturer had designed it, he rebuilt the trigger mechanism to his own ideas. For months he worked, decreasing the number of moving parts by half, but could not make the assembly function to suit him because he lacked the tools to do the precision work that was necessary. Finally he took his specifications to a gunsmith and offered fifty dollars to have it properly assembled. Knowing the precision that would be required, the gunsmith refused to accept it at any price, but promised to do the best he could. When the trigger was finally completed, with small sewing needles for bearing pins, it was so perfect that the rifle could be jarred considerably and it would hold. Yet it could be released by blowing the breath on the face of the trigger.



After Rowland's death, this .32-40 Pope-Ballard was one of three guns which came into the possession of C. C. Hankins. It was a favorite of Rowland

Only a few sets of these triggers were ever made. I know of two in existence today—one set which was given to Mr. H. A. Donaldson and later transferred to Mr. Samuel Clark, Jr., and another which is still on the .32 Pope as Mr. Rowland had it at the time of his death. He was very proud of these triggers.

Even the bullet seating rods came in for the minutest attention. Woods of many kinds—hickory, ash, oak, cedar, pine, rosewood, mahogany—were tried in the attempt to find a wood that would not carry grit or injure the rifling of the barrel. In preparing them, they were first shaped by hand and then steeped in linseed oil for several days in a specially prepared tank, their length being determined as the last operation. His conclusion was that any kind of wood could be used that would not warp and would take on a mirror-like finish, as the latter property lessened the likelihood of dirt being carried into the bore. In displaying his rods to me once, he held out one made of cherry that he was then using in his .39 Schoyen and remarked, "I like this; it is pretty." It was truly a work of art.

In all his later Schuetzen shooting Rowland loaded the rifle by inserting the bullet into the muzzle with a bullet seater and false muzzle. The bullet was then pushed down the barrel with the seating rod described above, to a predetermined point, usually about one-sixteenth inch ahead of the case, which was then inserted at the breech with its powder charge and primer. He very seldom shot "dirty," as he called it, by placing the bullet in the chamber with a seating tool, from the breech. Like Pope, he believed that by loading the bullet from the muzzle the barrel was cleaned as it went down, and thus in effect each shot was fired from a clean barrel.

Primers were weighed to one-tenth of a grain, segregated according to their respective weights, and shot accordingly. He said he found the primer metal to be very uniform in thickness, the difference in weight being accounted for by the amount of priming mixture used. It did not matter what weight of primer was used so long as each score was fired with primers of the same lot.

Bullets, Rowland found, were the most important factor of the load and the most likely to be out of tune. They not only had to be perfectly cast, but the mixture had to have the right temper to fit the powder it would be used with. Smokeless powder, which he used at the last, required bullets of a harder temper than those used with black powder. In casting his bullets, Rowland had the mixture stirred constantly to keep the metals evenly mixed, and rarely skimmed off the dross. He said that in skimming one took out a portion of the tin and thus softened the temper of the remaining metal. All bullets were shot in the same sequence as cast, in lots of ten. Thus, each score of ten shots was fired with bullets of almost identical temper.

Mr. Rowland experimented with all kinds of metals in the search for one that would shoot more accurately. He even tried pure gold, on the theory that its density would make it mold more perfectly. In performing this experiment, he would cast ten bullets, fire them into a soft cottonwood block, and then recover them from the block and remold them. Rowland concluded that gold shot well, but no better than lead!

Only one cartridge case was used for a group and the same case might be used for several hundred shots. It was file marked on the rim, and carefully placed in the chamber with the file mark in the same relative position to the receiver each time, so that no energy was lost in reshaping the case to the chamber. Even the primers were placed in the case in the same relative position. After firing a shot, the case was decapped, carefully cleaned and reprimed, and recharged with powder.

The powder charges were drawn from a Pope measure

which incorporated a priming charge and a body charge. The small priming charge was first dumped in the bottom of the case, and then the body charge placed in and held with a wad. An ingenious tool of Rowland's own invention and make was used, in seating the wad, to place exactly the same pressure on it each time. He said the Pope measure was nearly as accurate as a set of balances and the most accurate measure he had ever used. Fg black or Fg semi-smokeless powder was used as the priming charge and du Pont shotgun smokeless for the main charge. The wads used were made from hat felt that had been carefully cleaned and then saturated with bullet lubricant.

Mr. Rowland experimented with many targets. The one he liked best for bench-rest shooting was the regular bull with a small square of white placed over its center, as the black crosshairs could be more easily seen on the white. For off-hand shooting, he liked the regular German Ring target. He rarely allowed a target to be witnessed as he said his word was enough, and he doubted no man's word on the score he said he had shot. He said misrepresenting a score was "like stealing oats from your own horse. It gets you nowhere."

Wind was the one factor in shooting that Mr. Rowland could not entirely overcome. The range on which he shot for more than fifty years was the scene of many experiments to learn about wind doping. One experiment consisted of using toy balloons, spaced at regular intervals along the line of fire. Considerable disgust was evidenced when some went to the right, some to the left, and some straight up.

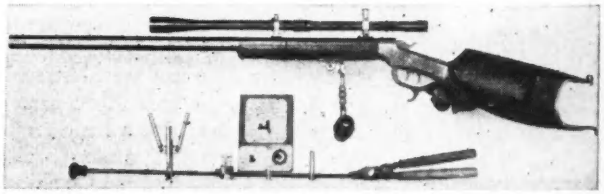
To determine how nearly he had the wind problem whipped, Rowland rented an abandoned mine near Boulder, with a tunnel that ran straight for more than 200 yards. Here, with a door constructed over the mouth of the tunnel so no distracting air currents could interfere, and using lighted candles to test for them, he conducted experiments for several weeks. He fired first inside the tunnel and then outside, and finally concluded he could do as well outside provided the wind drift was fairly constant.

Rowland was active at a time when the most famous of the Schuetzen riflemen lived, and many of them visited him to see how he performed his phenomenal shooting. He mentioned Doctor Hudson, Doctor Mann, and Harry Pope in particular. Doctor Hudson helped with the experiments in the mine tunnel.

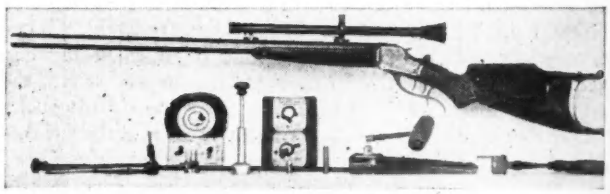
Rowland wrote very little regarding his shooting, and would not permit others to do so as he did not care for the publicity that would ensue; he shunned the thought of the letter writing that would follow. Yet he evidently enjoyed corresponding with members of the shooting fraternity, and was always pleased to exchange loading methods and other data with them. Letters still in his files from Pope, Donaldson, Lovell, and others are evidence of this.

Rowland had time and patience for those who really wanted to learn the Schuetzen game, as the following extract from a letter to the writter shows:

> "Replying to your inquiry as to Schuetzen .32 caliber Pope muzzle loads—will say that of late, for several thousand shots, I have been using 3 grains black or semi f.g. priming charge, with 13.1 grains of du Pont bulk shotgun powder—No. 9½ Remington Non. Cor. Non. Ful. primers —with 1/16 bullet, tin to lead, from Pope mold from virgin metals—tin and lead—hat felt wads down firmly in Remington case. Bullets inserted same side up in chamber each shot, as is bullet as to same relative position to barrel muzzle, as to mold.
>
> "I take great pains in keeping metal in melting pot at proper temperature and thoroughly stirred to maintain uniform homogeneity.
>
> "I employ bullet blocks of black walnut with ten hole rows bored to receive bullets point down from mold, several seconds of ladle contact to sprue, also same time for lead to solidify after ladle nozzle leaves sprue hole.
>
> "The bullet is marked at point upper mold parting with pin point needle after cut off and while still in unopened mold. The newly cast bullet is then carefully dumped from mold to thick woolen mat and then immediately placed upon pan of balance sensitive to 1/10 grain. If accurate to 1/10 grain that bullet goes into a hole in bullet block and so on consecutively.
>
> "If a bullet balances plus or minus 1/10 grain, it goes back to melting pot to be reborn. Thus, the result is a series of bullets of even weights and consecutively cast, a very desirable condition toward tight grouping. I use Lyman bullet grease and a tube lined with woolen cloth to push bullet through after lubricating to equalize the grease on bullet.
>
> "I have studied and practiced the Schuetzen methods for over 65 years and am more and more convinced of the necessity for as nearly absolute uniformity as possible in all relating, and with several implements (homemade) am possibly at the 'end of my string'—yet when I view my collection of groups of several hundred under 2 inches and on down to 13/16 inch, 10 shots 200 yards, I feel that 'like begets like.'
>
> "Tis said no two blades of grass were ever created alike, hence no two bullets ditto. At the same time the bullet being the keynote to accuracy, and the base of the bullet the greatest controlling factor, as nearly uniform ammunition manipulation of all pertaining is absolutely necessary for gilt-edge accuracy. No slipshod methods will get us anywhere.
>
> "As to my bullets, yesterday I cast 80 and only had to return four to pot that balances indicated 1/10 grain varia-



33-40 Schoyen-Ballard, with Rowland's groups, is now owned by Hankins



.39-55 Schoyen-Winchester was recently sold to Rowland's grandson

tion. Hence when done casting, I had 80 bullets of exact weights and consecutively cast and thus to be shot. I fear I'm writing too much but if going into what I consider necessary detail it would require much more space.

"If there are other points upon which I can suggest, will do my best, as I think I have absolutely gone the limit with rifles of Schuetzen type, since Billinghurst, James Gardner, Tisdel, Perry, Rice, etc., etc., back to and since the sixties and down to Pope, Schoyen, Zischang, Warner, etc."

More than fifty of the finest Schuetzen rifles passed through Rowland's hands during his lifetime and from this number three were very definitely favorites. These were retained by him when in later life he disposed of all the others. These were a .32-40 Pope-Ballard, spoken of by Allyn Tedmon as "the finest thing in America today"; a .33-40 Schoyen-Ballard; and a .39-55 Schoyen-Winchester. All three are illustrated.

The .32 Pope is fitted with a thirty-two inch, No. 5 barrel, on a beautifully engraved Ballard action, with a curly maple stock. Its telescope sight is a full length 20X, made specially for Mr. Rowland by Smith of The J. Stevens Arms Company. Of all his telescopes, this was his favorite. The rifle is equipped with the trigger mechanism mentioned before. When I first saw this rifle, the trigger was set so light that I released it with hardly any feeling, yet Mr. Rowland said, "I can touch it twenty times without setting it off." Asking him how he accomplished this, he explained that he sandpapered the tip of his finger until the blood was nearly ready to appear. Then his finger was sensitive enough to handle the delicate mechanism. A finger support is fastened to the right side of the action, through which the trigger finger is rested so that all tremor of it can be eliminated, and the tip of the finger left solid and supported for making the release. It is fitted with two forearms—one for rest shooting and one equipped with a palm rest (designed by Mr. Rowland)—the hand piece being made from the hand grip of a bicycle. A muzzle brace for bench shooting is attached to the underside of the barrel. This rifle was his favorite and was used for most of the shooting during the last few years of his life.

The .39 Schoyen is on a plain Winchester high sidewall action with double-set triggers. It is stocked with beautiful walnut and, like the .32 Pope, has two forearms. In addition to its iron sights, it is equipped with a Winchester 5-A scope. Its barrel is a No. 4, thirty-two inches in length, the story of which is most interesting. In passing a spot where workmen were excavating for a new building in Boulder, Colorado, Mr. Rowland saw a piece of metal that had been unearthed and asked to look at it. It was so covered with rust that it was hardly recognizable. When the foreman asked what it was, Mr. Rowland replied that it was an old rifle barrel. The other remarked, "I might have known that you could smell a rifle barrel." It was given to Mr. Rowland, who took it to the Mines and Metallurgy Department at the University of Colorado where it was examined. They estimated that it had been buried for fifty to seventy-five years. In due time the old barrel with a fine Winchester high sidewall action was taken to Denver to the great barrelmaker, Mr. George C. Schoyen. On seeing it, Mr. Schoyen exclaimed, "My Gott, Charley, what have you got there?" Rowland asked that it be made into a .38-55 if possible, but it was so eaten with rust that it would not clean up to a .38 caliber so was cut to .39 caliber. Schoyen said it was the best piece of metal that he had ever worked. He said it was "mellow," which property he attributed to its having been buried in the earth for many years. The bore finished up exceptionally smooth, and it proved to be extremely accurate. Mr. Rowland never learned its history but he thought it had been a Hawken rifle of about .30 caliber—a pea shooter, he called it. Many fine groups were made at 200 yards with it by Mr. Rowland, but he did not use it in later years as much as the other two. He said it took too much powder and lead. However, the last group fired by Mr. Rowland was with this rifle. The target, with the rifle, is in the possession of his grandson, Robert C. Rowland.

The .33 Schoyen has a Winchester barrel, recut by Schoyen from a .32 to .33 caliber, on an engraved Ballard action with double-set triggers. The stock and forearm are made of dark Circassian walnut that Mr. Rowland told me came from Soviet Russia. It has only one fore-end, a palm rest attachment with double prong buttplate, and a scope sight but no iron sights.

These three rifles he steadfastly refused to part with. On one occasion the writer, wanting a fine Schuetzen, and particularly one of Mr. Rowland's, asked him if he would sell one of his rifles—he to pick the rifle and name the price. After deliberating momentarily he replied, "No, son, when I die those rifles will be right there in that case."

On this same day I asked him if he were going to try to obtain a Schuetzen rifle today, what would he try to get, a Pope or a Schoyen. To this he replied, "It would make no difference. A gilt-edge Schoyen barrel will shoot just as good as a gilt-edge Pope barrel. I proved that long ago." Then he further remarked, "If I were going to shoot you a match, I would let you go to that cabinet and pick out the rifle that I would use. I've got a bullet for them all." In that cabinet were the three rifles described, two Schoyens and one Pope. I then asked him if he had a preference for any one of them and he pointed to the .32 Pope and said, "Yes, it is this one."

Shortly after Mr. Rowland's death these three rifles and all his shooting equipment passed into the hands of the writer, who until recently kept the rifles in the same cabinet in which Mr. Rowland had kept them.

Early in July Mr. Rowland's son and grandson, Mr. J. G. Rowland and Robert Rowland, paid the writer a visit, to see once more the rifles that were Mr. C. W. Rowland's and to try to get possession of one of them for Robert, the grandson, who has inherited some of his grandfather's love for rifles. While I had refused many times to part with any of his treasures, I could not refuse the boy's request, and let him have the .39 caliber Schoyen. Nothing more is for sale at any price.

It has been the intention of the writer, who knew Mr. Rowland as a friend and was coached by him in the art of Schuetzen shooting, to point out that, in the case of Mr. Rowland's unequalled shooting, it was very definitely a case of "the man behind the gun." No particular rifle was responsible for it. To say that any one rifle was responsible for his finest shooting would be as wrong as saying that Babe Ruth, at his best, could knock home-runs with only one bat. One has only to examine the targets that I have in my possession to see that he shot equally well with all of his gilt-edge barrels. ♦ ♦ ♦

The Old Coach

THE FALL HUNT

OF THE TREMENDOUS NUMBER of hunters who go out every fall, I daresay the majority are men of sedentary occupations seeking a little relaxation and diversion. With a few friends they pick up camping gear, guns, ammo, and a hunting license and head for the woods, intent upon that relaxation and, if luck has gone along with them on the trip, a buck. It's inspiration at lunch on Thursday and off into the woods on Friday.

I won't say these fellows who rush into the woods the moment the trigger of inspiration is pulled don't have a good time. But I will say that they don't get all the enjoyment possible from a hunting trip, nor do they bring back the buck they ostensibly went after as often as the fellow who makes a little preparation for his trip.

Hunting is like any other undertaking. Make a few preparations and the deal will come off a little smoother. If your preparations are fairly complete, you'll even be prepared for emergencies that might arise.

Here are some random suggestions about details that you will not want to overlook in getting ready for your hunt.

Read and know the game laws of the state in which you are hunting. Game Wardens are on the job to help you and to watch over your game. Forest Rangers are there to guard the waters, the forests, the browse and grass—the food and home of your game. Don't look upon these men as a crook views a cop; they are your friends, provided of course that you are a friend to yourself.

By all means make preparation for your hunt in advance. Build up your leg and back muscles, get plenty of rest, and be ready to do ten miles on the trail, or twenty if necessary. If you need new hunting shoes, have them well broken in before you leave home. Be sure your clothing is suitable and plentiful, because to a fellow who is not used to it the night wind that blows his campfire smoke is cold. Any substantial woolen pants, breeches, shirts, and the like are O. K. Wear a hat but take a cap in case of a storm. Wear wool socks and underwear, especially if the season is late and storms are certain. Smooth it, don't rough it—it will be rough enough for you fellows right out of the office. Have a good, comfortable, warm bed and use it; you must get rest.

Leave all your Magnum belt-guns and other junk at home but take plenty of food. Many a deer camp has been snowed in for days at a time and then a few days extra rations come in mighty good. All the time while in camp carry a filled water-proof match box. *Never use these matches, save them for that possible emergency.* A light belt ax can save your life should you get caught away from camp in a big storm. Carry a good compass, a jacket, and twenty feet of quarter-inch rope. A pair of binoculars is fine is have along. Always have in your belt ten or twenty cartridges suitable for signaling if need be; reloads are O.K. Take a man's size ax, a shovel, a hammer, and a few nails. If you get your deer—and I hope you do— don't "cut its throat." Slit the belly back about fifteen inches from the sternum, roll out the lungs and intestines after you have cut the diaphram loose. This will make it a little easier to carry and decrease the likelihood of the meat spoiling.

To be a hunter-rifleman means ability to handle that rifle fast with sure aim. To help develop this skill your Old Coach in the August page suggested the use of several stalker runs or courses. In addition pin up a small picture of a deer, elk, or the like on the wall of your room and everytime you come in grab your rifle and take a quick, sure aim. Handle your rifle every moment you have time; throw it to your face and catch the sights; work the action until you do it all without a single thought. Get all the live ammo practice you can; use the small-bore as often as possible. Practice with it never hurt anyone's shooting eye.

As to a deer rifle, have your own if at all possible. If you are buying one, check your state law before selecting the cartridge. They tell me that the State of Colorado for '47 has outlawed for big game all cartridges with bullets of less than 70 grains weight or less than 1000 foot pounds energy at 100 yards. The law specifies that all .22 caliber cartridges, all rim fires, the .30 M1 Carbine, .25-20, .32-20, .38-40, .44-40, and a lot more are illegal. Among our known good deer cartridges are the .30-30, .303 Savage, .300 and .250 Savage, .32 Special, .257 Roberts, .35 Remington, .348, .270, and .30-'06.

Fact is, it isn't so much the cartridge that insures a kill as it is your skill as a hunter. Very likely your experience is limited as is that of 90 to 95 percent of all hunters today. But if your ability to place your bullet in a killing spot is below par, that is your fault. Select a cartridge with power to kill. Be sure your rifle is sighted in for you at 100 yards for the likes of the .30-30 and 150 or 200 yards for the .250 or '06. Don't try a scope unless you are used to one. Uncle Sam says the aperture rear is tops for Krauts—it is also good for deer.

Take your shot from the steadiest position you can get into; 95 times out of 100 that position won't be prone. Get plenty of practice from standing, sitting, and kneeling. Take ammo that your rifle craves, at least 40 rounds. If you bring back a deer and 39 rounds, O.K.—the ammo will keep.

Aim at one particular spot, never at the whole deer. Keep shooting until your game is surely down for keeps. Never fire blindly into brush at a noise or moving twigs or branches. Never fire after dark for any purpose except into the air or base of a big tree for the purpose of signaling. *Be sure you see what you think you see.* Don't kill your Pal. Save what meat you don't use in camp; never waste it. Kill your fire with water. Be sure your pipe ashes and cigarette butts are dead; break every match before dropping it. Bury and burn all your camp trash and filth. Leave your spot in God's country clean, as clean as I hope you find it. Good huntin' Pardner. ● ● ●

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENT

OLYMPIC AMATEUR RULE

In the July issue of *Tournament News* we indicated that the Olympic "amateur" rule had been revised and clarified in a manner which would recognize the realities of the situation prevailing in the shooting game in Europe and in America. It now appears that our understanding of the situation was in error.

The International Shooting Union has adopted an "amateur" rule which is perfectly clear as to money prizes. This rule is published in connection with the International Match story on page 42.

The "amateur" rule as adopted by the International Olympic Committee appears to be sufficiently ambiguous to permit the acceptance by the International Olympic Committee of the rule adopted by the International Shooting Union. But we have been informally advised that it was the intent of the International Olympic Committee to *tighten* rather than loosen the Olympic "amateur" ruling by the adoption of the recent ambiguous rule.

The rule adopted by the International Shooting Union and published on page 43 of this issue will not apply to the Olympic Games unless it is approved by the International Olympic Committee. If our latest advices as to the intent of the International Olympic Committee are correct, the International Shooting Union rule will *not* be approved and a new approach will have to be made.

In other words, the question "who is an Olympic amateur" is now more confused and more uncertain than ever. We regret the confusion but we and all other national shooting bodies are helpless to clarify the situation until the International Olympic Committee and the International Shooting Union have a "meeting of minds." Definite information will be published as soon as it becomes available.

SUMMER LEAGUE FINALS SCHEDULED

Between September 15 and October 6, the winning teams from thirty-three NRA-registered rifle leagues and ten NRA-registered pistol leagues throughout the country will fire in the finals of the NRA National Summer League Championship. This is the second Summer League Championship to be conducted since registered league competition was begun in 1946. The phenomenal increase in participating teams, from 85 in the summer of 1946 to 292 this season, seems to establish the value and popularity of this outdoor competitive program as an adjunct to the long-popular Gallery League Championships.

Awards in the finals will be made by the National Rifle Association. These will consist of trophies to the winning teams in each league; a trophy (rifle and pistol) to the Champion in each state where at least two leagues are registered; a trophy (rifle and pistol) to the National Champion, plus appropriate brassards and medals to the firing members of winning teams.

This year league champions in California, Indiana, Iowa, Maryland, Minnesota, New York, Ohio, Texas, Virginia, and Florida will compete for Summer League state championships.

The largest Summer League state championship match will be held at the Mt. Gilead, Ohio, range on October 5. Here the best teams from five rifle leagues will fire shoulder-to-shoulder to decide who's who in the State of Ohio. The Ohio Rifle and Pistol Association is continuing its custom of bringing the league teams together in a match at the State Association small-bore tournament.

For the first time since the war, a State and National Summer League Pistol Championship is being conducted. All League Champions will be striving to beat the team of the Federal Employees Pistol Club, Denver, Colorado, which won the National pistol title in last winter's Gallery League Championship.

Among the innovations introduced into the program by the leagues this year was the plan used by the Hawkeye Conference in Iowa. Not satisfied with the usual handicap system, the shooters divided themselves into three classes. These team classes were: Open (anyone can compete), Restricted (limited to Sharpshooters or lower), and Unclassified (made up of new shooters). The result was found to be far more satisfactory than the handicapping systems previously tried.

DIRECTORS ELECTED

At the Annual Members Meeting of the NRA at Camp Perry, Ohio, August 7 and August 14, the following Life Members were elected to the NRA Board of Directors, to serve for the three-year term ending September, 1950.

F. J. Kahrs (Connecticut)
C. B. Lister (Washington, D. C.)
I. E. Nitschke (Idaho)
W. H. Davis (Illinois)
H. L. Gau (Maryland)
Don W. Gillies (Michigan)
E. K. Sobey (Minnesota)
Byron Engle (Missouri)
R. K. Stritzinger (New York)
D. D. Hilliker (New York)
R. C. Bracken (Ohio)
J. C. Mauk (Pennsylvania)
Seth Gordon (Pennsylvania)
Walter Siewert (South Dakota)
K. L. Berry (Texas)
David P. Sugden (Utah)
M. A. Edson (Vermont)
H. J. E. Reid (Virginia)
Fred Mills (New York)
L. A. Pope (California)

GALLERY LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS

The National Rifle Association is accepting registration from leagues wishing to compete for State and National awards in the 1947-48 Gallery League Championships.

All leagues of three or more teams are eligible, providing the team represents NRA affiliated organizations. Any affiliated club or group of clubs can enter a league in this contest.

Awards in both rifle and pistol divisions will be made by NRA at the close of the season to the National Championship Team, to the champion in each State having at least two leagues, and to the winning team in each individual league. Trophies will be presented to winning teams, brassards and medals to team members.

The course of fire for Gallery League competition is optional and may be chosen by the league; only in the State and National finals will the course of fire be prescribed by NRA.

Over ninety separate leagues took part in this nationwide program last winter. Correspondence received already from NRA clubs indicates that this winter's Gallery League Championships will be even better represented. Complete details of league organiza-

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Vice-President and Treasurer*
C. B. LISTER..... *Secretary and Exec. Director*
L. Q. BRADLEY. *Asst. Treasurer and Memberships*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN.. *Asst. Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH J. H. FAUNTLEROY
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARR J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN.....*Public Relations*
E. B. CARDINAL R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD.....*American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE.....*Cashier*
L. F. THIEL.....*Librarian*

Field Representatives

Southwestern ..... Ray Whitaker, 310 Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern ..... Dow Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Southeastern ..... Fred Molt, P. O. Box 7466, 125½ College St, Asheville N. C.
Washington Metropolitan. C. L. Floyd, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Far Southwestern..... Lee Echols, Medico-Dental Bldg., Room 101, 3rd & A Streets, San Diego, Calif.
Northeastern..... F. F. Bridgman, Room 408, 175 State Street, Springfield, Mass.
North Central..... S. R. Hinds, 816 Pence Bldg., 8th & Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

Executive Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr.....Chicago, Ill. (President, NRA)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord.....Baltimore, Md. (Vice President and Treasurer)
Mr. C. B. Lister.....Washington, D. C. (Secretary and Executive Director)
Mr. J. W. Woolrey.....Canon City, Colorado
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken.....Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton.....Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon.....Harrisburg, Pa.
Col. T. F. Wessels.....DCM
Rear Adm. M. C. Mumma, Retd.....Va.
Lt. General Julian Smith, Retd.....USMC
Dr. E. O. Swanson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Brig. General M. A. Edson, Retd.....USMC
Mr. Harry C. Linn.....Des Moines, Iowa
Mr. J. A. Lafore.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury....New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell...Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope.....Detroit, Mich.
Maj. Gen. L. W. T. Waller.....USMCR
Colonel N. C. Nash.....Boston, Mass.
Judge Hilliard Comstock.....Santa Rosa, Calif.
Colonel F. C. Endicott.....Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle.....Dallas, Texas

tion and conditions governing the 1947-48 Gallery Championships are now being mailed to all former competitors and to all NRA Club Secretaries.

NRA MEMBER SUSPENDED

At the NRA Executive Committee Meeting, August 14, 1947, Loren A. MacKelvey, 440 East Florence Avenue, Los Angeles, California, was suspended from all rifle and pistol competition until January 1, 1949.

This resulted from charges made against MacKelvey that he attempted to fire more than the allowed number of rounds during a string of slow fire in the 1947 National Mid-Winter Pistol Tournament at Tampa, Florida. The Executive Committee carefully reviewed the sworn statements of the tournament Executive Officer, the Official Referee, the Range Officer, and a written explanation from Mr. MacKelvey in which he indicated that he had not realized he was violating the rules by loading or firing extra rounds in registered competition.

Mr. MacKelvey has been officially notified of his suspension and all competition sponsors are cautioned not to accept the entry of this shooter should such entry be offered. Official Referees have also been notified of the suspension.

NEW COMMITTEE TO HANDLE PROTESTS

The NRA Executive Committee, meeting at Camp Perry, Ohio, on August 14, authorized the appointment by the President of a Subcommittee empowered to act promptly on protests and disputes arising in NRA rifle and pistol competitions. This will avoid the delay between filing a protest and handing down a decision on it which has existed so often in the past. At each meeting of the Executive Committee the Subcommittee will report all decisions so that body can take any further action that is required.

This Subcommittee is being appointed now and an announcement will be made of its members.

RICOCHETS

ABOUT THE SMALL BORE GAME

East Pittsburgh, Pa.

Editor:

Something has to be done about the small-bore rifle game! From my point of view, organized shooting as it is today is losing its appeal among competitive shooters.

When I started shooting back about 1934, I was just a beginner and liked the sport well enough to get myself equipped with a good target rifle and the necessary equipment. The whole outfit could be had for about one half of what it would cost today. Match ammunition could also be picked up then for half of the price today. If you are one of those shooters that attends a two-day match every weekend, then the hotel bill is to be considered which, of course, is also 50 percent higher and the room not a bit better.

The classification system is causing a lot of dissension among our higher bracket shooters. In fact, it is so strong in some cases that they are going to give up the sport and take up trap shooting. They claim that it will be less expensive for the season than

(Continued on page 54)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
All *NEW* Guns

Colt .38 Super Automatic Pistols (New Model)	$65.00
Colt Government Model 45 Automatic Pistols	65.00
High Standard H.D.M. Military 22 cal. pistols 4½"&6¾" barrels	51.17
Smith & Wesson M&P 38 spec. revolvers 2" 4" 5" 6" barrels	56.50
Smith & Wesson 1926 Model .44 Military 4" & 5" barrels	64.00
Winchester Model 12 shotguns 12 ga. 30" full choke	78.50
Browning 12 Automatic shotguns 30" full choke	94.40
Marlin Model 39-A 22 cal lever action rifle	50.45
Savage Model 219 Single Shot 22 Hornet rifle	26.20

Send for FREE list of Genuine Pearl, Ivory and Staghorn pistol and revolver grips, Four gun model pistol cases and other available firearms. All replies answered. (Firearms shipped Express charges collect.)

STAR SPORTING GOODS CO.
Nathan Posner, Mgr. Life Member
Dept. NP-1
83 Third St. • San Francisco 3, Calif.

« GUNSMITHING »
AND REPAIRING
Converting service rifles to sporters our specialty. Rebarreling, chambering, bluing, chrome and nickel plating. Repairing. All work fully guaranteed.
POLLEY BROS.
2711 Inwood Rd., Dallas 9, Tex.

RAMP SIGHTS
$2.25
Std. ⅜" Dovetail—Radii .560 & .600—½" high x 3½" long. ⅜" high x 2¾" long. Cross-grooved to prevent glare. Blued or white. (Please state which is desired.) Enfield & Springfield take ½" high x .600 Radius.

Complete Your Own Ramps
Blanks: ½" high x 3½" long. ⅜" high x 2¼" long. Std. ⅜ Dovetail, .560 & .600 Radii ..... $1.50 ea.
Quantity discounts to dealers on Ramps and Blanks only
Redfield 102 Receiver sights for Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $5.75
Redfield Scope Mounts $10.75, $12.75, $14.75
Weaver U Mounts $6.75
Scopes: Weaver J2.5, $22.50; K2.5, $37.50; K4, $45.00; Leupold, 2 or 4 Min., $50.00; with dot $60.00
All Items Postpaid
McKINZIE GUN SHOP
9530 S.E. Stark St. Portland 16, Oregon

HART'S
Yours for Better Shooting
77 **GUN OIL GUN CLEANING SOLUTION** 77
Modern Products, Chemically Engineered, Each Designed to Do One Job Only.
Maximum efficiency with minimum effort
CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES INC. P. O. Box 1253 Oakland, Calif.

Most for your money... *a feature of all*
WEAVER SCOPES

There are several WEAVER-SCOPES with Weaver-Mounts designed especially for them. They all give you the *most for your money.* The famous K models at their surprisingly modest prices, the J2.5 at only $22.50, and the new G4 at $9.75, with their mounts, are the best buys on the market. Strong, simple design, advanced lens-making methods, and precision production in quantity make these values possible. See the WEAVER-SCOPES at your dealer's today!

Illustrated: The new Weaver J2.5 Scope with Type Q Top Mount. For any caliber rifle. J2.5 sets a new standard for medium price scopes.

Model K4 (4X)	$45.00
Model K2.5 (2½X)	37.50
U Mount, top or side	6.25
Model J2.5 (2½X)	22.50
Model G4 (4X) including N Mount	9.75
Q Mount, top or side	5.75
N Mount	2.00

Mail this coupon TODAY

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts
Models K2.5 and K4 ( ) Model J2.5 ( )
Model G4 ( ) WEAVER-CHOKES ( )
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
Dept. 1 El Paso, Texas

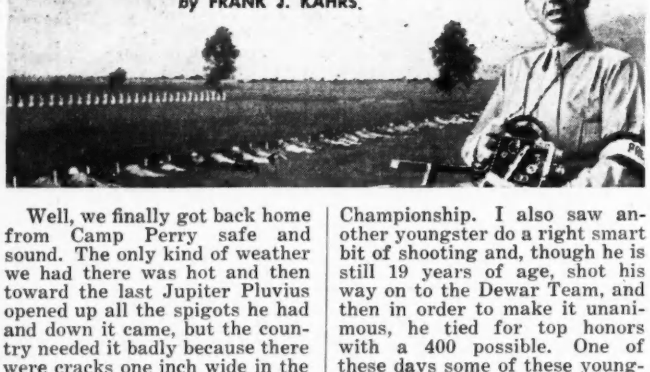
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 11, NO. 9

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., OCTOBER, 1947



Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS.

Well, we finally got back home from Camp Perry safe and sound. The only kind of weather we had there was hot and then toward the last Jupiter Pluvius opened up all the spigots he had and down it came, but the country needed it badly because there were cracks one inch wide in the soil, and the corn and 'tatoes were dehydrated and very sad about the whole thing. In all the years that we have been at Perry, we have never seen hotter weather and we have, therefore, come to the conclusion that the matches were held too early. I think everybody will agree with me on that score, but there may have been reasons for that, which we don't know about. In any event, the NRA, or whoever gets these things started, should begin now for next year and not wait until the last minute to set the dates.

Yes, there was a lot of griping at Perry this year, but that's a healthy sign. Anytime you don't hear the small borer complain, you'd better do something about it, because he is liable to run out on you. On the whole, Camp Perry was a success. They stopped taking entries at 700 rifle and 600 pistol; at least that's what they tell me. We never saw so many oldtimers at Camp Perry at one time as this year. We didn't meet all of our old friends because we were in and out of headquarters, out on the range and the other times trying to find a cool place to get out of the terrific heat.

We were well satisfied to see a couple hundred 37's on the firing line. It's pretty good evidence that they are gaining in popularity and doing a job.

Despite the terrific heat, there were some good scores made. A rather unusual thing happened, too. The National Champion repeated and also the National Lady Champion won again, and the new National Junior Champion is a slip of a girl from the East, who has also recently won the Metropolitan Championship. I also saw another youngster do a right smart bit of shooting and, though he is still 19 years of age, shot his way on to the Dewar Team, and then in order to make it unanimous, he tied for top honors with a 400 possible. One of these days some of these youngsters are going to take over and then you will really see some shooting.

I was very much pleased with the general results at Perry this year, although there's plenty of room for improvement in all departments of the set-up at Camp Perry. I haven't said anything about the showing made with REMINGTON "Targetmaster" or "Palma Kleanbore" and I am no modest, shrinking violet either, as you probably know.

However, if I ever become satisfied with the way "Palma Kleanbore" and "Targetmaster" perform at Camp Perry, then the millennium will have arrived! But, all in all, I saw enough shooters shooting the red and green boxes to make me feel pretty good.

* * *

While the National Small Bore Matches were on at Camp Perry, the International World Championships with rifle and pistol were fired in Stockholm, Sweden. We do not have the details or the results of the individual matches, but a cable tells us that the matches were quite successful.

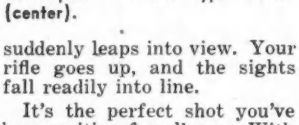
We also know that the Argentine Team won the Pistol and Olympic Silhouette Championship. Finland, England, Norway, Denmark, Switzerland, Belgium, Argentina, Greece, Italy and Holland were all represented.

In any event, I learned that recently one of the Juniors of Holland, Michigan, broke the National Junior Record for the sitting-offhand match with a score of 90 sitting and 90 offhand. And this score was shot during the Illinois Championships.

POPULAR MOD
"WORD"

REMINGTON "CORE-LOKT" BULLETS STOP THE TOUGHEST BIG GAME

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., October, 1947—A sudden flicker of tawny hide seen out of the corner of your eye, your game



(right) the "Core-Lokt" bullet mushrooms perfectly . . . stays in one piece (left). Won't break up on impact like old type bullets (center).

suddenly leaps into view. Your rifle goes up, and the sights fall readily into line.

It's the perfect shot you've been waiting for all year. With the butt plate hard against your shoulder, your finger closes over the trigger—and your bullet is on its way.

A moment like this is time to gamble on the effectiveness of your ammunition. Even when your bullet is perfectly placed, your ammunition can mean the difference between your prize escaping wounded . . . or a clean, sure kill.

When you use Remington big game cartridges with "Core-Lokt" soft point bullets you can depend on them for shocking power which puts your trophy every time. That's because the notched jacket of the "Core-Lokt" bullet opens up on impact to insure maximum expansion power . . . **all** the bullet's energy is expanded in the animal. Whether you're shooting African lions at 50 feet or elephants 400 yards, when your "Core-Lokt" bullet hits, the tough game goes down—and stays down.

AROUND OUR CLUB . . . Position Means Everything

Remington News

WEATHER:
STILL GOOD FOR ANOTHER OUTDOOR MATCH

T, CONNECTICUT, OCTOBER, 1947 — First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

ODEL 37 DESCRIBED AS RD'S FINEST TARGET RIFLE"

CONSISTENTLY BACKS UP SKILL OF SHOOTERS DURING PRACTICE OR COMPETITIVE SHOOTING

SHOOTERS ARE MADE —NOT BORN HERE'S THE PROOF

One small-bore veteran has just punched his first perfect score—after forty years of shooting for it.

Not long ago, so this fellow tells us, he bought a Remington Model 37 Rangemaster. After he had zeroed in his new gun—using Palma Kleanbore—he tried it out on the range.

The very first target he squeezed off with his Model 37 was a 10-X possible. The first he's ever scored.

It just goes to prove that the old timers know what they're talking about when they say, "Shooters are made —not born."

For More Enjoyable Wing Shooting

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., October, 1947. Whether ranging the uplands for pheasant and grouse, or hunting for ducks along the waterways, your wing shooting will be more enjoyable this fall with a Remington Model 31 repeating shotgun.

Smooth, easy handling and perfect balance make the Model 31 an outstanding favorite among hunters. Its straight-linefeed and short fore-end stroke mean faster, steadier operation in the field. . . . And Remington Express shells have the wallop so important for larger game shot at longer ranges.

HOW AIR MINDED ARE YOUR BALLISTICS?

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., October, 1947—"What will happen to a bullet fired directly to the rear of an airplane traveling at exactly the same speed as the bullet?"

There is a real problem for you amateur ballistics experts to center your sights on.

The answer—just in case you want to compare notes—is that the bullet will drop to the ground from the point at which it leaves the muzzle of the gun. In other words, the gun runs off and leaves the bullet. There will, of course, be irregularities in the fall due to the bullet's spin.

The reason for this, according to the supervisor of ballistics at Remington, is that there is no such thing as "motion" by itself. Motion must always be relative to some other object.

The same principle would apply—in reverse—if the bullet were fired from the nose of the plane. Then the bullet would have a velocity of its own muzzle velocity, plus the speed of the plane.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., Oct., 1947. When first introduced in 1937, the Remington "Rangemaster" Model 37 Target Rifle won immediate recognition. Top ranking shooters who handled and fired it agreed that the 37 was the finest 22 caliber small-bore target rifle ever manufactured.

In the past ten years, the 37 has steadily advanced in popularity, and now it stands as a leader in its field. Shooters are always quick to note performance, and this accounts for the Rangemaster's rapid climb to the front ranks of target rifles. The Model 37 has an outstanding record. Shooters like the way it handles, like its action . . . like the way it backs up their shooting skill.

Backed by the world's finest and most experienced gun designers, the Model 37 has all the features required for match accuracy. It has a fast, smooth bolt action . . . a specially rifled 28-inch barrel—heavy—semi-floating — double countersunk at muzzle. It has heat-treated operating surfaces to insure minimum headspace without variation.

In addition, the Model 37 has the sensational "miracle" trigger . . . smooth, sharp, crisp; lightning-fast let-off, with no back lash, drag or creep. It has a single sighting plane which lets you put your cheek against the same precise spot whatever type sights you use.

Palma, Kleanbore, Targetmaster, Rangemaster, Express, and Shur Shot are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Core-Lokt is a trade mark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Bob Brownell's
GUNSMITH SPECIALS

PERSONALIZED SERVICE ON ALL PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH ANY GUNSMITH EQUIPMENT WE SELL

Prest-O-Lite Kits:
5-in-1 outfit $15.00
4-in-1 outfit 11.00
5-in-1 precision kit 20.50
4-in-1 precision kit 16.50

Gunline Checkering Tools
Set of 4 tools (specify lines) 4.50

We now have a full assortment fillister head screws in all popular threads at reasonable prices. Order by box of a gross per size. All are long enough to be cut to what size you need.

No. 28 Hi-Speed drills, dozen $1.90
No. 31 Hi-Speed drills, dozen 2.04
No. 6x48 taps, per half dozen 2.00
No. 6x48 dies, 5/8" button 1.00
No. 8x40 dies, 5/8" button 1.00
Wilton Vises, 2 inch 11.50
Same in 3 inch 14.95
(Wilton Vises carry a 5 year guarantee. They are the best to be had)

Complete Machine Screw Tap and Die sets from $14.65 to 23.50

Sight base (dove-tailed) bands for military rifle conversions 3.50

Three of above 6.35

We are distributors for Sheldon Lathes, Electric Furnaces, Wade Lathes, Logan Shapers, Armour Mills, Globe Milling Attachments, American Swiss files, Millers Falls tools, etc. . . . see our complete catalogue.

Power Buffing Matchines, 36" between centers, pedestal, 1 HP 3 Phase. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY $150.00

Gunsmith's Pyralin Tipped Mallets with screw in, changeable tips—
¾" mallet, 4 oz. 1.05
1" mallet, 6 oz. 1.47
1¼" mallet, 11 oz. 2.00

a 25% discount applies to $10.00 purchases of any of the following:

Felt wheels—
6"x1" 4.00
8"x1" soft 5.00
8"x1" medium 6.00

Loose Muslin Wheels: 6"—.50; 8"—.80

Stitched Muslin Wheels: 6"—.55; 8"—.85

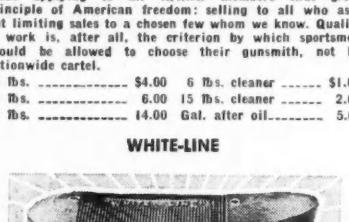
Polish-O-Ray, No. 140, No. 240, No. 400, in 2 lb. tubes, $1.00; No. 555, 3 lbs.— 1.50

How-to-Blue
SINGLE IMMERSION

We are continually testing new bluing salts as they are developed by various manufacturers and if better ones are ever developed, we will handle them during the years to come, not charging you boys for extensive advertising. We positively guarantee How-to-Blue to do MORE than any other advertised salts, basing our claim on unbiased tests sent to all salts manufacturers by a nationally known gunsmith recently. As in the past we will continue applying to all N.R.A. members that great principle of American freedom: selling to all who ask, not limiting sales to a chosen few whom we know. Quality of work is, after all, the criterion by which sportsmen should be allowed to choose their gunsmith, not by nationwide cartel.

10 lbs. $4.00
20 lbs. 6.00
50 lbs. 14.00
6 lbs. cleaner $1.00
15 lbs. cleaner 2.00
Gal. after oil 5.00

WHITE-LINE



Yes, boys, we're distributors for the best of them ALL: White-Line. Get your fall orders in to us. We've got 'em in stock for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Regular discounts on gunsmith orders.

Polish-O-Ray

Polish-O-Ray is the answer to the overworked gunsmith's most serious problem: that of preparing a gun for bluing. Polish-O-Ray is greaseless, fast cutting without gouging, is applied to the wheel while in motion. Used by practically ALL the leading gunsmiths, home hobbyists, tinkerers in the nation. Prices in column at left.

SEND $1.00

Get your copy of *The Gunsmith's Mart*. The most complete gunsmith's catalog and buying guide ever offered. Over 150 pages. Thousands of items. Everything you need from one dependable source. Lowest prices. Fast service. Price refunded with your first $10.00 purchase. Send for your copy today.

TERMS:

All orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Iowa
For Parcel Post include postage
C.O.D. Orders accepted from N.R.A. Members

THE GUNSMITH'S MART
BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC. MONTEZUMA, IOWA

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful design in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-10, Chicago 40, Ill.

STOP Looking Thru Smudgy Eye Glasses

Now—an amazing scientific discovery cleans eye glasses in 27 seconds. Cleans, polishes! Banishes finger marks "as if by magic." One application lasts two weeks. SEND NO MONEY. Full year's supply in plastic compact sent C. O. D. for only 59¢ plus charges. 2 for $1.00. Send cash, we send prepaid. Money-back guarantee. Agents wanted. Address 27 Second Cleaner Co., Dept. 376-M, 6337 N. Talman, Chicago 45, Ill.

The "BIG HEAD" Safety
For Winchester Model 12

Fits all gauges. Fast, certain, no fumbling . . . even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. Direct or from your dealer. $2.95

A-B Engineering
4303 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.
$3.75 to $15.00
W.N.BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

(Continued from page 51)

if they shoot smallbore under the present setup.

I attended the Altoona matches over the Labor Day weekend. A group of us shooters were gathered in the lobby of the Penn Alto Hotel, having one of our usual bull sessions.

It was generally agreed that a Master shooter is actually handicapped for being a Master shooter. A Master pays the same entry and registration fees as the others in classes below him. Although he has the highest score of the match, his award is usually the lowest. A good example of the inequity was at the Regional shoot at Altoona. It was a match that really caused a lot of ill feeling toward classification. I have this well in mind because my name was involved. At that time I was classified as an Expert. I was standing near the bulletin board as one of the final bulletins was being posted. More than once I overheard shooters say, "Sammy Yasho got more money out the match than Wayne Moore." This didn't make me feel any too good. I realized full well that my score was far below Wayne's, yet I received more money than he did. I felt that I was getting it handed to me. After all, I did not go to the regional matches to clean up in the Expert Class, which I didn't do. I went there because I like to shoot and match my skill against the best. I didn't ask to be put into the Expert Class from the Master Class in which I had been for a few years.

"Do you know what I got for winning the National Women's Championship, that is actual cash?" asked "Petey" Adelaide McCord, the current National women's rifle champ. You should have seen the facial expressions when she said, "$2.40!" That's right two dollars and forty cents. That wouldn't buy one carton of match ammo. One of the gang said, "Wouldn't a sport headline like this do a lot to interest new shooters in the game, "Petey" McCord Wins National Women's Rifle Championship and $2.40 Prize Money." Incidentally, she stated that she is considering quitting the smallbore game. Out of a group of ten or twelve high-bracket shooters that were gathered when these discussions were made, about two or three decided to get into something else.

The last time that I talked to Wayne Moore, he also was thinking of quitting the competitive game. If facts like these are publicized, it will not help tournament shooting.

SAMUEL J. YASHO

RUTLEDGE

Portland, Oregon

Editor:

I quote from "Do You Know Your Gun?" by Archibald Rutledge: "I heard a slight noise ahead of me, and caught the glint of a horn. Although my gun was under my arm at the time and my hat pulled down, I managed to get my gun up and to make a shot at the vanishing buck. I never saw exactly what kind of deer I was shooting at."

Kids read your magazine and are led by what they read. They think that the people who write for you are the last word on the subject of guns and hunting.

BRUCE M. CAMPBELL

WHY RED?

Sanford, Maine

Editor:

In the September issue of THE RIFLEMAN Mr. A. K. Olson asks, "Why Red?" I'd like to shake Mr. Olson's hand. I agree with him except I think blue would be better than yellow.

PETE ROBERTS

San Pedro, Calif.

Editor:

My own choice of color for California is blue, such as a new overall or jumper. I picked this color because I could spot a hunter (still or moving) in blue long before I could see other hunters near him or closer to me, some wearing red, when all of them were in the open.

MAURICE MCSHEA

Lannon, Wis.

Editor:

. . . I most certainly do not believe that "yellow" is the answer to the problem. I have seen deer that were fairly light colored and I would hate to walk through brush showing an occasional flash of yellow to some of the idots who are loose in the woods with a rifle during the deer season.

Let's continue to wear red and declare an open season on these trigger happy damn fools. . . .

GLENN HARMON

COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows:

AA—National Matches.
A—Regional Tournaments.
B—State Championship or large district matches.
C—Local Tournaments.
Un—Indicates tournaments that are not registered.

Tournaments requiring Advance Entries are indicated by **Adv.** and tournaments that plan to limit the entries to a predetermined number are indicated by **Ltd.**

OCTOBER

4-5, Pennsylvania (B) State Pistol Championship. F. H. Wells, 3800 Hillcrest Rd., Harrisburg. **(Adv. & Ltd.)**

4-5, Oklahoma (B) Second Annual Magic Empire Small Bore Fall Tournament. Don P. Young, 216 East Archer, Tulsa.

4-5, Hawaii (C) Sixth Annual Double Ten Pistol Tournament. Andrew Wong, 1046 Wong Ho Lane, Honolulu, 34.

4-5, Michigan (C) Annual Fall Indoor Rifle Matches. Clarence A. Burch, 19440 Afton Road, Detroit. **(Adv.)**

4-5, New Jersey (C) The Swiss 500, Union City. Mr. Walter J. Tanner, 119 Hobart St., Ridgefield Park.

5, Indiana (C) Small Bore Rifle Tournament. Hubert K. Rhodes, 3015 Noble Street, Anderson. **(Adv. & Ltd.)**

5, New York (C) Forbes Fall Small Bore Tournament, Nassau. Bert J. Czwakiel, 517 New Scotland Ave., Albany. **(Adv. & Ltd.)**

5, Michigan (C) Annual Fall Pistol Tournament. Kenneth E. Gilman, 1330 Begale St., Flint 4. **(Adv.)**

5, Illinois (C) Winnebago County Rifle Tournament, Camp Grant. Dr. S. G. Oren, 704 Talcott Building, Rockford.

5, California (Un) Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Secretary, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.

5, Illinois (Un) .30 Caliber Matches, Fort Sheridan. Thomas Blakemore, 5004 West Huron St., Chicago 44.

5, California (Un) Pistol Match. Claire A. Bourelle, 2114 West 84th St., Los Angeles.

5, California (Un) Oakland Pistol Matches. J. H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Ave., Oakland 11.

5, Pennsylvania (C) Third Annual Fall Small Bore Rifle Championship, Lockaley Station. Mary Jane Oster, 2800 Township Line, Llanerch.

5, California (C) Small Bore League Match, Richmond. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Ave., Oakland.

5-12, Texas (C) Annual Fall Small Bore. Harry L. Kent, 2405 Dormarion Lane, Austin.

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

Shown above, Model A tool Retail price
$47.50*

These superior tools are built to load any standard center-fire, metallic pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. Both Universal Tool models, A and B, are identical in all parts except for differences in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at left, holds three dies in its indexed rotating head, sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge. Model B, illustrated at right, fills the need of the shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his dies set-up and handy for immediate use.

The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridges. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when changing from one caliber to another might be the primer rod, the shell holder and the setting of the powder measure.

All our products are guaranteed. Universal dies are interchangeable with the fine Pacific dies and can be used either in the Universal Tools or the Pacific.

*Prices shown on the above tools include one complete set of dies for any one caliber (not including powder measure adapter die, which is $2.50 additional). Discount to Dealers.

Prompt deliveries are assured on either Model A or Model B Tools and on Dies for the following calibers:

At left, Model B tool. Retail price
$55.00*
Patent U.S.A.

RIFLE DIES:

22 Hornet
22 K Hornet
22 Wilson Arrow
.218 Bee
R-2 Lovell
.219 Zipper
.219 Imp'd Zipper
22 Savage H.P.
.220 Swift
22-250 Varminter
22 Gebby Baby Var.
22 Gebby Jr. Var.
22 Gebby Sr. Var.
.240 Gebby Super Var.
.240 Gebby Super Bltd.
.25-20
.250-3000 Savage
25 Remington
.25-35
.256 Jap
.257 Roberts
6.5 mm.
.270 Winchester
7 mm.
.280 Ross
7 x 64 mm.
7 x 57 rim mm.
30-30 Winchester
30 M1Carb
30 Rem.
.300 Savage
.300 H.& H.Mag.
30-40 Krag
30-06
.303 British
32-20
32 Win. Spl.
32-40
8 mm.
8x57 rim mm.
9.3 x 62 mm.
.348 Win.
35 Rem.
.351 Win.
.375 Magnum
38-40
38-55
.401 Win.
.405
44-40
45-70
45-90
.256 Newton
30 Newton
35 Newton
.218 Bee CCC.
.219 Zipper CCC.
22 Swift CCC.
22 H.P. CCC.
22 Varminter CCC.
22-06 CCC.
22 Magnum CCC.
.250-3000 Sav. CCC.
.257 Roberts CCC.
25 Krag CCC.
25-06 CCC.
25 Magnum CCC.
.270 CCC.
.270 Magnum CCC.
7 mm.-06 CCC.
7 mm. Magnum CCC.
30-30 CCC.
30-40 CCC.
30-06 CCC.
.300 Magnum CCC.
.348 CCC.
.375 Magnum CCC.
.375-06 CCC.

PISTOL DIES:

32 S&W Long
32-20
38-S&W Spl.
.357 Magnum
38 S&W
38 ACP Super
7x63 Mauser
7x65 Luger
9 mm. Luger
38-40
44 S&W Spl.
44-40
45 ACP
45 Auto rim
45 Colt rev.

Multi-Calibre Bullet Puller

Fits Universal or Pacific Too

The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only, $8.00. Standard Collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra Collets, standard size, $1.50 each. Special Bullet Puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special Collet sizes .44 and .45. Extra Collets, special size, $2.00 each. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel. Fully Guaranteed. Disc. to Dlrs.

We have built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns—contact Hollywood!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*

6032 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Phone Hollywood 7266

REBLUING SPECIALISTS

Prompt Service Expert Work
Satisfaction Guaranteed by Chicago's Largest Gun Bluers.
Rifles & Shotguns $7.50. All handguns $5.50
Dealers & Gunsmiths Discounts
American Sports, 3021 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

GUN BOOKS

OLD and *NEW*

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. No advance in price.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

HANDLOADERS

Keep a Record of Your Loads

Complete data sheet 8½" x 11"; fits standard notebook; good rag content paper; $2.50 per 100 sheets, prepaid.
Also some barrel work and blanks. Our own 8-groove precision barrels. Write for details and prices.

DU MOND GUN CO. East Glastonbury, Connecticut

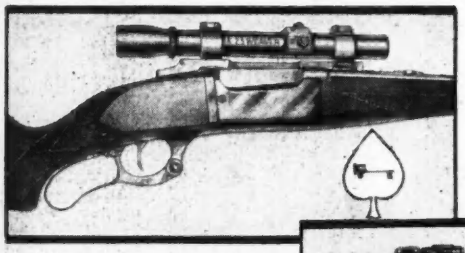
IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN

SKEET

—send $3.00 for annual membership, which includes 12 monthly issues of the new Skeet Shooting Review, or write for free folder, outlining the benefits of NSSA membership.

NATIONAL SKEET SHOOTING ASSOCIATION
1601 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

For good shooting use WILLIAMS FINE MOUNTS



Here's the Williams Quick-Convertible, bridge type Scope Mount with "the peep sight that's an ace in the hole." Remove scope and attach self-centering sight, all without the use of tools. There's nothing like it anywhere. Quick-Convertible, complete with peep sight — $17.50.

Williams Quick Detachable top mounts allow use of iron sights upon removing scope. Quick Detachable Side Mounts permit use of either scope or iron sights without detaching scope. Quick Detachable (either type) $12.50 complete.

SCOPE IS INSTANTLY DETACHABLE

Quick Convertible and Quick Detachable Top Mounts available for popular rifles and scopes . . . Side Mounts for lever action, slide action and auto loading rifles. Rings are spaced at maximum distance to give minimum overhang.

Manufacturers of White-Center Dial-Scoring Target

Try Your Dealer Before You Order

Write for Free Literature

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP

ON THE RANGE

7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

The Sportsman's Choice

RANDALL MADE KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—SKINNING
CARVING—FIGHTING

Match your favorite gun with one of these knives. 100% handmade in my own shop, of finest imported Swedish tool steel. Supplied with Heiser sheaths. Higher priced because they are highest quality obtainable.

W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Florida

Send 3¢ for descriptive circular . . . 10¢ for Knife Manual . . . 35¢ for Knife Fighting Booklet.

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Cadet cart, box, black	$ .30 each
Antique oil cup	.25 "
Krag rear sight, new	1.00 "
Shot gun nipples	.25 "
Revolver holster, black, cal. 38	.45 "
Mauser '98 hook	.45 "
Angular bayonet, cal. 45	.90 "
Lead ladle, 6½" bowl	1.80 "
Flint pistol barrel, 6" rusty	.35 "
Flints, assorted	12 for $1.00
Assorted screwdrivers	12 for 1.00

Prices do not include postage.

Articles shown in special circular for 3c stamp. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, over 2,000 illustrations of guns, pistols, sabers, helmets, medals, buttons, etc., mailed in U. S. for one dollar.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS

501 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

PRESS YOUR OWN

PANTS • TIES • LAPELS

SAVE TIME AND MONEY. Plug in AC or DC socket and you're ready to go — no wet cloth, no board, no bother. Two nickel-plated pressing sides do the job. Use at home, office, when traveling. Presser opens with a flick of the thumb. Women like it for skirts, slacks. A fine gift. Free circular. Empire Products, Inc., 811 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

QUICK! EASY!

$2.49 at stores or send check or money order. C.O.D. accepted. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Empire PRESSER

SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS

Install the famous Thomas Trigger Mechanism on your 52 Winchester or your 37 Remington Rangemaster.

Improve your scores as many others have done in the past.

Price $20.40

L. G. THOMAS 1835 Claiborne Avenue Shreveport, Louisiana

.25 Caliber JAP Conversion

Have your .25 caliber Jap conversion rechambered for the new hard hitting 256 M&F Special. For details, write L. F. Flannery.

ROGUE SPORTSMEN, Eagle Point, Ore.

FINE RIFLES —Custom Built

CATERING TO CRITICAL RIFLEMEN

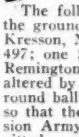
Pfeifer Alloy and Stainless Steel Barrels. Chambering for modern standard and popular Wildcat Cartridges. Write for prices. Barrels turned and fitted for Gunsmiths.

BROWN & EDGAR
Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg St. Roscoe 3, Calif.

11, North Carolina (C) Small Bore Rifle. Addie C. Ellner, P.O. Box 36, Greensboro. **(Adv. & Ltd.)**
11-12, Virginia (C) Fall Pistol Tournament, Quantico. Mr. H. V. Winfree, Sr., P.O. Box 7, Dumfries. **(Adv. & Ltd.)**
11-12, Georgia (C) South Atlantic Small Bore Rifle Tournament. Charles P. Simon, Route 4, Box 84, Ogeechee Rd., Savannah. **(Adv.)**
11-12, Alabama (B) Ninth Annual State Rifle Championship. J. D. Clem, 315 So. 70th St., Birmingham.
11-12, Pennsylvania (Un) Annual Fall Muzzle Loading Shoot, Shartlesville. Dr. J. E. Hirtle, Jr., 27 So. Walnut, Bath.
11-12, New York (C) Second Fall Championship (Rifle), Bethpage, L. I. Val Cleaver, P.O. Box 356, Hicksville, L. I.
12, Wisconsin (C) Lannon Fall Small Bore Tournament, Lannon. Lawrie C. Radway, Globe Union Rifle and Pistol Club, Box 1888, Milwaukee. **(Adv. & Ltd.)**
12, Louisiana (C) First Annual Ark-La-Tex Pistol. J. M. Goslin, P.O. Box 1098, Shreveport.
12, Arizona (C) Sectional Pistol Tournament, Phoenix. Mack Weiss, Box 1024, Prescott.
12, Michigan (Un) Muzzle Loading, Kalamazoo. R. Ten Eyck, Galesburg.
18-19, California (C) Central California Small Bore Rifle. Henry Wright, 1025 Michigan, Fresno. **(Adv.)**
19, Georgia (C) North Georgia Rifle Championship. W. W. Wall, Jr., Box 608, Gainesville.
19, New York (Un) Pistol Tournament, Bethpage, L. I. Val Cleaver, P.O. Box 356, Hicksville, L. I.
19, California (C) San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament, Lake Merced. Emile J. Dutil, 324 16th Ave., San Francisco 18.
26, Georgia (C) North Georgia Pistol Championship. W. W. Wall, Jr., Box 608, Gainesville.
26, Tennessee (Un) State .30 Caliber Matches. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place, Knoxville.
26, California (C) Sixth Annual Sacramento Valley Small Bore Rifle Championship. Melvin Koontz, 2208 9th Ave., Sacramento 14.
31-Nov. 1-2, Illinois (B) Mid-West Gallery Pistol Championships. George W. Zuckweiller, 4316 Keystone Ave., Chicago 4.

NOVEMBER

2, California (Un) Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Sec., Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.
2, California (Un) Oakland Pistol Matches. J. H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Ave., Oakland 11.
2, California (C) Small Bore League Match, Richmond. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Ave., Oakland.
8-9, Florida (C) Florida West Coast Small Bore Championships. L. W. Abrams, 705 Prospect Ave., Clearwater. **(Adv.)**
9, Mass. (C) First Annual Tournament of the Southern Berkshire Rifle Club. John Williams, Greenridge Farm, R.F.D. #3, Great Barrington. **(Adv.)**
16, California (C) San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol, Lake Merced. Emile J. Dutil, 324 16th Ave., San Francisco 18.
30, California (C) 77th St. Division Gun Club Holiday Pistol. Claire Bourelle, 2114 W. 84th St., Los Angeles 44. **(Adv. & Ltd.)**



STOLEN GUNS

The following guns were stolen on May 20 from the grounds of the South Jersey Beagle Club, Inc., Kresson, New Jersey: One Colt Woodsman No. 112,497; one Smith & Wesson K22 No. 632,361; one Remington .44 Army Percussion, number not known, altered by changing the loading rammer so that only round balls could be used and by slotting the barrel so that the sight is driven in; one Colt .44 Percussion Army Model 1860, number not known, barrel pitted somewhat on outside right side. Harry F. Leschke, 537 W. Graisbury Avenue, Audubon, N. J.

One H&R Model 999 Sportsman pistol No. 82587. Roy H. Patitz, Bassett, Nebraska.

Lost or stolen: S&W .38 caliber revolver No. 321351 in brown shoulder holster. Robert Luke, 1 Second Ave., Ilion, N. Y.

.38 caliber Colt Police Positive No. 419715. Philip Pugliese, 12 Midland Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.

New .22 Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece target revolver No. K-1692. Harry H. Mann, Box 1078, Palm Springs, Calif.

One Colt .38 Special revolver number 640866, heavy barrel officers' model, with wide hammer, Buchanan short action, Roper front sights. Raymond L. Campbell, 4221 Dwight St., San Diego 5, Calif.

Five-shot revolver chambered for .25 auto made by A. Francotte of Liege, Belgium, number 2563. Revolver chambered for .32 S&W, no maker's name but monogram AF on rear face of cylinder and number 29 stamped on gun in various places. Warren C. Strover, 5725 Grover Street, Chicago, Illinois.

.22 caliber Colt Woodsman, No. 180663; and .38 Colt automatic pistol, Model 1902, No. 13758. Lloyd C. Bloomer, Osborne, Kansas.

.30 caliber Springfield sporter, No. 1367600. Oliver G. Olafson, 1519 East Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Hi-Standard Military, Model HD, 4½ inch barrel, No. 166721. Bill Sitrman, Box 733, Alpine, Texas.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose

Tightening Up .45 Auto . Bullet Lubricant Kink . Maximum Trajectory Height . Enfield Super Speed Lock . Loading for the 8x60mm. Cartridge . Handloading Kink Inletting Gouges . Loads for Jap Rifles Model 1903 Sporter . Rechambered 6.5mm. Arisaka . Speer Bullets . Firing Pin for Mauser . Trade Dope . Book Reviews

TIGHTENING UP THE .45 AUTO

After reading in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN some articles on ways to improve the .45 pistol, I decided to write you of a simple change I made which seemed to improve the shooting of one quite a bit.

As the amount of "play" between the barrel and barrel bushing will, to some extent, govern the accuracy, especially with a cold pistol, I took brass shim stock and made a shim that holds nicely in the barrel bushing. Around 100 shots can be fired from the gun before the bushing has to be renewed.

To make the bushing all that is necessary is to get thin stock, then cut it to a length that will take up the slack but not bind. Then notch this piece around both edges, put it on the barrel, and insert it into the bushing. Roll down the edges and it is ready to use.—GEORGE Y. PRICE, Pueblo, Colorado.

BULLET LUBRICANT KINK

So far as I know the old reliable Ideal No. 1 lubricator and sizer has never been used in the following way. At least no one ever told me about it.

Regardless of the type of lubricator and sizer used, the gremlin of greasy bases always pops up. I could understand why this should be so with some sizers, but not with the Ideal, until I hit upon the following solution.

The bullet is seated on top of the die and it is forced into the die by the top punch and handle. Once the bullet is at its maximum depth, a strong pressure is maintained on the handle to keep the bullet base tightly plastered to the bottom (J) die. Now reach up with the left hand and turn the handle that forces grease into the grooves of the bullet until some resistance is felt in turning. At this point back off the grease pressure handle ½ to ¾ turn and raise the bullet from the die and examine it. With a little practice one can determine the right amount of pressure to exert on the grease pressure handle to fill the grooves and not force any grease under the bullet base. During the above operations a strong pressure must be maintained on the seating handle. This pressure cannot be released until the grease pressure handle is fully backed off or greasy bases will result.—MAJOR ELLIS LEA, Madison, Wis.

MAXIMUM TRAJECTORY HEIGHT

I do not know whether I am harboring a pet peeve, or whether others are inclined to share my feelings, but I believe that little practical service is tendered to the average hunter by informing him how high his bullet is going to be at mid-range. Surely it is time to think of a better way to express the capabilities of a firearm.

It's been quite a while since I had to worry about "theory of the trajectory," and it is quite possible that I have forgotten most of it, but I do remember that "height at mid-range" and "maximum height of trajectory" *are not the same*, and that the latter is not reached until a point well beyond mid-range. With this in mind, I believe that knowing how high a bullet is going to be at mid-range is of dubious value at best—ARTHUR SCHLOSS, Mount Vernon, Ga.

Answer: If it were not for the retardation of the bullet by the atmosphere, the maximum height of the trajectory would come at exactly one-half the range. However under actual conditions the maximum height of the trajectory comes at a point slightly beyond mid-range and is slightly higher than mid-range height. However at hunting ranges the difference is so small as not to be of any practical importance. For example with a .30-'06 cartridge firing a 150 grain bullet at 2700 f.s. muzzle velocity the maximum height of trajectory over a range of 100 yards comes at 50.9 yards. The difference in the height of the trajectory at mid-range from what it is at this point is too small to see.

With the same cartridge and load over a range of 200 yards, the maximum height of the trajectory comes at 103.8 yards. The height at this joint is 2.89 inches as against 2.86 inches at mid-range. Obviously this .03 inch difference in height of trajectory is too small to worry about.

Of course as the range gets greater the difference increases but over average hunting ranges the difference is of no practical importance.—J. S. H.

ENFIELD SUPER SPEED LOCK

Miller & Nittler, 3030 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, Calif., make an alteration on the Enfield to transform it to a speed lock action. Their form of conversion requires no welding on the bolt. Cocking on the opening travel of the bolt, the length of travel is lowered to about .20 inch or less than that for the Model 70 Winchester.

The one converted Enfield we tried gave good, uniform ignition. A heavy duty mainspring is included in the job, to insure good ignition with the very short striker travel. The alteration job includes removal of the double-stage military trigger pull.—A. H. B.

LOADING FOR THE 8x60 MM. CARTRIDGE

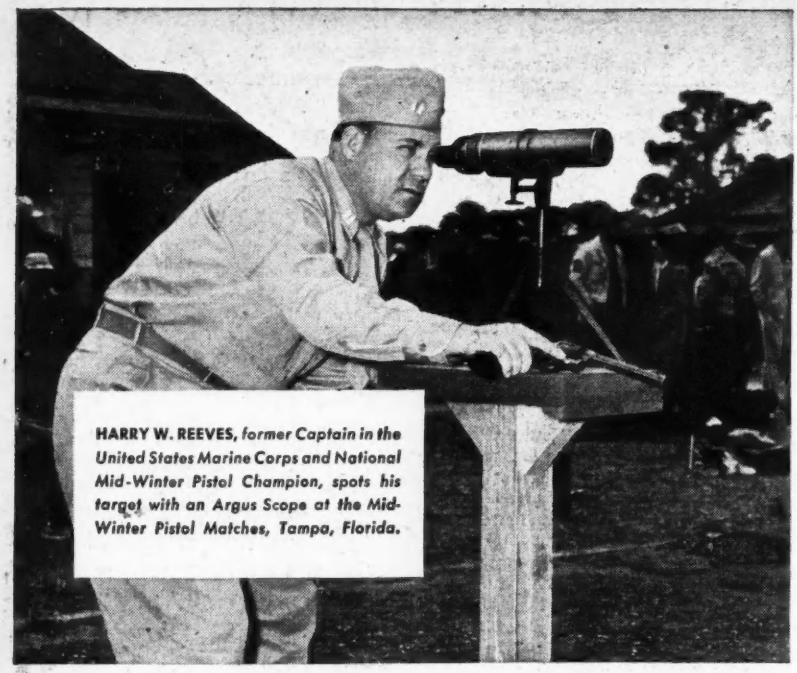
I have recently acquired a fine Mauser carbine which is chambered for the 8x60 Mauser cartridge. Studying the German ballistics and firing a few rounds of RWS cartridges has convinced me that it is a fine cartridge. I proceeded to have reloading tools made up for it.

The difficulty is in finding information for suitable loads with American bullets (125, 170, and 236 grains), and modern American powders. I have looked up Sharpe's book and in others, but cannot find any information.

My German cartridges are loaded with H-jacket 12.7 gram bullets (195 grains) and 3.0 grains of Rottweiler No. 5 powder. This seems a good hefty load. Can you suggest any loading data for this rifle which would realize the capabilities of the cartridge? I am a novice at reloading, and developing a load is a bit too much for me.—EUGENE M. MATT, Buffalo, N. Y.

Answer: To my knowledge there is no specific loading data for the 8x60 Mauser cartridge available which uses American powder. I can give you a suggestion that is very practical. Take one of your cases and fill it up with, for instance, Nos. 4064 or 4320, which would be the best powder to use. Fill it full, level to the mouth, and weigh the charge. Then take a .30-'06 case and do likewise. I think you will find the capacity so close that you can actually use .30-'06 loading data as a guide, and you will find plenty of that in Sharpe's book. If the capacity is a grain or two less, then you would use that much less powder for bullets of equivalent weight. Another way to go about it would be: take the maximum recommended load for the 8x57 and increase the charge gradually by ½-grains. After all, the case length of the 8x60 is only 3 mm. longer than the 8x57, and only 3 mm. shorter than the .30-'06.—A. H. B.

This Bird's-eye maple stock is an example of what can be done without special training in the use of tools, either metal or wood working, according to Leon Lowell who made it. With a liberated Mauser and a standard-price rough-inletted Thomas stock, Lowell went to work. In place of checkering, an electric needle was used for the ornamentation to give better contrast. Simoniz Wax was generously applied to the stock finish, then the stock was held over an electric plate until the wax melted and soaked in. After the second coat of wax the stock was set away for two days, then buffed



HARRY W. REEVES, *former Captain in the United States Marine Corps and National Mid-Winter Pistol Champion, spots his target with an Argus Scope at the Mid-Winter Pistol Matches, Tampa, Florida.*

For Championship Performance:
An Argus Spotting Scope!

A fraction of an inch can win or lose a match. Accurate spotting of each shot, to insure proper grouping, is essential to your shooting success. The new 20 power Argus Spotting Scope will put your eye right on the target for quick, clear and accurate checking each shot. Try the Argus Spotting Scope yourself — the next time you visit your favorite gun and ammunition shop.

Your Argus Scope gives you these basic advantages:

1. Full 20X magnification.
2. Superb image brightness—with fluoride-coated lens.
3. Quick, easy focusing.
4. Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of glass or goggles.
5. Light, and easy to pack.

FREE: *Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scope. Write:*

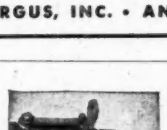
ARGUS, INC. • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

HI-STANDARD

The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.

.22 AUTO-MATIC

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.



PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands 60c. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65c. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 60c. Grip Caps 35c. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LEROY RICE 316 Masonic Temple Elyria, Ohio

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS

PIONEERS—LEADERS

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE Co., 907 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

.45 AUTO ACCURACY JOB

Complete for *10-Day Service* **$25.00**

THE .45 SPECIALIST

JOSEPH GAMSU Licensed Gunsmith 935 So. Boulevard New York 59, N. Y.

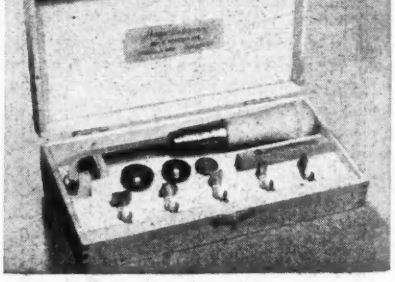
HANDLOADING KINK

I have been reading a lot on loading the 150 grain Government bullet. As I handload thousands of rounds every year I have done quite a little experimenting with this bullet. I place a gas check with a graphite wad pressed into it behind the bullet. The powder charge flattens the gas check and seals the gas.

You may be surprised how clean your barrel is after using this combination.—J. R. THOMPSON, Burt, Iowa.

INLETTING GOUGES

A unique set of woodworking gouges and scrapers has been designed by a gunsmith employed by Marshall Field & Co., in Chicago. The eight different size and shape cutters are interchangeably mounted by a single screw to the forward end of a handle, which in appearance is similar to the conventional checkering tool. The metal shank is made of ¼ inch square stock.



Marshall Field inletting gouges

In the set there is a square-end scraper ⅜ inch wide and another ½ inch. The semi-circular scrapers are 5/16 and ½ inch wide. There is also one V-shaped cutter. Completing the set, along with a carborundum sharpening stone, are three circular cone-shaped scrapers for use on grooved surfaces. The diameter of these are ⅝, ¾, and ⅞ inch.

We have found these wood-finishing tools quite handy for the final bedding of gunstocks, and other jobs around the workshop.

The sets are made by Hagen Engineering Co., 5211 S. Monitor Ave., Chicago, and Marshall Field & Co. will market them.—A. H. B.

LOADS FOR JAP RIFLES

Sometime ago I obtained a couple of Jap 7.7 rifles and decided to try to work up a suitable handload for them, harboring the thought that I might be able to build a cheap hunting rifle. I decided against rebarreling as being too expensive. Besides, I had the desire to see just what could be done with a Jap rifle the way it was.

Obtaining the cases was my biggest problem. Fortunately, I had a couple of Jap military rounds, and on measuring them and taking a sulphur cast of the chamber, I decided the .30-'06 case would most likely turn the trick. A full-length resizing die was very much in order and that presented the greatest problem. Having an accommodating machinist buddy, I gave him the two original cases with instructions to grind me a set of reamers which I could use to ream out a full-length resizing die. Upon receiving the

reamers I became very much enthused and immediately set about to make the die. That was finished in due time, with a lot of sweat and plenty of luck. The thing worked and I turned out some very nice cases that actually fit the gun. They had to be cut off, of course, but that did not present much of a hurdle.

With a supply of cases, I turned my attention to bullets. Having previously measured the groove diameter by driving a lead slug through the barrel, I decided to swage down 8-mm. bullets. The two rifles measured .314 and .3145 inch across the grooves. The machining of a bullet swage was not much of a problem and I was soon turning out bullets in quantity and of a proper diameter too. Now I had bullets and cases, all that remained was to put them together.

I decided that the first thing to do was to fire some proof loads with a string. I loaded a few cases to a maximum charge in the .30-'06 and, amazing as it may seem, the thing was still in one piece after running them through. I then loaded ten with 50 grains of HiVel No. 2 behind the .314-inch diameter 220-grain bullets and she took them in stride too. I did not have any indication of excessive pressure, extraction was easy, primers were not flattened to much extent, and the lugs and headspacing were checked between each shot. Then and there I decided the gun was safe enough for me.

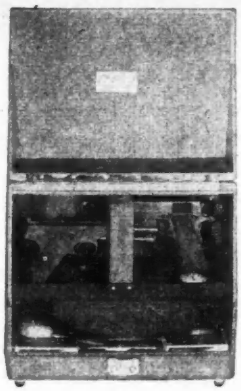
Now for the hunting type loads. I found that 42 grains of HiVel No. 2 along with my .314-inch diameter bullet of 220 grains teamed together pretty well. I will not say that I obtained ½-inch groups, but the gun certainly shot well enough for the average deer hunter.

In remodeling the rifle I simply cut the forestock off at sporter length, knocked the horns off the front sight, threw away the wood that was on top of the barrel and did likewise with the bolt cover. The bolt handle was bent down and that about completed the conversion. True, there are many things desired about this job, but it certainly didn't cost much.

At the present time I am playing with a 6.5 Jap. I do not have much information to offer, but will give a brief account of what I have done. The 6.5 Jap or .256 caliber required a .262-inch diameter bullet. I obtained this measurement the same as I did for the 7.7. A .270 caliber bullet swaged down works very nicely, although they swage very hard, taking plenty beef on a vise handle. Another possibility is to upset a .250 caliber bullet. That may prove to be easier. I have not as yet tried this. The cases were made by swaging the shoulder back on the .220 Swift case, then cutting them off and annealing them. Incidentally, this swaging job requires two dies, at least I had to make two. One die tended to buckle the case. As for proper loads, I have none to offer as yet.

A note of caution:

One must observe care and first determine the type of gun he has. The Japs were known to manufacture rifles using a cast receiver, which are absolutely worthless according to data I have read. One characteristic of the case receiver is that the tang is integral with the receiver, whereas the machined receivers have a separate stamped metal strap serving as the tang. There are undoubtedly other ways of determining the differences, but I don't know as I have never



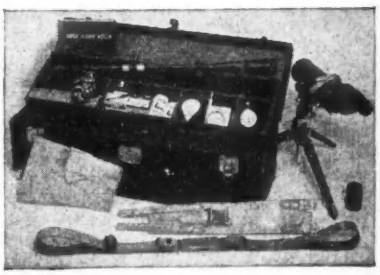
The BANTAM 3-GUN PISTOL KIT

This is the first appearance since the war of the ever popular *Bantam Kit* for pistol shooters. Of streamlined design throughout at minimum weight (8 lbs.). Standup lid for scope mounting (will take Argus) with piano hinge, set-in handle and strong draw lock. Blocks and tray lined with velvet. Covered with Deep Maroon Morocco finish long wearing fabricoid. Blocked for .45ACP, .22 Auto and .38 revolver.

$27.00

O'Dell Lid Mounts for Scopes $4.50

SMALL BORE SHOOTERS KIT 22



Kit 22 is well known to smallbore shooters. Designed specifically for discriminating smallbore rifle shooters. A strong, durable and practical kit. Scope and watch compartment cloth lined to protect finish. Special compartments for ammunition and gadgets. Carries spotting scope, stand, coat, glove, etc. Finished in an attractive maroon Morocco fabric, impervious to oil and water. Scuff proof, washable inside and out. Corners steel locked with protective hardware, strong lock and draw bolts. We are delivering from stock. Kit 22 (8"x8"x27½") .....

$16.95

PRIMED SHELLS	100
.22 Hornet	$4.25
.220 Swift	6.95
.250 Sav.	6.95
.257 Robts.	6.95
.270 Win.	7.05
7mm Maus.	7.05
.30-30 Win.	6.40
.30-06 Gov.	7.05
8mm Maus.	7.05

BULLETS	100
.257-87 gr.	$3.55
.257-100 gr.	3.75
.270-130 gr.	4.20
7mm-160 gr.	4.35
.30-110 gr.	4.00
.30-150 gr.	4.20
.30-180 gr.	4.20
8mm-170 gr.	4.20
Others as they become available.	

REMINGTON'S NEW 521-T JUNIOR SPECIAL

The 521-T is a true man's target rifle in boy's size. Weight 7 lbs. Complete with micrometer receiver sight and post front, sling, det. magazine, 25-inch round barrel. If the boy wants to become a target shooter, give him a 521-T.

A real buy at	$ 34.95
Remington 37 Rangemaster	113.60
Remington 513-T Targetmaster	53.50

WESTERN GUNCRAFTERS OF FINE GUNS FOR HUNTING AND TARGETSHOOTING

OFFICIAL N. R. A. RIFLE AND PISTOL TARGETS

HANDLOADING EQUIPMENT

Write for our latest Broadside of Shooting Supplies

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS

543 Clay Street **San Francisco 11** **California**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CUSTOM REBARRELING

Springfield, Enfield, Mauser

All popular American calibres
Discounts to gun dealers
Write for free list

LANSDOWNE SPORTS, Lansdowne, Pa.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SHOTGUN BARRELS

New Remington Model 11 barrels with Cutts Compensator and two tubes, complete with barrel extension $32.00. Also Winchester Model 12 barrels, 20" cylinder bore; barrel only, $7.50.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS

875-885 57th St. Sacramento, California

The TOMPKINS PRECISION .22 PISTOL

A REAL single-shot .22 Cal. Pistol designed and made exclusively for target shooters. The gun—with patented trigger action that is improving the scores of expert and novice alike. Place your order through your dealer.

Varsity Mfg. Co. 135 Union Street Springfield, Mass.

INVENTORS

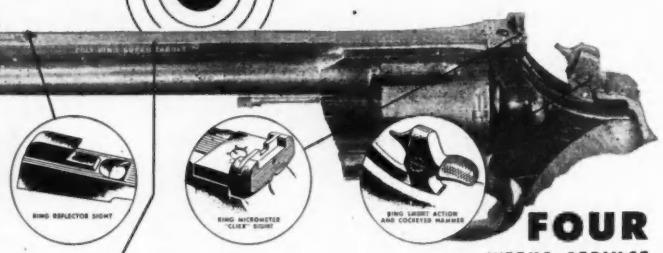
The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

MORE 10 RINGS FOR YOU!



FOUR WEEKS SERVICE

IMPROVE YOUR MARKSMANSHIP—Equip your hand gun with a King Ventilated Non-Glare Matted Rib; a King Reflector front sight; a King Micrometered adjustable rear sight (raises or lowers sights one-half inch at 25 yards, positive lock for windage and elevation adjustment). Front sights in colors or black undercut, 1/8" to 1/10" widths. ***Complete Combination***—$25.00. King Semi-Rib with Ramp Front Sight—$20.00.

For fast thumb action in timed or rapid fire put a King Cockeyed Hammer and Short Action on your revolver. Short Action, including trigger adjustment—$17.50. Cockeyed Hammer—$7.50 (state right or left side or both side preference).

Send for illustrated folder KV for other King Shooting Aids including new price list.

KING Revolver & Pistol Shooting Aids
KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

"The RIFLE in AMERICA"
by PHILIP B. SHARPE

All about...
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE RIFLE IN AMERICA
COMPLETE with ILLUSTRATIONS and AUTHENTIC HISTORICAL DATA
The completely revised, greatly enlarged edition of 1947.
Order It Today $15.
NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

TUNDRA
8-POINTER
HOODED RAMP FRONT SIGHTS
for Springfields
Enfields
Mausers

$10.00 delivered (plus 25c tax to California residents)
TUNDRA ENTERPRISES
Box 1367 Richmond, California

FULL LENGTH
RESIZING DIES
—WILSON TYPE ONLY—
In 19 calibers, from Hornet to .348 Winchester, including 8m/m. PRICE, $6.60 each. Mailing 32¢.
L. E. Wilson Cashmere, Wash.

LEATHER PANTS
U. S. AIR CORPS SHEEPSKIN LINED $10.00 Postpaid
Soft, brown leather, finest quality shearling. Lightweight, wind and rainproof, zipper front, attached, wide adjustable elastic suspenders. IDEAL FOR HUNTERS, FISHERMEN, CYCLISTS, Etc.
Now available at 1/3 government cost
Satisfaction guaranteed.
NEW YORK CLOTHING CO., Dept. AR
2079 Second Ave. N. Y. 29, N. Y.

Makes Old Guns Look New
Van's
INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.
C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON BAU CLAIRE, WIS.

CENTRE FIREARMS COMPANY
8 Centre Market Place, New York 13, N. Y.
WAlker 5-3633 *(Behind Police Headquarters)*
General Repairs Military Conversions
Stockmaking Rebarreling Bluing
Guns bought & sold

seen one of these guns personally.—L. C. SPEAKER, Midland, Michigan.

Note: A further note of caution: persons converting Jap rifles as described above should remember that the .30-'06 cartridge is slightly smaller at the rear end than it should be to make a proper fit in the chamber of the Japanese 7.7 mm. rifle. If the brass is good, this will make no difference. But if the cartridge case happens to have a tendency to split longitudinally this undersized diameter would tend to aggravate this difficulty. This was described rather fully together with sketches on page 52 of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for July, 1947.

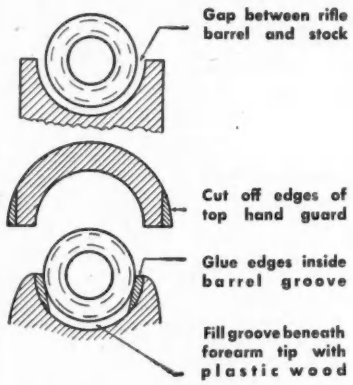
We think that the chance for trouble from this cause is slight but would suggest that persons shooting shortened .30-'06 cartridges in Jap rifles should always wear shooting glasses so that the eyes will be protected in case such a gas leak does develop.—A. H. B.

MODEL 1903 SPORTER

I undertook to convert the M-1903A1 rifle and the issue stock to a sporter, and I am well pleased with the results. The stock was beautifully grained, and a few hours work produced a sporter stock well worth the trouble. I put a Redfield 102 rear and Marble bead front sight on the gun.

I ran into some trouble because, as issued, the stock had a wide gap, 1/16 to 3/32 inch, between the barrel and the wood along its entire length. When the rear sight sleeve was removed, this gap was greatly increased for the length of the sleeve. My method of correcting this is probably not the best but it is so simple that others might be interested in it.

I took the top hand guard which was being discarded and, with a power saw, cut off a


Gap between rifle barrel and stock
Cut off edges of top hand guard
Glue edges inside barrel groove
Fill groove beneath forearm tip with plastic wood

piece along each side as shown in the sketch. These were cut just slightly thicker than the gap between the barrel and stock. The one rounded edge is made to order to fit against the inside of the barrel groove, and the pieces are flexible enough so that careful fitting is unnecessary. Simply use about three small clamps to hold them in place while the glue sets, then sandpaper them to get a good barrel fit and the proper contour on top.

I used separate pieces for the length of the barrel sleeve groove and for the rest of the forearm. This gave a good job on my rifle. The barrel fits snug and you have to look quite closely to see the pieces in place. I used plastic wood under the forearm tip. Where there is end grain the plastic wood does not show up at all. The rifle shoots as close as I can hold and is nice to look at.

If a power saw is not available to cut the pieces, a hacksaw blade does a good job without splintering the wood.—FRED RASMUSSEN, Coalville, Utah.

RECHAMBERED 6.5 MM. ARISAKA

P. O. Ackley, 160 Elm Street, Trinidad, Colorado, has made special reamers for rechambering the 6.5 mm. Arisaka to use the 7 x 57 mm. cartridge case. The neck of the 7 x 57 case must be reduced to fit the smaller diameter 6.5 mm. bullet. This results in a wildcat cartridge, but does provide handloaded ammunition for use in the 6.5 Arisaka. The performance of this cartridge has been encouraging.

George Spence, Steele, Missouri, has been partially responsible for the development of this cartridge and apparently he can supply handloads of it.—A. H. B.

SPEER BULLETS

Vernon D. Speer, 1522 G Street, Lewiston, Idaho, has done a lot to supply bullets for the reloader. He has set up a production schedule and, with the new equipment he has available for making bullets, expects to catch up soon on his back orders. He says this will mean making at least 3,500,000 bullets before considering new orders.

We have tried Speer's bullets in various calibers. In high-velocity rifles they do not give as fine accuracy as in some of the other regular makes. We have found them quite accurate in standard calibers and in the 2-R Lovell. The performance on game is exceptionally good from all reports that we have received.

There was no trouble at all for us to get less than one minute-of-angle groups with Speer's bullets in a 2-R Lovell rifle. In the .25 Magnums, which shoot at approximately 3500 to 3600 foot seconds velocity, the accuracy of his bullets with known loads was nearer to 1½ inches. These bullets are excellently made, using drawn copper for the bullet jackets.—A. H. B.

FIRING PIN FOR A MAUSER

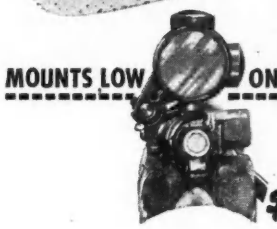
I acquired a Mauser rifle, which had a broken firing pin tip. Rather than make an entirely new pin, I tried the following method and it worked.

First, I made a jig from a piece of cold rolled steel 5/16 inch diameter and 1⅜ inches long. This rod was centered in the drill press vise and a 13/64 inch hole drilled to a depth of ⅞ inch. Then a 3/16-inch drill was used for an additional depth of 3/16 inch. Finally, a 5/64-inch hole was drilled clear through the piece to finish the pilot.

The broken tip was filed flat, and back to within 1/16 inch of where the pin starts to increase in diameter. This will leave enough of the point to enter the small hole in the pilot. With the pilot in place on the firing pin I drilled a 5/64-inch hole in the end to a depth of ¾ inch. This had to be done carefully, as a broken drill would ruin the whole pin.

After the hole was finished the shank of the 5/16-inch drill was broken off and gently tapped into place. The tip was then rounded and shortened to give about .06-inch protrusion through the bolt face.—CLAUDE V. TRYON, Feura Bush, N. Y.

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT



Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

$20 at Your Dealer

The best by actual test! You be the judge!
PACHMAYR Recoil Pads
for shotgun or rifle

Made of Neoprene... not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Two sizes... 2 colors. Unconditionally Guaranteed. $3.25 at Your Dealer or Order Direct

Investigate the many superior advantages of the Lo-Swing Scope Mount at your dealer today or write for free literature.

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, California

RUSTEPRUFF
Cleans and prevents Rust in one application!

Fast Proving to Be the Choice of Discriminating Shooters. Pints $2.00, Quarts $3.50, sent postpaid. Ask for Rusteprufe at your dealers.

RUSTEPRUFF LABORATORIES
SPARTA · · WISCONSIN

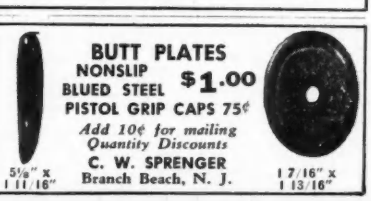
FAMOUS BULLS-EYE INDOOR
SHOOTING KIT

Have fun, become an expert shot this easy way. New SHARPSHOOTER model is automatic size with adjustable target sights. Rubber band repeater action uses inexpensive No. 6 shot. Recommended by pistol instructors for beginners and experts. Noiseless, harmless, surprisingly accurate! Complete kit ready to shoot, includes Nickeled Sharpshooter Pistol, colorful spinning target, 600 shot, loader, special rubber bands, target printing stamp set and instructions. An ideal gift. We prefer you purchase from your favorite dealer; if he cannot supply you, send your name and address with $5 in check or money order (prompt delivery, postpaid) to

BULLS-EYE CO., 7533 Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH
Oil type finish—filler and oil combined. Saves time and labor—produces a beautiful and durable finish. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid. Discount to dealers.
HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO.
1606 3rd Street, S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

8mm CARTRIDGES
@ $4 per 20.
Loaded with 170 gr. S. P. Bullets.
Fits 7.9; 8x57; all '98 Mausers.
No C.O.D.
New 32 Win. Sp'l. Primed Cases $5.00 per 100.
PHIL JUDD 83 E. Park St. Butte, Mont.



BUTT PLATES
NONSLIP BLUED STEEL $1.00
PISTOL GRIP CAPS 75¢
Add 10¢ for mailing
Quantity Discounts
C. W. SPRENGER
Branch Beach, N. J.

IPCO
COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE RIBBON WADS
In your handloads, will reduce barrel erosion, will prevent corrosion, and will eliminate lead fouling. $1 per box postpaid
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS CO. P. O. Box 14, Wakefield, Mass.

OMICRON Z-2
125% MORE FIELD AREA THAN ANY OTHER SCOPE
ANOTHER MAXWELL SMITH FIRST

On the Target-

Needle-sharp definition. Central focusing, positive lock. Independent windage and elevation adjustments. Larger precision lens, hard coated.

The most superb precision instrument sportsmen can buy. $75.

Magnification, 2½x. Field at 100 yds. 60 ft. dia.! 2827 sq. ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 26 mm. (1") Tube dia. Weight 10 oz. Length 9½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm.

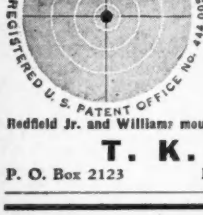
Maxwell Smith makes a full line of fine rifle scopes, spotting scopes, observation scopes, and other optical instruments. Consult your dealer, or write for catalog. Dept. 2

Maxwell Smith Co.

LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA

TACKHOLE DOT

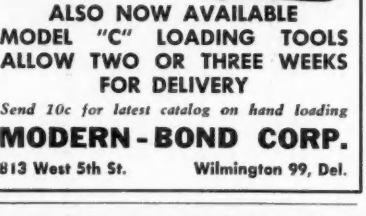
The original Center Dot reticule for scope sights. Preferred by thousands of big game hunters, target and vermin shooters. Fast accurate, guaranteed. Promptly installed your K2.5, K4, J2.5, 330 440 $8.00; Alaskan, Texan, new Noske $12.50. Free illustrated folder and price list. New K2.5, K4, J2.5, Alaskans, Texan, Bear Cub, and Lyman target scopes stocked. Tackhole Dot equipped, list. Litchert attachments. Argus spotting scopes $74.50. Stands $8.00. Weaver U. Q side and top mounts. Stith, Redfield Jr. and Williams mounts. Prompt service always.



T. K. LEE

P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD



ALSO NOW AVAILABLE MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS ALLOW TWO OR THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

SHOOTERS

Tell us your needs; if goods are available we will advise you, quoting lowest possible prices.

P. J. O'HARE

Importer-Manufacturer

Shooting Accessories Exclusively

552 Irvington Ave Maplewood, N. J.

CUSTOM RIFLES

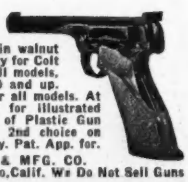
built to specification on your action. Hunting, Varmint or Match barrels in all standard and most popular wildcat calibers. CUSTOMBILT stocks, scope mounts and trigger mechanisms.

ROY GRADLE, Life Member

205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, Cal.

15 years-in-the-same-location

POINTER STOCKS molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50; Colt and S & W $5.00 and up. Molded in Ivory 50c extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. now ready. Pat. App. for.



SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

PROFESSIONAL

FACTORY BLUING for the GUNSMITH, DEALER&SHOOTER. Have that Bluing job done in a Professional shop and secure the type of work that assures repeating from each and every Customer. Strictly FIRST CLASS work in a modern equipped shop not limited to any one type of bluing method. Attractive discount to Gunsmiths and Dealers, prompt delivery, save yourself time and money and be assured of the ultimate in fine bluing by writing to—

J. A. WINGERT, 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

RIM THICKNESS GAUGE

Some small-bore shooters believe in miking the rims of their target ammunition to eliminate those cartridges having excessively thick or thin rims. While most of the shooters who go to this extra trouble admit that their average groups are seldom much smaller with the uniform rim thickness, they do insist that an occasional low or wild shot caused by rim variation is eliminated.

After considerable experimenting along this line, I have reason to believe that a few extra points may be gained, especially if the rifle is somewhat temperamental, as we know some of them are, by checking the measurements of cartridge rims.

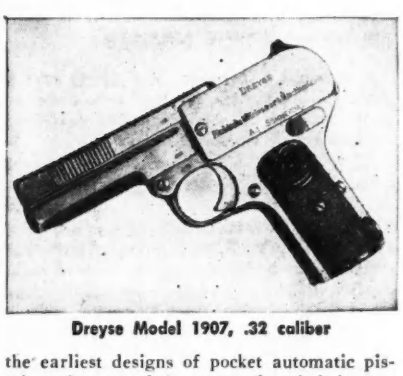
A new gauge has shown up recently made by G. W. Rupp, 1029 Hancock Ave., Vandergrift, Pa. It is made somewhat on the order of a micrometer, but with the "anvil" end long enough to be drilled and cut away on the top side to accept the Long Rifle cartridge. One side is relieved also so the cartridge can be rotated readily to check on any uneven, thick or thin side. This mike seems as satisfactory for the purpose as any other type we have used, including those made by C. V. Schmitt, Roy Gradle, and the Merit Gun Sight Company.—A.H.B.

DREYSE MODEL 1907 AUTOMATIC PISTOL

I am enclosing a picture of an automatic of German design. It appears to be a .32 caliber. A .32 caliber automatic fits in the clip and can be worked through the action. There is no marking on the gun to indicate the caliber. It is a well-made gun and in perfect mechanical condition. I would appreciate any information you could furnish on this gun.—RAYMOND SLADE, Dayton, Ohio.

Answer: You have the Dreyse Model 1907 Automatic pistol made at the Sommerda Works of the Rheinische Metallwaaren & Maschinenfabrik.

This pistol takes the ordinary .32 Colt Automatic Pistol cartridge. This is one of



Dreyse Model 1907, .32 caliber

the earliest designs of pocket automatic pistols and many of these guns found their way to this country after World War I.

This gun is comparatively easy to dismount as pushing a catch at the rear of the receiver just above the grip allows the barrel and slide assembly to hinge upward. Then, if the barrel bushing around the front of the barrel is pushed around the barrel far enough to permit the slide to be disengaged from the mounting lug on top of the bushing, the recoil can be eased out. Then raising the slide about 30 degrees will permit it to be withdrawn forward, out of its support.—J. S. H.

FITTING THE WILLIAMS MOUNT TO ENFIELD

The Williams Gun Shop, Davison, Michigan, makes a very attractive quick detachable scope mount for the Enfield utilizing the original rear sight leaf screw hole. Instructions with the mount indicate that the receiver bridge, when removing the sight guards, should be shaped to the contour of the Model 30-S and 720 Remington. As those dimensions were not available, we asked Mr. Williams just what the contour should be. The following is his reply:

"The rear top of the receiver on the Model 1917 should be ground down parallel with the front receiver ring and the radius should be ¾ inch. Then the mount we have designed will work favorably on the Remington Express or the 1917."

CLEANING RODS

Sam Tekulsky has started production on his excellent cleaning rods for rifle and handgun. The tool is modeled after Harry Pope's design and is unusual in that it lacks the customary handle.

We were surprised that the absence of a handle caused no difficulty and that it did permit clearance past high-combed stocks.

The one-piece, hard-steel rod is cased in a very neat brass tube with threaded caps at either end.

The button-tipped rods are available in 12- and 40-inch lengths.—J. S. R.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Bill Kirsh of the American Gun Works, 1284 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, California, writes that he will make and install any broken parts of the Colt Single Action revolvers.

☆ ☆ ☆

Jack Katen, of Katen's Gun Shop in Houston, Texas, is moving. He informs us that he is opening up a gun shop for the Tom Padgitt Company in Waco. His new address will be 3602 Hobby Street, Waco, Texas.

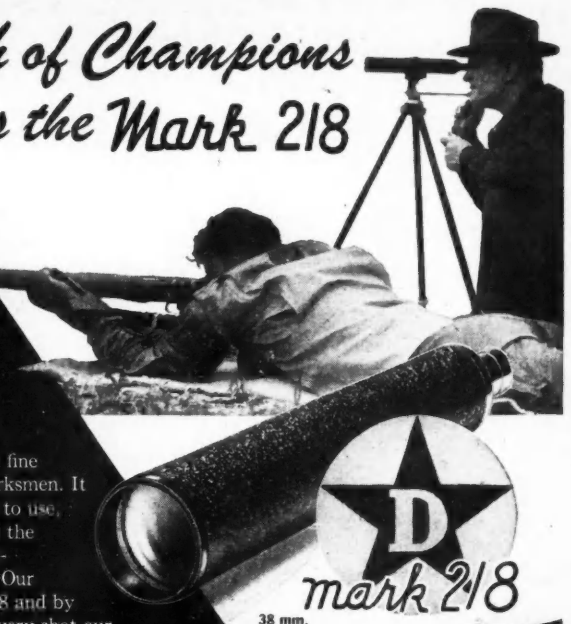
☆ ☆ ☆

Brenner & Von Stein, gunsmiths of 2060 67th Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y., tell us they are now operating a fully modern shop. They state they will do all types of gunsmithing and will guarantee fair prices to NRA members.

☆ ☆ ☆

Remington Arms Company and the Peters Cartridge Division of the Remington Arms Company of Bridgeport, Connecticut, have just published two new pamphlets of ballistic information on Remington and Peters cartridges. The information includes bullet weight and type, muzzle velocity in feet per second, muzzle energy in foot-pounds, and, in addition, the remaining velocity and energy at 100, 200, and 300 yards with the midrange trajectories for each of these distances. The information given on pistol cartridges includes muzzle velocity, muzzle energy, length of the barrel used in the test, and the penetration obtained in ⅞-inch pine

Coach of Champions uses the Mark 218



GENE BUNSTINE
VETERAN COACH
of the Adobe Walls Junior Rifle Club, Los Angeles, undefeated in 21 consecutive matches 1946-47, has this to say:

"The Mark 218 is a fine scope for junior marksmen. It is inexpensive, easy to use, sturdy and gives all the definition any small-bore shooter needs. Our club has a Mark 218 and by carefully spotting every shot our marksmanship stays high."

D mark 218
38 mm. Objective Coated Lens

Junior or Senior shooters will like the crisp, clear image through the Mark 218. Its high quality and low price make it a must for any shooter. Buy one—Stick it in your Pocket.

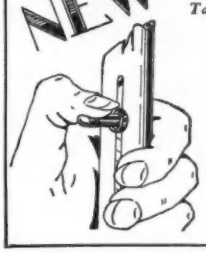
DAVIDSON manufacturing co.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Clean Your Gun and Protect it with HOPPE'S No. 9

Primer and powder residues usually come out easy but lead and metal fouling are tenacious. So use Hoppe's No. 9 and do a thorough job of gun cleaning. Save work, time and prevent rust. Your dealer sells it or send 10c for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

MAGAZINE BUTTON
for WOODSMAN & HIGH-STANDARD
Takes the hard work out of loading



Postpaid 50¢
Simply insert cartridge in slot. Quickly installed without tools.
S and L ARMS
Box 1887 New Haven, Conn.

FECKER SCOPES

FECKER 1⅝" 16, 20X	$98.50
FECKER 1½" 12X	93.50
52 Standards (no sights)	79.50
7, 8, 9 m/m, .30 Luger dies	15.25
PACIFIC TOOLS 28.75 & (about all sizes in stock)	35.75
52 H.B. (no sights)	89.15

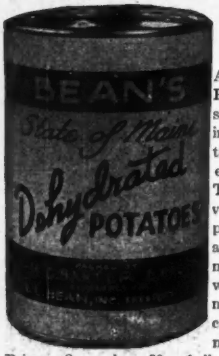
Extra Dies, PRIMERS, bullets, components, SHOOTING ACCESSORIES
Immediate Delivery
WAL-DON SPORTING GOODS
1227 Herberich Ave. Akron 1, Ohio

SIGHTS
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE
We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.
Dealers inquiries invited.
WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS
THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

HUNTING SEASON SPECIALS
See us for immediate delivery on Weaver K2.5, K4, J2.5 and Lyman Alaskan rifle scopes; also Argus Spotters, Unertl and Lyman target scopes, scope mounts and stands, Wollensak and B. & L. binoculars. Write for special price list. New and used merchandise. Trades accepted.
F. ROBERT KREIDER
Palmyra, Pennsylvania

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS
Are used by the Largest Custom Rifle Shops. Finest Heat-treated Alloy Steel. 6 groove 1¼"x28" in Cals. 22-25-27-30 $17.50 each. Rough Turned $2.50 extra.
Discounts to Gunsmiths.
James D. Adair
RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.

Bean's Dehydrated Potatoes



Are the finest Maine Potatoes and are the same as used in making dehydrated potatoes under strict Government regulations. These are a great advantage over bulky bag potatoes for Hunters and Campers. Potatoes may be put to soak when you leave in the morning, and after cooking ten minutes at night are ready to eat.

Prices: 8 oz. box 30c. 4 lb. pail $2.28 postpaid.

Send for Fall Catalog

L. L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

NEW and USED RIFLES

EMIL KERNER (German) 257 Roberts Mannlicher type, new 20 inch Adair Chrome Moly barrel, proof tested only, open sights, DST, checkered PG stock and forearm, cheek rest, polished bolt. Fine engraving. Very good $195.00.

MAUSER SPORTING 8x57 JS (8x57) 24 inch barrel, open sights Helios 3 Scope with cross hair and dot, Redfield Jr. base with Schmidt custom rings, checkered stock. Very good $125.00.

JAEGER MAUSER 270 WCF heavy 25 inch tapered barrel, Lyman ivory bead ramp front, Redfield 70 rear. Myrtlewood stock, checkered oil finished. Onyx Franzite fore-end tip, PG cap and trap door butt plate. Miller trigger. NEW $195.00.

JAEGER MAUSER 30/06 regular weight 24 inch barrel, Lyman ivory bead ramp front, Redfield 70 rear. Myrtlewood stock checkered. Ivory Franzite trim on tip, PG cap and Butt Plate, Miller trigger. NEW $175.00.

BUCHEL TELL Original Schutzen Rifle 8.15x46 (use 32/40 cases) 31½ inch octagon barrel, ramp front sight, massive adjustable large disc target rear sight. Elaborate LH cheek rest checkered and carved stock, (can be shot by RH shooter). Beautifully engraved receiver. Excellent bore, some rough spots on wood $175.00.

Certified check or money orders. Over 500 Shotguns, Rifles, Revolvers. List 10c. Member.

ED HOWE, Coopers Mills, Maine

BORESIGHT YOUR RIFLE

SAVE TIME AND AMMO

IT'S SIMPLE! IT'S QUICK!!

IT WORKS!!!

BORESIGHTER will sight in your rifle with amazing accuracy **without firing a shot!** Indispensable for checking sights BEFORE HUNTING! Takes one minute to be sure! You'll want one for each size bore. Lever, slide, or auto actions require bore mirror.

BORESIGHTERS, any bore size $1.00

Bore Mirrors ..... .25

Order direct and specify caliber

TOM FROLEY (N.R.A. Member)

694 Northumberland Road, West Englewood, N. J.

● **MEDAL CASES** ●

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $3.50, $4.70 and $5.90, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

LA CROSSE GUN SHOP

Superb Custom Guns

Exquisite Designing

AL BIESEN 1932 Loomis Street

La Crosse Wisconsin

Stamp for Folder

Fine Guns NEED FINE OIL!

Oil your Gun *with* 3-IN-ONE

When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight 3-IN-ONE on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

1 oz. 3 oz. cans

3-IN-ONE Oil

CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

Made to U.S. Army Specifications!

15-JEWEL

ELGIN $18.95

Sturdy 15-Jewel ELGIN men's wrist watches. Waterproofed. Sweep second hand. Stainless Steel back. Unbreakable crystal. QUALITY! American made. Fully reconditioned with ONE YEAR GUARANTEE! Made for the U. S. Army Air Corps. **They HAD to be good. SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $18.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Limited supply. **UNITED PRODUCTS CO.,** 7941 S. Halsted St., Dept. WES-415, Chicago 20, Ill.

WANTED: IN LOTS

Krag bolts, firing pins, ejectors, magazine springs. Enfield magazine boxes, ejectors, ejector boxes; complete actions, bolts stripped or complete. Mauser and Springfield actions.

Flaig's MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

BAUSCH & LOMB

Binoculars

7 x 35 — $168.00 POSTPAID

(Includes 20% Tax)

Trade-ins allowed. Order direct from:

MARTIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY

Easley, S. C.

boards. Copies of these interesting and useful pamphlets can be secured free by writing to Mr. Henry P. Davis, Remington Arms Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

☆ ☆ ☆

Terhaar's Gun Works formerly located on Cross Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida, has now moved to 7 West 21st Street in the same city. The firm specializes in .45 automatic accuracy jobs and military conversions.

☆ ☆ ☆

Benjamin S. Albertson, Jr., Lewes, Delaware is again in a position to supply that very good "Palma Compound" for cleaning rifles. On a previous test we found this thin cleaner and preservative to be one of the best of its type. In addition to being a powder solvent, it is a good rust inhibitor.

During the recent war Albertson used his equipment and material in the preparation of urgently needed medical supplies. Though some new equipment has now been obtained, the output of "Palma Compound" is still limited. Albertson claims that his compound has the backing of the Marine Corps as a cleaner, lubricant, and preservative compound.

☆ ☆ ☆

E. L. Rice, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio, well known for his very practical, but inexpensive, Krag aperture rear sight, has a simple one for the Enfield. It can be installed, without drilling and tapping the receiver, in the groove made for the original rear sight spring leaf.

Other inexpensive, but practical, accessories are a spring adjustable barrel band, pistol grip caps, barrel-receiver fillet for the Krag rifle, and Springfield sporter type aluminum buttplates.

☆ ☆ ☆

A. D. Lefor, Dickinson, North Dakota, can furnish completely inletted, ivory inlaid, hand-carved, oil-finished stocks for Enfield and Springfield rifles. His filigreed pattern work on a pair of ivory pistol grips we have seen is very attractive.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Modern Gun Shop, formerly located in Hynes, Calif., has moved to its new enlarged plant at 311 N. Paramount Blvd., Clearwater, Calif. New equipment has been installed to make those good M. G. S. copper-jacketed bullets in .25, .270, .30, 8 mm. and .35 calibers. All other gun work has been discontinued.

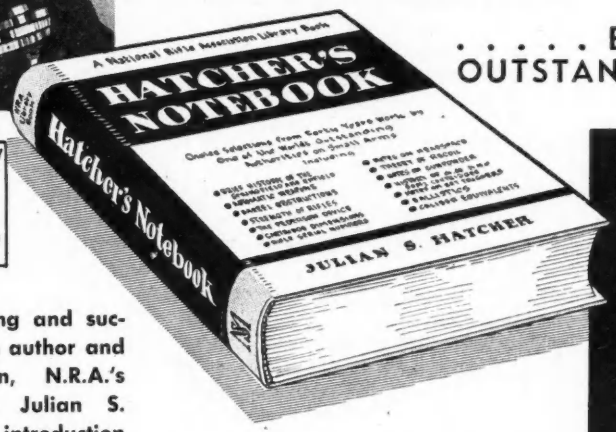
☆ ☆ ☆

The American Optical Co. of Southbridge, Mass., has incorporated specially heat-hardened lenses in their Calobar Shooting Glasses. At Camp Perry and other shooting events, Mr. Louis J. Serleto and Mr. Frank Nicklason of American Optical Co. have put on a demonstration which has caused much comment among observers.

In this demonstration a steel ball five-eighths inch in diameter is dropped forty inches onto an ordinary lens which, needless to say, shatters into small fragments. Then a heat-hardened Calobar lens of similar appearance is given the same treatment and the ball merely bounces off, leaving the glass unharmed. A lens with such strength is obviously a comforting thing to have between your eyes and the breech of a gun.

40 Years of FIREARMS FACTS

. . . . . BY THE WORLD'S OUTSTANDING AUTHORITY



First 500 Sold WILL BE Personally AUTOGRAPHED

BECAUSE of his long and successful career as an author and firearms technician, N.R.A.'s Technical Director, Julian S. Hatcher, needs no introduction to the shooters of America. Nor does his new book require anything to recommend it to the shooters other than its title—"Hatcher's Notebook"!

- BRIEF HISTORY OF THE SPRINGFIELD AND ENFIELD
- AUTOMATIC WEAPONS
- BARREL OBSTRUCTIONS
- STRENGTH OF RIFLES
- THE PEDERSEN DEVICE
- CARTRIDGE DIMENSIONS
- RIFLE SERIAL NUMBERS
- NOTES ON HEADSPACE
- THEORY OF RECOIL
- NOTES ON GUNPOWDER
- HISTORY OF .30-'06, MI & 30M2 CARTRIDGES
- NOTES ON SET TRIGGERS
- BALLISTICS
- CALIBER EQUIVALENTS—

Tucked away within the 487 pages of the new Hatcher Notebook you will find a summary of firearms facts such as has never previously been assembled . . . factual, authentic information representing the personal experiences and extensive research gained during the author's forty years as Ordnance technician, author and shooter. A list of the chapters shown at right indicates the wide variety of subject matter covered . . . subjects of interest to the collector and historian as well as to civilian and soldier gun-enthusiasts, personally or professionally interested in firearms.

In his RIFLEMAN review of Hatcher's Notebook last month, Frank Kahrs said, "If I were to place a value on the book, I would say that the first chapter of nine pages 'Brief History of the Springfield' would be worth the purchase price." That chapter and chapter 2 (History of the Enfield) contain timely information about these rifles of special interest to shooters who have purchased or anticipate purchasing one from the Director of Civilian Marksmanship. (See the announcement elsewhere in this issue regarding the resumption of government rifle sales to N.R.A. Members.)

HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK

The new and factual book about Firearms

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

RIMFIRE RIFLEMAN by Edwards Brown
A new kind of book on small bore shooting. It contains the greatest amount of useful information on every type of rimfire shooting ever gathered together..... **$4.00**

PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE .22 by F. C. Ness
Ness has long been famed for his down-to-earth discussion of cartridges, rifles and every other type of technical matters. Here is a wonderful and useful collection of practical dope on the .22. 300 pages, many illustrations..... **$4.00**

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. · WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GENTLEMEN:

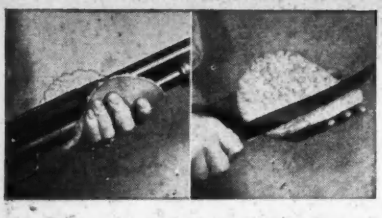
I ENCLOSE $_____ IN PAYMENT OF THE FOLLOWING BOOKS:

_____ COPIES OF "HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK"
_____ COPIES OF "RIMFIRE RIFLEMAN"
_____ COPIES OF "PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE .22"

Send to

_____ (NAME)
_____ (STREET)
_____ (CITY, ZONE)
_____ (STATE)

SHORT PUBLIC LIBRARY



Protects Anything That Rusts!

Natural sheepskin wiper treated with a proven Rust Inhibitor. Positive protection against rust for firearms, skates, tools, tackle, etc. Does not pit or damage the finish of finest steels in any way. Lasts for years. *Recommended by leading Gun Editors.*

Sold throughout the world. Ask your dealer. **25c**

DEX-KLEEN WIPER

Manufactured by

DECKER BROS., INC. Mason City, Ia.

NEW Target Device for Indoor Shooting . . .

Pistol and riflemen take note! Here's the neatest indoor target practice device ever invented. Catches, holds, and pulverizes bullets up to .45 calibre. Use **BulleTrap** in basement, back yard or outside your cottage. Convenient, portable, very, very durable. No chance for ricochet, glancing, or going through the device. No reason now for not getting into the expert class.

Factory - to - you . . . $19.50

Buy direct from factory. **BulleTrap** has been tested by leading riflemen, police force officers, gun shops. Specifications: 17½" long, 9¼" wide, height at front 11", shipping weight 25 lbs. Side plates 14 gauge heavy sheet steel. Back plate, two sheets 10 gauge steel. Price $19.50 P.O.B. Detroit. Send check or M. O. Or send $5.00 deposit and we will ship for balance on C.O.D. basis. Dealer inquiries invited.

BULLETRAP

Manufactured by
W. J. FITZGERALD & COMPANY
Dept. P-I, 1420 Woodward Ave.,
Royal Oak, Mich.

Low Cost 2-way Communication

Firing Line to Target!
with ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES
Battlefield Proven! Available Now!
For Home, Farm, Warehouse!

Easy to install. Just hook up terminals; several phones on same line if desired. Uses standard flashlight type batteries. Sturdy construction; long-lasting. Uses any two-strand wire; good for miles. Complete with canvas or leather case. NEW complete per pair $29.50 (canvas case) $32.50. (leather case) Used complete per pair $19.50. New genuine field telephone wire, 500 ft., $3.50. ½-mile reel, $10.50. 1-mile reel $16.00. Short lengths 1 cent per foot. FOB Sacramento.

Send check or money order to
LORIS SALES 919 Second St., Dept. C, Sacramento, California

'SCOPE SPOT

DOT RETICULES for any 'scope. Perfectly round, accurately sized, exceptional strength. Weaver, Alaskan Texan 'scopes; King-Pike, Redfield, Weaver mounts; Litschert attachments. FREE FOLDER & price list.

T. W. STEIN 854 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

CHECKERING TOOLS

Correctly designed, forged, milled, tempered—complete set of 4 with instructions $6.00

Proper instructions and tools will give you satisfaction and make the job simple and easy.

Additional tools for replacement or professional use $2.00 each.

WILSON INDUSTRIES, Inc. Tool Division West Hempstead, New York

WIL-LO SCOPE STAND

A new type scope stand; eliminates the mental hazard of the third leg scope stands. Shooter can take position to observe target with one eye, and sight-in with the other. Gives shooter the advantage of noting wind change while shooting. Duro-aluminum; black crackle finish to match your scope. **$15**

See your dealer, or write for leaflet

WIL-LO PRODUCTS 1316 Folsom St. San Francisco 3, Cal.

HUNTERS' SERVICE

Repairing by skilled Gunsmiths, expert on all makes and models of Shotguns (single or double trigger), Rifles, and Revolvers. Quality restocking of all firearms, custom or standard grades. Barrels reblued and refitted. Ship us your guns for quotations. All work guaranteed.

LeMaire Gunsmith Co.
503 Oneida Street Fulton, New York

"Complete GUIDE to HANDLOADING"

by PHILIP B. SHARPE

Back again... after the paper shortages.
• The WHY and HOW of RELOADING rifle & handgun ammunition, together with suggested loads.
For Many Years... A best seller among handloading books.

$8.

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. · WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

CUSTOM REBARRELING

MAUSERS, ENFIELDS and SPRINGFIELDS rebarreled to .22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, .30-'06 and .300 H&H Magnum.

Life Member N.R.A.

THE GUN RACK Menlo Park, Calif.

DEER HUNTERS INCREASE YOUR HUNTING CHANCES

Something NEW—CALLS DEER!

Sport-LORE Deer Hunter's Kit contains modern plastic DEER CALLER based on old Indian secret, BOOKLET of clear instructions and deer-getting secrets, extra "Caller" REEDS. Pocket GUIDE to calling deer age and How to Skin-Out TROPHIES. Fully proved by actual Field tests. INCREASE YOUR HUNTING SUCCESS. All for $2. Prompt refund if not satisfied. At dealers, or order direct from

Sport-LORE, 301 Orpheum Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE

All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges. Case forming specialist.

J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

THROWING KNIVES

Enjoy this popular sport with these perfectly balanced knives. Handcrafted from finest cutlery steel, electrically heat-treated. Fully polished and keenly sharpened, $10.50 per doz. Illustrated book—"The Art of Knife Throwing"—$1.00 prepaid. No C.O.D.'s.

STARK MANUFACTURING CO.
1718A Walnut St. Allentown, Pa.

Wallace E. Mason of the DuMond Gun Co., East Glastonbury, Connecticut, sent us a sample of the handload data sheet which he sells. Printed on 8½x11-inch notebook size paper, there is space on it for all loading and shooting data.

☆ ☆ ☆

John R. Speer, 7428 Richland Manor Dr., Pittsburgh 8, Pa., makes a double forward set trigger for bolt-action rifles. The instructions for fitting this trigger seem to be rather complete, although we have not tried to install one of them. The retail price is low.

☆ ☆ ☆

Miller Hamlin Company, 312 East 68 Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri, is now advertising wall type gun holders made of steel wire and covered with a maroon-colored felt. These holders are attached to the wall by a single wood screw shank, and are entirely practical for displaying a rifle horizontally in the den or over the mantle piece. One pair, selling for $1.48, supports one rifle.

☆ ☆ ☆

Vernor Gipson, 6600 W. 111th Street, Worth, Illinois, can rebarrel and rechamber rifle barrels for many different calibers, including some of the popular wildcat variety. Having been associated with the Niedner Rifle Corporation, Gipson is quite familiar with the most popular hunting cartridges.

BOOK REVIEWS

THE HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM GUN-BARREL PROOF HOUSE:

With notes on the Birmingham Gun trade

By Cleve Harris

As its title would indicate, this 150 page cloth-bound book is a collection of historical notes on the small arms industry in Birmingham, England, and particularly the Gun Barrel Proof House in that city.

The book describes the origin of gunmaking in England, which started at London in the reign of Elizabeth and was followed by the Royal Charter of the London Company of Gunmakers. By the time of the Civil War in 1643 Birmingham was also known as a gun making center. But the London gunmakers made repeated and bitter attempts to put their Birmingham rivals out of business. Later, by an appeal to Parliament, the Birmingham gunmakers protested successfully against the manufacture of arms in their town by the Government in a proposed Royal Arms Factory.

The book contains many interesting side lights on English gunmakers in general, and on Birmingham gunmakers in particular. The volume ends with a rather gloomy discussion on the decline of the small arms trade in Great Britain, which evidently has long since passed its zenith.

To those who are interested in the historical aspects of the subject of guns, the book makes very interesting reading.—J.S.H.

(Published by the Guardians of the Birmingham Proof House. Available from Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. at 45th St., New York, N. Y., for $4.50)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 20 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of October for the November issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of October *and not later that the 1st of November* will be inserted in the December issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning high-power). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Properly Described: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

10. Definite Prices Must Be Stated: A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" or "write for price list" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

11. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

12. Requesting Privilege of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

13. "Outlawed" Firearms Cannot Be Sold: Federal statutes forbid the sale or trade of all machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*—except by a Federally licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

In addition the N. R. A. has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small semi-automatic pocket pistols which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

FOR SALE

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTGUNS, rifles, revolvers, ammunition, outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. tf.

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil, close even pattern, unusually long range, $4.00 per M. Packed in 1000 lots, 500-3/4", 250-1/8C, 250 thin C, send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf.

A SERIES OF BULLETINS OFFERING BARgains in modern rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers, being issued through 1947—25¢. House of Guns, Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf.

SIGHT-IN YOUR OWN HUNTING RIFLE—Special ballistics tables for check-firing, or sighting-in big bore rifles. Long range zero sight settings can be check-fired on Sca-Pat targets at 50 and 100 yards. Special table shows trajectory on 50 and 100 yard targets for zero range up to 300 yards. Table also gives zero range that will keep the bullet within 4" high, and 4" low. Special tables and 5 scale targets postpaid for only $1.00. Sca-Pat Targets, P.O. Box 6547, Dept A-1, Philadelphia 38, Penna. Dealers' inquiries invited. 11-47

$1.00 DELIVERS HANDSOME SOLID BRASS rifle rod outfit, postpaid. Includes patch tip, one finest quality phosphor bronze brush, one soft bristle. State caliber desired, .410 also. Same except two piece jointed rod, canvas kit, $1.25. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

8x57 CARTRIDGES SPORTING LOADS 160-170-190 gr. bullets, $15.00 per hundred. 8mm. primed cases $7.00 per hundred. New Weaver scopes. K2.5 $34.00. K4 $38.00. Remodeled Mausers, Springfields, Enfields & Krags. Write for prices on equipment you need. Trades accepted. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna. tf.

SPORTS INVENTIONS: FISHING, HUNTing or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented, can now be safely pre-tested for commercial value. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept 131, 1926 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO COLLOidal graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box, Ipco bullet lubricant $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co. W. W. Perkins, Prop Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf.

SHOOTERS—ON THE RANGE, KEEP YOUR targets neat and tidy; patch the holes with Packed Kurve-Kut target pasters; 500 pasters to the roll in handy dispenser-type cardboard box. Black-White or Buff. 30 cents per box at your dealer or send your order to Razorback Target Pasters, Route #2, Fayetteville, Arkansas. tf.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 15th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

CATALOG OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, REvolvers, guns, rifles, edged weapons, armor, accessories, books and antiques, listing over 1200 items with 60 photo plates, illustrating over 850 items for sale in the catalog. Price $1.00. H. A. Brand, 704-G, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 8-48

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR shotguns, rifles, revolvers and muskets, 25¢ each or 5 for $1.00—all in tool steel. Rifle and shotgun usually take the .250 base with 28 threads; revolvers .225 base—32 threads; muskets .317 base, 24 threads. Also carry .260-28 and .285-28—same price. Flints for pistols or rifles, $1.25 per dozen. Percussion caps #10 for pistol and #11 for rifle and shotguns, $3.40 per 1000; musket caps $4.40 per 1000—may come by express. Fresh Dupont black powder—6¼ pound can $4.00, 25 pound can $12.50, FOB. Freight only. Hickory ramrods, .38, .40 and .42 $1.00 each; large sizes $1.25 each. Nipple wrenches for rifle, pistol and musket (specify which) 75¢ each. Moulds, round balls, .285 to .50—$6.00 each; above .50—$6.50 each—See Lyman list for sizes; top quality and very accurate. Drum, nipple and clean-out screw combination—send old drum for checking measurements 75¢. Powder measure with graduations for black powder, zero to 100 grains, plastic, $3.25. Lyman 17A front sights $3.00; early Sharps front with base .460" wide and German-silver blade 75¢—nice stock. Re-lfield M70 peep rear for Mauser conversions $8.50. Buhmiller .22 barrels, not turned outside or threaded $17.50. Curly Maple stocks 5 feet by 2¼", seasoned one year, $9.00. Walnut planks 7 feet by 8" by 2¼" $15.00 FOB—cured about 13 months. A few good squirrel and match rifles—tell us your wants. Farris & Son, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf.

HARD-TO-FIND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES for caplock arms, 45-70 Springfields, etc. New list #23 mailed on receipt large addressed envelope. Don't miss our exclusive Lyman double mould casting .36/.44 Conical Colt balls. James Servan, Santa Ana, California. tf.

45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES, $1.74 per box, $8.00 per 100. Headless shell extractor for the Springfield rifle & carbine, 75¢. Rubber slipon recoil pads, for rifle or shotgun, 90¢. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. t.f.

OVER 50 DIFFERENT SIZES OF AMMUNItion Fresh stock. Factory loaded. Send stamp for price list. Central Sports Supply, Delphos, Ohio. 11-47.

COLT DRAGOONS, COLT 1855 REVOLVING rifles, Flintlock Kentucky and squirrel rifles. Price list 10¢ stamps. E. C. Ward, 604 North Verdugo Road, Glendale, California. tf.

FREE GUN LIST FOR STAMPED SELF ADdressed envelope, no cards answered. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio. 11-47.

HELMETS, BRAND NEW, SOFT BROWN leather, wool lined, type used by hunters, aviators, motor cyclists and other sports, all sizes. Value $10.00, special $1.95 each. Rifle slings leather, U.S. Army, 1¼", used, good condition, $1.00 each. Grimes rifle or shotgun slings, top grain, russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in 7/8" $1.50, 1¼" widths, $1.95 each, brand new. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1½" only, $1.25 per pair. Used Colt automatic pistol magazines, $1.75 each, good condition. Taylor precision fishermans barometer, pocket size, $7.50 each. Rifle and shotgun section metal cleaning rods precision quality, all calibers and gauges, $1.50 each, brushes 25¢ extra. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U.S. Army slip-on style, for shotgun or rifle, $1.00 each. Duck and crow calls $1.50 each, Hawk calls $2.00 each, all treated against tone change. Gent's 1" hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes, $1.50 each. Genuine G.I. heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large, medium and small sizes, $1.50 per pair. Holster for Luger automatic pistol with 8" barrel, saddle leather, brand new, $5.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap, $3.00, without flap, $2.50. Shoulder holsters, all leather, $4.95 each. Give barrel length and name of gun for all holsters. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

Phenomenal Results!

"That little ad I ran in the last issue has already pulled sales which are little short of phenomenal."—*(J. W., Ariz.)*

•

For quick, sure results—at low cost—send us your own ad for the next "Arms Chest!"

•

Final closing date for the December issue* is November 1st.

**Guaranteed circulation in excess of 250,000!*

GUN BOOKS *Of Lasting Merit*

DEANE'S MANUAL OF FIREARMS

First published in London 1858 and now offered for the first time in facsimile. 286 pages of information on firearms history and progress. This manual will fill a space in your gun book library that might otherwise remain forever vacant. A book you will never consider reselling. — $6.00

A TREATISE ON THE RIFLE, MUSKET, PISTOL AND FOWLING-PIECE

by N. Bosworth

A faithful facsimile of one of the most sought-for publications in firearms literature. Written by an American arms authority in 1846, it is even of greater value today. In these pages you will find gun information of a century ago that you would not part with for many times the book's price. — $4.00

SMITH & WESSON HANDGUNS

by McHenry - Roper

A fresh, well-written volume, without commercial bias. Here is the first and only complete story of S & W handguns and their makers. Plate pages show 62 scale-photographs of S & W guns. A book of first importance to shooters and students of arms. — $7.50

A HISTORY OF EARLIEST HAND FIREARMS

by R. C Clephan

A delightful facsimile of AN OUTLINE OF AND DEVELOPMENT OF HAND FIREARMS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE END OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY. Published in England in 1906 and here republished for the first time. 66 pages, illustrated, and packed with invaluable data. — $3.00

FIREARMS OF THE CONFEDERACY

by Fuller - Steuart

The only authoritative book ever written on Confederate shoulder arms and handguns; 333 pages, richly illustrated. A book for firearms students, collectors and historians, written by the two foremost experts on this heretofore obscure subject. — $12.50

MUZZLE-LOADING RIFLE

by W. M. Cline

Endorsed by the National Muzzle-Loading Rifle Association as the most definitive book yet written on the American mountain muzzle-loader. Well illustrated, beautifully bound, this volume is distinctive in any assembly of firearms literature. It tells the HOW and WHY of early America's colorful flint and percussion rifles. — $7.00

THE WHITNEY FIREARMS

by C. E. Fuller

Here is told for the first time the great story of Eli Whitney and the history-making firearms he manufactured. Generously illustrated and beautifully printed. Written by an author whose books on firearms subjects are works of standard reference everywhere — $7.00

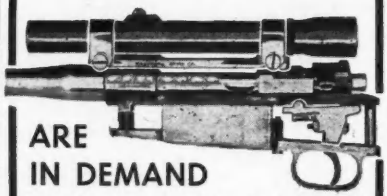
COMMONSENSE SHOTGUN SHOOTING

by Fred Etchen

This book concentrates the knowledge and ability of the world's greatest shotgun coach into a single attractive volume. Etchen teaches championship technique with fine simplicity. The handbook of shotgun shooters on every continent. Introduction by Nash Buckingham — $6.00

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. BOX 1240
HUNTINGTON 14, W. VA.
Write For Catalogue

MASHBURN'S Q. D. Mount & Superior Trigger



ARE IN DEMAND

EVERYWHERE BY SHOOTERS & DEALERS

QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT

Sturdy, low neat. Replaces to absolute zero. No adjustment in mount to change zero when scope is replaced. Made for most rifles and all scopes having windage and elevation adjustments. Sizes ¾", ⅞" and 1". Mount as illustrated, $15.00. Special mount Win. M-70 and 54, installed without drilling receiver, $17.50.

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Replace that old trigger now with Mashburn's Superior Trigger with a clean, crisp pull. Has no military take-up, no back slap. Adjustable for desired pull and creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield and Remington Model 30 and 720. Price, $15.00.

We are increasing production as rapidly as possible to meet the fast growing demand of these items. See your dealer or write direct:

SUPER STOCK FINISH AND FILLER

The original speedy oil type finish. Don't take a chance on a substitute. Better protection, tougher, more beautiful than linseed. Less than half the time. Enough for several stocks. Smoother finish when filler is used, 75¢ ea.; plus postage. ***See your dealer or order direct.***

Discount to dealers

Large quantities for gun shops.

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with five-day service, or less. The price of a Poly Choke is $14.75 installed. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

MAKE YOUR OWN

FRONT SIGHTS FROM SOLID STEEL BLANKS Forged with Ramp and Blade as shown $1.25 each deliv'd. Rough bored any dimension by 64ths up to 41/64ths 75¢ extra.

DOUBLE FORWARD SET TRIGGER for Mausers, Enfields and Springfields. Easily fitted: attached by one holding screw without drilling. Price $10.00 deliv'd. State kind of action.

JOHN R. SPEER 7428 Richland Manor Dr. Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf.

AMMUNITION NEW AND USED "SHOTguns", "Rifles", "Revolvers", "Pistols", "Fishing Tackle" List 10¢. Dept. N.R. Rudolphs, Atchison, Kansas. 12-47.

MAPLE SUGAR — 100% PURE. HANDY cakes for sportsmen. Delicious quick energy. Also "Soft Sugar" wonderful on hot biscuits, etc. Order direct. Postpaid for $1.50 per lb. The Country Craft Shop, Middlefield, Mass. 10-47.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms Magazine. $2.00 yearly, (foreign $3.00). Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf.

ILLUSTRATED 174 PAGE CATALOG OF antique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, R-860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

U. S. MILITARY FIREARMS, 1776-1946. Basic book for collectors, illustrated by 88 full page plates, price $6.00. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 12-47.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURAGE the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-L Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

MY DELUXE CARTRIDGE LIST #12 FOR Collectors now ready contains some illustrations, and many desirable items I have not heretofore listed. Send 50¢ in coin. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton Street, Dallas 1, Texas. 11-47.

GUN STOCK BLANKS PLAIN WALNUT and cherry sporters $3.00. Curly maple and figured walnut $5.00 up. No inletting but blanks sawed to pattern all sizes. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 10-47

MEN'S SHOES, SIZES 11½ to 16, widths AA to EEE. Finest quality, prompt delivery. Free circular. Kingsize, 337, Brockton, Massachusetts. tf.

PURE DOWN SLEEPING BAGS, 40x90, extra 4 pound blanket snapped in for extreme cold, new, $25.00. Air Corps sleeping bags, $14.00. E. C. Higgins, Life Member. 1536 So. Howard, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 11-47.

GUN CASES, FULL LENGTH, ADJUSTABLE, takes rifles & shotguns up to 48", Suedelike finish, soft fleece lining, waterproof and sturdy reinforced, a wonderful value at $1.69 each. Goodwear Sporting Goods Company, 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

FRANCOTTE GRADE 14, 20 GA. INTERchangeable 28" barrels, I.C. & M. and M&F, SST, Beavertail, straight grip, perfect, imported by Abercrombie & Fitch prewar, fitted trunk case, $485.00. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 6315 Blackburn Court, Baltimore 12, Maryland.

MARLIN MODEL 90 O/U $75.00. MODEL 39A $50.00. Browning Sweet 16 perfect rib, $150.00. Price list 300 guns, stamp. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

AMMUNITION ONLY. THAT'S ALL I DEAL in. Full time business, not a sideline. Following are a few items which are in stock at present. All original loadings. Do not handle reloads. 9mm. ball, Flobert, 200 for $2.00; .38 Long Colt, 100, $3.50; 38 Rimfire, box 50, $1.50; 41 Swiss box 20, $2.25; 44-40, black powder, box 50, $2.75; 45 Colt auto, steel case, late issue, 100 for $4.65; 45-70-405 black powder, box 20, $1.95; 45-70-500 Smokeless, box 20, $1.75; 45-70-500 black powder, box 20, $2.75; .50 or .56 caliber Spencer rimfire, 50 for $5.50. Many other obsolete types in stock, too numerous to list. Also large variety of modern ammo, shotgun shells and rifled slugs on hand. Write for catalog. Advise your wants, and I'll do my best to help you out. Stamp appreciated. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher Street, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote or Copper Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60, 224 only; 65, 227, 42 and 50 Round or Sharp Point Lubri-Kote, $2.60; Copper, $2.50. Postpaid. Sample free.
MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

U.S. M-1 CARBINE SLINGS, NEW, $1.00 each, postpaid. New U.S. Army 1¼" web M-1 gun slings, 1943 manufacture, two for $1.00, postpaid. C. E. King, 6912 North Wolcott, Chicago 26. 11-47.

GET A SCOPE SHADE FOR YOUR RIFLE scope. Better definition, no glare. Sizes for all telescope sights. ¾" $1.75, ⅞" and larger $2.00. Scope Shade Co., Metzger, Oregon. 10-47.

NEW CATALOG. KENTUCKY RIFLES, other antique firearms, and some nice single shot rifles, 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Port Royal, Penna. 11-47

SHOOTING M. L's, TARGET, KENTUCKIES, shotguns, militaries, collectors items, reasonable. Price list, stamp. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood, Chicago 40, Illinois. 12-47

ISSUE SPRINGFIELD, NEW, $75.00. 8MM. Mauser v.g. to excellent $55.00. Colt .38 Special excellent $45.00. Beautiful 30-06 and .257 sporters, Mauser actions, cheekpiece stocks, altered bolt, ramp front and Lyman or Redfield peeps, $125.00 each. Oliver Jernigan, Jr., 13 Rose Lane, Montgomery, Alabama.

PARKER D.H.E. 16x26. EXCELLENT CONdition. $225. John H. Hughes, 3 Court Street, Granville, New York.

$30.00 GOVERNMENT USED BINOCULARS 8 power with case including tax. Send for list of others. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. Second St., Philadelphia 6. Penna.

600 ANTIQUE GUN BARGAINS. CATALOG 25¢. Gil Hebard, Box 487F, Knoxville, Illinois. 11-47

GUNS, GUNS, ALL KINDS, FLINTLOCKS TO automatics. Loading tools, Supplies, parts. Ammunition. 5 big price lists 10¢ each. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Missouri. 12-47

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS, STEEL shank, 5/16 to 5/8 by 1/16's. 50¢ each. V. E. LeRoy, 118 Oakhill, East Lansing, Michigan. 11-47.

MAUSER, RIFLE, ITALIAN, CARBINE 6.5 Winchester, Enfield, German 10x80 binoculars. Mauser Waffenfabrik, C.B. grade. A sporter. Write for price list. L. W. Hunter, 28 Aintree Avenue, Dorchester Terrace, Charleston, S. Car.

8MM. (7.9) CUSTOM BIG GAME AMMUNItion, for 98 Mauser. (Not Army) 181 gr. $4.00 box. 170 gr. bullets, $5.00 box. Immediate shipment. Send for order blank. Paul Ratliff, N4912 Market, Spokane, Washington. 11-47.

BINOCULARS, WATCHES, GUNS. BUY, sell, trade. No store. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa. 11-47.

WINCHESTER MODEL 64, CALIBER 219 Zipper rifle, new, $87.35. Cartridges, caliber 219 Zipper, $12.50 per 100. Savage, model 219, hammerless, single shot, 22 caliber Hornet rifle, $26.20. Stevens .22 caliber single shot target rifle, model 416-2, brand new, $53.20. Remington, bolt action, target rifles, model 513TR, .22 caliber brand new, $53.50. Remington Gamemaster model 141 pump action rifles, caliber 35, brand new, $95.60. Remington, model 81A Woodmaster. 35 caliber auto loading rifles, brand new, $120.00. H&R Reising, 22 caliber model 65 auto loading rifle, brand new, $57.50. Japanese military rifles 31 or 25 caliber as issued, excellent condition, $20.00 each. German 8mm. military rifles World War #2, as issued, model 98, excellent condition, $39.50. Remington, Model 11A Sportsman, 12 and 16 gauge, brand new, $94.00. Savage, model 720, 12 gauge auto loading shotguns, brand new, $89.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

AMERICAN, GERMAN, JAPANESE AMMUnition. Stamp for details. George Bjornstad, 1626 Fargo Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois. 10-47.

SHELLS, SUPER X, 12 GA., 4, 5, 6, 7½ shot. $8.00 per 100. Minimum order 250 shells. Lester B. Powell, Life Member, 1823 L Street N.W., Washington, D. C. 10-47.

DEER SIGHTING TARGETS

Get ready for the deer hunting season by sighting in your hunting rifle on our new actual size running deer target. Lithographed on brown kraft target paper, size 28" x 42", these actual size deer targets are immediately available in packages of 4 targets (2 facing left—2 facing right), postpaid, $1.00. Send remittance with order to:

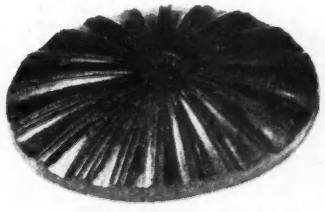
NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC.
1255 25th Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

SHOOTERS EQUIPMENT

Win. 75 Target .22 cal. rifles peep sight	$56.00
Win. 64 219 Zipper 26" rd., new	85.00
Hi-Standard HD 22 cal auto 4½"-6¾"	51.50
Redfield 70 Sights, most numbers	8.50
Redfield 102 Sights, most numbers	5.75
Redfield Jr. Mts. ¾, ⅞, 1", most numbers	10.75
75-12-75	14.75
Lyman Alaskan Scopes, 2½X, all reticules	60.00
Lyman Jr. Targetspot, 6X, 8X, 10X	62.50
Lyman 48 52 Win. 4524 sight	15.00
Lyman 48 52 Win. 48J	14.00
Lyman ramp sights, Krag, Spr., Enf. 24-26"	6.25
Lyman 48 Sights, Krag, Spr., Enf. 54-70, M.98, Rem. 30	12.50
Lyman 17A Sights, 8 disc	3.00
Lyman Tru-Line Jr. loading tools, most calibers	22.00
B.&M. straightline loading tools, most calibers	19.50
Easton Big Giant Loading Tools	32.50
Ray-Ban Shooting Glasses, Kalichrome lenses	16.50
Ray-Ban Shooting Glasses	15.00
Ray-Ban Skeet Glasses	12.50
Ray-Ban Sun-Glasses	10.75
Ray-Ban Hook-Overs	4.75
Mitchell Shooting Glasses, gold	11.50
Mitchell Shooting Glasses, white metal	7.50
Unertl 1½" Target Scopes, 8X to 20X, coated	89.00
Unertl 1¼" Target Scopes, 8X to 14X, coated	77.00
Unertl 1" Target Scopes, 6X, 10X	57.00
Unertl Varminter 6X 8X coated	75.00
Unertl Small Game Scopes, 4X to 6X, coated	38.00
Unertl Tube Sight and Mounts	24.00
Texan Rifle Scope, 2½X, coated	50.00
ARGUS SUPER SPOT, 20X	74.50
Weaver K2.5, $37.50; K4, coated	45.00
Fecker "Woodchucker," 4½X, 5½X, 7X	62.00
Fecker Targetscope, 1⅝", 12.5X to 20X	98.50
Fecker 1¼" Targetscopes, 8X	70.00
Buehler Mounts ¾ ⅞ 1"	15.00
Fecker 1½" Targetscopes, 8X to 20X	89.00
Litschert Attachment —$17.50 &	20.00
Sheepskin rifle cases, high-grade	8.50
Sheepskin rifle cases, scope size	10.00
Sheepskin zipper pistol holster	3.25
Sheepskin flap holsters, all sizes	2.00
King-Pike Mounts (all sizes)	17.50
Echo Mounts, Q.D., all sizes	17.50
Turner Q.D. Mts., all sizes	15.00
Burton Mounts, all sizes	20.00
Springfield Trigger Guards, stripped, old style milled	3.00
Springfield Bolts Sniper, complete, new	11.50
Springfield Extractors, new	1.00
.25, 22-.270 25" Barrels, tapered	20.00
Enfield Extractors, new, ea.	1.50
Spr. AA3 Barrels, 4 gr., New	11.00
Lots of 5	10.00
Spr. barrels new 4 gr both sight bases	12.00
Lots of 5	10.00
Enfield Receivers, stripped	6.00
Enfield Trigger Guards, stripped	1.50
Mauser 98 Bolts, complete	14.00
Mauser 98 Bolts, stripped	5.00
Mauser Issue Barrels, 24" v.g.	5.00
Krag trigger guards, v.g.	1.50
Mauser 98 actions, complete, good to v.g.	$27.50-35.00
Croft's Shooters Coat	10.00
10-X Imperial shooters coats	13.00
10-X Skeet jackets	8.50
Original Chippewa Boots, all sizes, 12"-14" high—$12.50 to	17.50
Full Cow-Hide Shotgun cases, finest grade, double reinforced, varied lengths	25.00
30-40 Krag Blanks, paper, 100	12.00
M. I. Magazines, used, ea.	1.00
30.06 M.C. Ammo., 150 gr., per 100, late date	6.00
30.06 Blanks, per 100	4.50
Pendleton Shirts, 100% wool—$7.50-$11.00	
45 C.A. Ammo., M.C., per 100 late	5.00
22 R.F. Short Blanks, per 1000	4.50
32 R.F. Short Ammo., per 100	2.00
32 R.F. Long Ammo., per 100	2.20
41 Swiss Ammo., R.F., box	1.75
45 Colt Reg., box	3.10
Colt 17 Revolver Barrels, new	5.00
Mark II 22 cal. Ammo., 500	6.00
Palma Match 22 cal. Ammo., 500	6.00
Many other loads available.	
8mm. Mauser, 170 gr. S.P. Reloads, box	3.50
Colt .45 Mags., new	1.50
.45 C.A. barrels, new	4.00
Gas Checks .25, .270, .22, .30, 8mm. cal., per M.	1.50

PARTS FOR Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser 98, Colts C.A.

Number 13 List FREE



"SUN-BURST"

Flaig #1 Pistol Grip Cap. Decorative, solid, easy to fit and work with. Takes high polish. Brilliant finish. 60 cts. each. SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO DEALERS.

Note: **PRIMERS—Remington NMNC; #9½, 6½, 1½; Western #8½; $6.00 M.; case lots 25 M. $4.60 per M. ALSO—Western primed cases, new, per 100—30-40, $6.70; .300 Savage, $6.60; .32 Special, $6.00; 270 Winchester, $6.70; 300 H&H Magnum, $9.00; 35 Rem., $6.50; 30-30 Win., $6.00. M.I. carbine bullets 110 gr. M.C. $2.00 per 100. 257 Roberts $6.90; 220 Swift $6.90. Speer Bullets 22-25—7MM—270—30, all wts. 172 gr. B-T cal. 30 bullets $3.00; 150 gr. MC $2.00 per 100.**

PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT STOCKS: Fully seasoned; semi-inletted; shaped. Prompt delivery. Mauser 98, Springfield, Enfield, Krag. $6.00 standard; $8.00 XX grade; plus postage.

Export Lic. 1856

Flaig's **MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA**

Trades accepted

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

PRESENTING THE NEW

Dual Caliber • Super Power

APACHE AIR RIFLE

BIG .250 CAL.

ACTUAL SIZE

Sensationally new, ballistically accurate, powerful—and proved in principle in aerial gunnery practice—America's FIRST Dual Caliber, Dual Barrel Air Gun is today's answer to a sport-loving nation. Use the big .250 Cal. shot for *smashing* accuracy for small game or target shooting —the .175 B.B. for economy and fun. Big gun appearance and performance. Unconditionally guaranteed.

CHECK THESE BIG FEATURES

Tempered steel and brass, rifled barrel, adjustable sights, safety lock, precision tested, built-in, 100-shot .250 Cal. ammunition holder. Looks, feels, shoots like a BIG gun!

National *Mi-Shot* Ammunition

Special .250 Big Cal. Precision Ball Shot for Heavyweight Power and Accuracy.

AT LEADING SPORTING GOODS, HARDWARE STORES, ALL SPORTING GOODS DEPARTMENTS

HOLD EVERYTHING!

HERE COMES AMERICA'S FINEST PRECISION HAND GUN

THE NEW **APACHE**

.250 CAL. AIR PISTOL

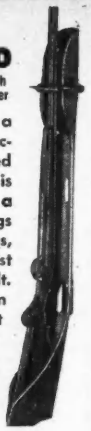
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

NATIONAL CART CORPORATION

234 EAST COLORADO STREET
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

Genuine U. S. Army

ALL STEEL GUN RACK Only Each **$2.50** With Order



Here is an opportunity to get a genuine Army gun rack at a fraction of its original cost. Designed scientifically so that the gun is held firmly and protected in a steel shell by means of springs padded with leather and canvas, and instantly released by a twist of a rubber covered locking bolt. There is sufficient clearance for an attached scope, if desired. Set them up in a series as a sturdy rack for your guns, or mount one in your car as the army did. The quantity is limited, so be sure to order yours now!

***Genuine U. S. Army* GUN CASES**

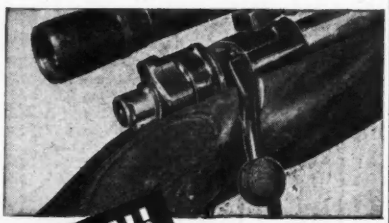
We sold thousands at the low price of $2.50. We have just a few hundred left—damaged because of tears one to two inches long and scuffed although never in actual use. While they last, only....

$1.00 With Order

$2.00 with strap. Orders must be for 2 or more. Please send remittance with order.

MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS

1314-16 SO. HOWARD ST., PHILA. 47, PA.



SPECIAL!

SPEEDLOCK

for **MAUSER RIFLES** (only)

Gives 25% decrease in firing pin stroke. KERR'S speedlock reduces stroke from ½" to ⅜". Trigger pull set to original poundage or adjusted to 4-4½ lbs. Barrel and action assembly must be shipped. 1-week service. $10 installed, plus shipping charges.

Also bolts expertly checkered, $10.

KERR'S

The Best of Everything for the Sportsman

9582 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

ENFIELD OWNERS

I will be back on the job, ready to handle your Speed Action jobs about the first of the year. Please send no more rifles until further notice.

KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.

Phone 390J1 Rt. 1—Box 95

DISPOSING OF A LARGE PROPORTION OF my collection. Complete list of 150 pistols for sale sent for self addressed stamped envelope. S. Aberman, 405 Law & Finance Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Penna. 10-47.

NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS, NICKEL steel action, sniper bolt for low scope, factory built sporter stock, checkered grip and forend, sling swivels, beautifully polished and blued, Redfield ramp front and #70 rear sights. 30-06 caliber $99.50, other calibers $127.50. N. L. Papernek, 1516 So. Clinton Avenue, Trenton 10, New Jersey. 10-47.

MUZZLE LOADING GUNS, POWDER, flasks, price list 10¢. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay, Missouri. 12-47.

257 ROBERTS SPORTER BY KERR & KERR. Buhmiller barrel Mauser action receiver-rear gold front excellent condition, 100 cartridges, $150.00. Enfield good $30.00. A. A. Scarborough, 1326 So. 21st Way, Birmingham 5, Alabama.

LIST OF BULLETINS ON MODERN PISTOLS, shotguns, rifles, thru 1947, 25¢. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, New Jersey. tf.

GUNS NEW AND USED, RIFLES, SHOTguns, bought, sold and exchanged. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

CANVAS TOPS RUBBER SOLES BIRD shooter shoes. 13" high water proof. Only $2.95 pair sizes 7 to 12. No Cod's. Percy Hoffman, 36 So. 4th Street, Harrisburg, Penna.

ANTIQUE ARMS. SEVERAL HUNDRED U.S. pistols and long guns. Military and sporting. No modern. Price list 25¢. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati, Ohio. 12-47

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR rifle, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps bore of firearm free of dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy, breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters! Get your season's supply by return mail, 35¢ dozen, or 3 dozen for $1.00 postpaid. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

10X IMPERIAL COATS 42-44 $10.00. FREEland delux stands $7.50. Display models Argus Super grade $60.00. Unertl 1¼ 10X $70.00. 1½" 14X $80.00. Mossberg Spotshot Freeland stand excellent $25.00. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna. tf.

1½ SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS BY REMINGton, late issue, $7.00 per 1000. 10 gauge, new primed empty shell cases, 2-9/16", $3.00 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $7.50 per 1000. Web rifle slings, used, U.S. Army, good condition, 49¢ each. Gun racks by Stevens, walnut finished for three guns $4.95 each. The Pequet, walnut finished, self-leveling gun rack for four guns, $5.95 each. Recoil boots, prewar rubber, for all shot guns and rifles, $1.00 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 94 30-30 or 32 SPECial caliber, brand new $56.50. Remington model 141 .35 Remington caliber, brand new, $95.60. Winchester model #12 all gauges, brand new $78.50. Remington model #11 auto. shotguns all gauges, brand new, $94.00. Write us about the rifle or shotgun you are looking for, we may have it in stock. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

NEW HIGGINS CAMP TRAILERS, COMplete with 2 air mattresses, tent, canopy, table, ice box and stove compartment, $495.00. Send P. O. Money order or will send COD. The Sport Shop, Glasgow, Kentucky.

FOLDING TARGET STAND

New *improved* model $7.50. Specify whether Rifle or Pistol height. Checkering Cradles $10.00. Crow Silhouettes, 3 for $1.00.

LYLE L. HAGEL, 171 Stanley St., Peoria 6, Ill.

NEW WINCHESTER M75 TARGET WITH ¼ min. sight and excellent 4 power Fecker scope $90.00. K. D. Grubb, Box 95, 124 Hotiyee Ave., Sebring, Florida.

KRAG 2R LOVELL, JAEGER CONVERSION, 26" T.W. barrel, stocked by R. R. Sherman, Mershon Butt plate; 8X Unertl 1" sunshade, Lee dot; Pacific dies, shell holder, priming cup; 500 primers, 180 cartridges, excellent, $195.00. C. M. Gee, 4304 Kentbury Drive, Bethesda, Maryland.

YOU'LL SCORE MORE HITS! FAST-MOVing targets are easy with an Acme auxiliary shotgun sight. Easily attached without tools to any plain single-barrel, pump or automatic. $2.00 prepaid; $2.15 COD. Must state gauge. Acme Gunsight Co., Box 2026, Dallas, Texas.

357 MAGNUM REVOLVER CARTRIDGES, $7.00 per 100. 9mm. Flobert Short Ball rifle cartridges, Rim Fire, $3.00 per 100. 45 automatic pistol cartridges, late issue, $7.00 per 100, 146 grain. 30-06 F.A. Arsenal, 1935 cartridges, full patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch, stainless, non-mercuric cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British metal point Winchester cartridges late issue, $10.00 per 100. .38 Special 158 grain, factory load, $5.00 per 100. .38 Special, factory load 146 grain wadcutters, $4.50 per 100. .32 caliber long rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.50 per 100. .32 Short rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. .25 Stevens rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. .22 long rifle super match #2, $6.50 per carton of 500. .22 W.R.F. rim fire cartridges, Kleanbore, $9.50 per carton of 500. .45-70-405 grain black powder rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 30-40 Krag Soft Point rifle cartridges, $12.50 per 100. 30-40 Krag blank cartridges, $11.50 per 100. 10 ga. blank shot gun shells, $9.00 per 100. All ammunition available for immediate shipment. 50¢ extra charge for all shipments of ammunition as same must be packed in wood container, Interstate Commerce Regulation. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

SMITH & WESSON 1870 RUSSIAN MODEL pistol good out, excellent in, except point broken off cylinder operating lever, price $50.00. Roger Moorman, Gloucester C.H., Virginia.

BROWNING OVER AND UNDER 12 GAUGE, 28" barrels, full and modified raised solid rib, ejectors, Miller single trigger, half pistol grip stock 13¾x1½x2¼, recoil pad, price $155.00, very good condition. M. M. Douglas, 1849 Berryhill Street, Harrisburg, Penna.

WEATHERBY 257 IMPROVED MAGNUM Mauser, using standard shell. Reloads to 500 FS added velocity, Weatherby stocked, rechambered. Johnson barrel, K2.5, Litschert 6X attachment, shells, new, sighted in, $254.00. K22 S&W, holster, excellent, $50.00. Roy Bakkum, Waukon, Iowa.

PRIMER POCKET REAMER FOR ANY CALIber. Cleans primer pocket out like new, can adjust for depth, $1.00. Stark Manufacturing Co., 1021 Washington Ave., South, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota.

KRUPP-LAFSTAHL 16 GAUGE DOUBLE over 38 caliber rifle under. Zeiss Zielvier scope. Fine leather cases. All proofs. Shotgun excellent—rifle somewhat bore pitted, $350.00. E. Rivera Hostos, Vega Alta, Puerto Rico.

RIFLEMAN 1938 THROUGH 1946, ONE copy missing, 1930-31 three missing, $20.00. Very good condition. M. M. Barber, c/o Sinton Auto Parts, Sinton, Texas.

FOR SALE THE FINEST RECOIL PAD made anywhere. White Line pads $3.00. American Gun Works, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, California.

THREE SPRINGFIELD ENGRAVED ACtions, excellent to perfect, $50.00 each. W. J. Vallazza, Miller Field, New York.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER HI-SIDE 2R Lovell, built by Johnson. Super accurate. Unertl 8X scope, coated lens. Unertl mounts. Also scales, G&H cases, etc., $165.00. Beelfield, New Knoxville, Ohio.

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16 & 20 ga. per M

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) $3.50
¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) 2.50
.135" Nitro Card for over powder 1.50
"B" Card Wad for over shot 1.25

Alcan Paper Co. WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

VECTRA RIFLESCOPE

2½ power, approx. 40 ft. field of view at 100 yards. Internal elevation and windage adjustment, eye relief 3 to 5 inches, wt. 7¾ oz., coated lens $29.95

G88 6-POWER SCOPE

45 foot field of view at 300 yards. Eye relief 2 to 4 inches, length 14½ inches, tube dia. 22 MM. (⅞"), dia. of objective lens 32 MM., wt. 16½ oz., coated lens $65.00
with Dot type reticule $73.75

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE $57.50
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES $37.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES $45.00
G88 SCOPES, 2½ and 4½ power $50.00
with Tapered post and dot . . $55.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES . . $60.00
TEXAN SCOPES $50.00
20-Power Argus Observation Scope $74.50

SCOPE MOUNTS

Echo $17.50
Griffin & Howe $25.00
Redfield Jr. . from $10.75 to $14.75
Stith Q.E.D. . from $12.00 to $17.50
Type U Weaver . . . . . $ 6.25
Tilden $16.50
King-Pike $17.50
Installation charge quoted on request

CUTTS COMPENSATORS . . . $18.50
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each . . . $ 3.00
Installation on plain barrels . $ 5.00
Installation on ventilated barrels $ 6.00

POLY CHOKES
(installed) . . $14.75
Note: send barrel only

PFEIFER-MADE
RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

Pfeifer barrel blanks are made from a special analysis, electro furnace high flash, high abrasion resistant tool steel, heat treated to a tensile strength of 130,000 PSI. Stress relieved before drilling, Rockwell C hardness 25-29, machinability rating 70. Should give little or no trouble with warpage or distortion under normal machining procedure and will in no way harm or wear chambering equipment to any greater degree than previously used barrel steels. Conclusive tests have shown you can expect 50 to 80% longer barrel life than that delivered by ordnance steels. Blank dimensions 28" long, 1¼" diameter.

Calibers 300 and smaller are 6 groove, right hand twist of narrow land and wide groove designed to cause as little finning and deformation of the bullet as possible and still impart perfect accuracy. Calibers above 300 are optional 6 or 8 groove. These barrels are very smoothly cut and require no lapping. For those who must have it blanks will be furnished lapped at an additional charge of $1 each. Approximate 10 day delivery on calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 375, and 38-55. Calibers 256, 32, 35, 40 and 45 special order subject to some delay. Special twist subject to some delay.

Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

CRAMER LUBRICATOR AND SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished $17.50

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS

Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity . . $ 8.50 5 cavity . . $18.50
3 cavity . . $10.00 10 cavity . . $40.00

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER, $ 2.50
CRAMER BIG DIPPER . . . . $ 1.25

CRAMER CAST IRON MELTING POT
3 pc. SET $6.95
25 lb. lead (13 lb. zinc) capacity holds sufficient bullet metal for good results. Gas range melting, as design confines heat to complete surface of pot. Special surface treatment removes impurity danger in using Kirksite A.

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model $12.50
Adjustable Pistol Model $12.50
Extra Drum to combine above . . $ 4.00
Bench Stand . . . . $ 3.25

POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES
Model C single element, 450 unit . $15.00
Model D double unit, 750 watt, for use with 3-cavity and larger moulds . . . $19.50

PRIMERS (Winchester)
Available in following sizes: 108, 111, 115, 116 and 120 . . . per thousand $ 6.30

4-GUN PISTOL CASE
Sturdy leatherette covered plywood. Lock and full-length piano hinge. Velvet-lined tray and barrel rest. 2 colors: medium or dark brown. Space for ammunition and 13½" spotting scope $30.95

O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50

KERR'S
The Best of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

GUNS - AMMO - HIGH SPEED TOOLS

Winchester Mod. 12 Duck Gun, 3" Magnum Rib	$100.95
Winchester Mod. 64 219 Zipper peep sight	87.35
Colt Official Police 38 Spec. 4" and 5" blue	58.00
Colt 45 Auto. New Latest Model	65.00
Remington Auto. S.G. 12, 16, 20 gauge	94.00
Marlin No. 39 Lever Action, .22 caliber	50.40
Mossberg Bolt Action No. 44 U.S. Clip 6 shot	27.95
Mossberg Bolt Action, 410 gauge Repeater	20.55
Mossberg Bolt Action, 20 gauge Repeater	22.95
Smith & Wesson 38 Spec. M&P, blue, Sq. Butt	56.50
Crosman S.S. Air Rifle .22 cal. and 1000 pellets	22.30
Barrels for 45 Gov't Auto	5.50
7.62 m/m Russian ctges in clips, assorted, Box	2.75
Mossberg DeLuxe .22 cal. Repeater, Model 46M	27.95

.40/65 Winchester C.F., soft nose, per 100	$13.00
.41 Swiss Rim Fire, lead cartridges, per 100	10.00
French Rifle cartridges 7.5 m m MAS, per 100	15.00
.303 British cartridges, 174 grain, M.P., per 100	7.50

OVER A MILLION ASSORTED CARTRIDGES—SEE LIST

Magazines for Imported Auto	$4.75 to 6.00
Magazines for H & R Reising Auto	1.75
Magazines for Colt .45 Auto., Model 1911	1.65
Magazines Hi-Standard, A-B-E- HDM, each	3.00
Barrels for S & W 1917, 45 caliber 5½"	7.50
Pearl, Ivory, Stag Grips—State Your Wants	
Cartridges rim-fire .22 .25 and .32 calibers	SEE LIST

HIGH SPEED STEEL CUTTING TOOLS ETC

328	Only	T-Slot Cutter	.100"	thick	.545"	Taper Shank 2" long	Each $1.50
182	"	T-Shot Cutter	.095"	thick	.261"	Taper Shank 1¾" long	" 1.25
198	"	T-Shot Cutter	.201"	thick	.812"	Taper Shank 2½" long	" 1.25
613	"	T-Slot Cutter	.071"	thick	.385"	Taper Shank 1⅝" long	" .90
20	"	T-Slot Cutter	.402"	thick	1.094"	Straight Shank ⅝" diameter	" 1.75
182	"	Side Milling Cutter	.254"	thick	1.375"	diameter — 7/16" threaded Arbor Hole	" .90
19	"	Side Milling Cutter	.513"	thick	2.375"	diameter — ⅜" Arbor Hole	" 1.50
422	"	End Mill (Radius Ground)	.500"	long	.386"	diameter — Taper Shank 2¼" long	" .75
1173	"	End Mill (Radius Ground)	.375"	long	.300"	diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long	" .60
		End Mill (Radius Ground)	.375"	long	.251"	diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long	" .60
110	"	End Mill (5° Taper)	.500"	long	.521"	diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long	" .50
366	"	End Mill (5° Taper)	.500"	long	.555"	diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long	" .50
128	"	End Mill	.750"	long	.500"	diameter — Taper Shank 1½" long	" .90
8	"	Plain Milling Cutters	2 1/16"	wide	2½"	diameter — 1¼" Arbor Hole	" 2.75
9	"	" " "	⅜"	wide	3"	diameter — 1" " "	" 1.50
12	"	" " "	½"	thick	3"	diameter — 1" " "	" 1.85
14	"	" " "	¼"	thick	1¾"	diameter — ⅝" " "	" .95
18	"	" " "	.182"	thick	1⅝"	diameter — ⅝" " "	" .85
7	"	" " "	7/16"	thick	3"	diameter — 1" " "	" 1.75
9	"	" " "	7/16"	thick	2¼"	diameter — 1" " "	" 1.50
15	"	" " "	.555"	wide	2½"	diameter — 1" " "	" 1.55
6	"	" " "	3"	thick	2⅞"	diameter — 1¼" " "	" 3.50
9	"	" " "	⅞"	thick	2⅞"	diameter — 1¼" " "	" 1.95
12	"	Slitting Cutters	.070"	thick	1¾"	diameter — ⅝" " "	" .60
8	"	Special Slitting Saw	3/32"	thick	4"	diameter — 1" " "	" 1.00
12	"	Side Milling Cutters	1/2"	thick	2½"	diameter — 1" " "	" 1.35
14	"	" " "	5/16"	thick	3"	diameter — ⅜" " "	" 1.35
9	"	" " "	¼"	thick	1½"	diameter — 7/16" " "	" .75
18	"	End Mill	.563"	long	.500"	diameter — Straight Shank	" .75
14	"	End Mill	.516"	long	.418"	diameter — Taper Shank	" .65
18	"	End Mill	.205"	thick	.858"	diameter — Taper Shank	" .65
26	"	Twist Drill	LETTER SIZE X				" .50
49	"	Twist Drill	Diameter .239"				" .25
14	"	Hollow Mill	.500" Hole Diameter		1.0937" Outside diameter		" 2.00

GROUND DOWEL PINS for all around use in shop

60	Dozen ¼" x ⅞"	dozen 30¢	85	Dozen ¾" x 1½"	dozen 60¢
180	" ¼" x 1⅜"	" 45¢	150	" 3/16" x ¾"	" 25¢

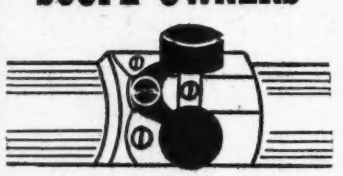
On all *tool* orders over $25.00 Special 10% discount. Sorry no orders under $5.00

● Also have many other sizes in small quantities—State your wants.

Send Stamp for complete list—GUNS, AMMUNITION and PARTS.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO., (No C.O.D. Orders) R-52 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y

WEAVER K2.5 and K4 SCOPE OWNERS



PROTECTION CAPS for windage and elevation adjustments **$3.00**

Features:

1. Immediately removed and replaced with coin-slotted screw.
2. Streamlines and beautifies scope.
3. Protects adjustments from weather.
4. Protects adjustments from accidental movement.
5. Light-weight aluminum blued to match scope.

Dealers—Write for quantity purchase discount

R. A. LITSCHERT Winchester Indiana

NEW GUNS

High Standard, HD Military Model, Auto. Pistol, 6¾" barrel, cal. 22, $51.50. Smith and Wesson Military and Police Model Revolver, caliber 38 special, 4" and 5", $56.50.

Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 So. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

REBARRELING

257, 270, 300 Sav., 30-06

GUNMAKER'S Brand Shooter's Supplies

Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks

All work guaranteed

KESS ARMS CO.

1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.

Send address for catalog

CLEAN KILLS!

$3.50 FOR MOST PEEP SIGHTS

Fewer cripples mean more game for the future. Use the Merit Iris Shutter Disc on your favorite rifle. You'll get the MOST out of it—MAXIMUM ACCURACY & EFFICIENCY. Instant choice of 12 click adjusted apertures while aiming assures clearest definition of sights & target in a flash. If your dealer can't supply, write today for FREE CATALOG & send his name & address.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO. Dept. 10R

6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.

Ban-Ox INHIBITOR

PREVENTS OXIDATION (RUSTING) OF IRON AND STEEL.

LUBRICATES.

PENETRATES

25¢ a bottle

BAN PRODUCTS CO MIAMISBURG, OHIO

ELECTRIC PENCIL: WRITES, ENGRAVES all metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-Z Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna. 12-47.

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS arms and visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf.

PARKER B.H.E. 12 GA. TRAP, S.S.T., V.R.; B.T.F. 32" barrels, full stock 1½x1⅞x15¼ excellent $550.00. Parker D.H.E. 410 ga. skeet S.S.T., B.T.F. 26" barrels, excellent $325.00. Parker S.C. single trap 30" barrels, stock 1½ Monte Carlo 13½ excellent $260.00. Colt 45 auto National Match, excellent $65.00. Hi-Standard Model D 4½" barrel, tuned target job, $65.00. L. W. Johnson, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

VARMINTER'S 22-250 MAUSER ACTIONS med Hy tapered barrel Bishop stock 1 sporter Weaver K4 Litschert 8X attachment Redfield mount test fired only the other one is stocked in a target stock with a Unertl 1¼" 10X scope. This rifle has also only been test fired price $200.00 for either one money orders please. 1 Pacific press and dies for the above outfits $27.50. R. Schneider, 146 Stewart Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio.

300-99-E. G. STITH MOUNT, 330 SCOPE, like new $130.00. 23-D .22 Hornet, sling Weaver 330, like new, $79.00. 7½ H. P. Mercury deluxe, like new $150.00. 8mm. Sporter, good $39.00. Crossman .22 Air rifles, $15.00 10X Imperial skeet coats, $10.00. Cornhill Sporting Goods Outlet, 307 Arthur Street, Utica 3, N. Y.

7x50 SARD U. S. NAVY BINOCULARS, case, excellent $145.00. Wm. Davis, Box 86, Townsend, Montana.

REMINGTON MODEL 11, LIKE NEW, 12 GA. 26" improved cylinder $80.00. L. Snyder, Main Street, Frankfort, New York.

220 SWIFT SPRINGFIELD ACTION, EXCELlennt modified sporter stock, fair, scope mounts, front sight, $75.00. Frank L. Pape, Masonic Bldg., Newport News, Virginia.

PARKER VHE EXCELLENT 215457 $95.00. Winchester 270 standard 70 Lyman 48 WJS Lyman scope Jaeger mount, sling, year old perfect, 60 rounds $200.00. F. D. Pierce, 3359 No. 15th St., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

W.W. II BATTLEFIELD RELICS, STEEL trench helmets, German, Dutch, Italian, Japanese, $3.00, handling, postage 30¢. Hillquist, Rt. #1, Box 10, Ashland, Virginia.

I'D LIKE TO SHOW YOU HOW I'VE SOLD my inventions—Write for free literature. George Pearce, 47K Bartholomew Street, Peabody, Mass.

LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS #8½ $5.50 PER thousand. New, Army Officer's model pocket compass, $1.50 postpaid. Central Sports Supply, Delphos, Ohio. 10-47.

GOODWEAR SPORTING GOODS CO. Brooklyn's Headquarters for hunting outfits and target shooters' supplies, Woolrich, Pendelton, Hirsch Weis, Browning, 10X, Russel, Artic "Feather Foam", Jen-cel-ite, Goodrich, Ball band, Lawrence, Heiser. Write us about your needs as we have most everything in stock and we fill mail orders. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., Est. 1898. 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

SMITH CROWN GRADE, 12 GAUGE, 30" barrels, M&F., SST, Beavertail, p.g., perfect, lego-mutton case, $325.00. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 6315 Blackburn Court, Baltimore 12, Maryland.

12 GA. V.H. PARKER DOUBLE 28" CYLINder barrels, target sights straight grip stock 12¾"x1½"x2¼" D.W. recoil pad, Miller Selective single trigger, very good $65.00. 12 ga. Belgian Browning with two 27" barrels full and cylinder straight stock, stock rough otherwise very good $65.00. Bristol steel telescope rod, inside line, very good $4.00. 150 yd. trolling reel with 100 yards braided copper line, both good, $6.00. 56"x10" special made Alaskan model snow shoes, never used, $8.00. C. M. Perkins, 24 Allen St., Berwick, Maine.

WINCHESTER .351 AUTOMATIC, MODEL 07, never fired. We can't use them in Arizona. $100.00. Want model 94 Winchester 30-30 carbine. E. B. Averill, Life Member, Box 937, Phoenix, Arizona.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛"x2" to 5/16"x10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles shipped to any member on approval. $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan. tf.

JOE PFEIFER

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE

All popular and wildcat calibers

7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

WINCHESTER MODEL 94 CALIBER .30 with Redfield 102E receiver sight. Fired less than 100 rounds, very good throughout, with cleaning rod $62.50. Stevens #530M 12 gauge double, tenite stock, very good, $35.00. Jack Birchfield, 4604 Westmoreland Ct., Riverside, California.

GEWEHR K43, 8MM. SEMI-AUTOMATIC, excellent $50.00. Krag carbine, very good $45.00. Mauser 8mm. 41, very good $45.00. Eastern Arms 16 gauge, single, v.g. shells, $15.00. M. J. Waldorph, Canaan, N. Y.

BROWNING 12 LIGHT WEIGHT $124.00. L.C. Smith 12 and 20 ga. 26" mod. and imp. cyl. S.S. trigger, excellent, $120.00. Price list. 300 trap, skeet and hunters guns, Hi power rifles, spun glass fly and casting rods (no trash). Stamp please. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 30-06, EXCELlent, $110.00, inquire. 2R custom Winchester hiwall, excellent, $75.00. Dies and components extra. Inquire. Ross Sherman, Dryden, N. Y.

ITHACA TRAP GUN 12 GAUGE, EXCELlent $175.00; Winchester model 12 skeet gun 12 gauge Cutts compensator, excellent, $150.00; Browning over & under Skeet gun 12 ga., excellent, $175.00; Browning over & under Field gun, 12 gauge, excellent, $175.00. C. E. Miner, Weedsport, New York.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

MALLARD BLUE BILL, BLACK DUCK, RED head and canvas back decoys, life size, lightweight, Kapok fiber covered, very durable, resembles actual live duck, value $25.00 per dozen, Special $13.50 per dozen. • Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

L.C. SMITH EAGLE GRADE 12 GAUGE, 30" modified and full, selective ejection, pad, excellent, $190.00. Unertl 1½-14X, extra eyepiece, excellent, $80.00. Fecker 1½-10X, very good, $55.00. Zeiss 8-30 Deltrintem, case, very good, $100.00. Want cameras. M. J. Schmitt, Kootenai, Idaho.

SAVAGE SPORTER 25-20, SCOPE 29s, shells, $47.00. Belgium combination side by side 30-30 and 12 ga. with hammers, $38.00, both good. Peter Klajda, P. O. Box 217, Tucson, Arizona.

SWISS MILITARY RIFLE, .41 RIM FIRE, model 1878, excellent condition, ammunition available, $40.00. Smith & Wesson automatic pistol, caliber .35, barrel excellent, bluing slightly worn on frame, $45.00. George R. Spangler, 2231 Jackson Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. CAT. G5234R LYMAN 77 and 48FH scope blocks, sling and cuff, O'Hare cleaning attachment and rod, luggage case, excellent in out, beautiful prewar outfit, money order $115.00. P. I. Bowman, 943 Comstock Avenue, Syracuse 10, N. Y. Member.

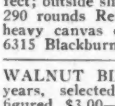
BELGIUM BROWNING 12 GA. AUTO. EXcellent, 2 years old, ribbed barrel, 28" full; extra plain barrel Cutts 3 tubes, pad, sheepskin case, $175.00. Roy Malmberg, Ashland, Wisconsin.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, K2.5, REDFIELD Jr., Lyman peep, altered bolt, side safety, $200.00. Springfield sporter, Redfield 70, $125.00. Both excellent, custom checked stocks, forend tips, grip caps, q.d. sling eyes, ramps. J. S. Herold, 20 Perryridge Road, Greenwich, Connecticut.

M70 HORNET, WEAVER 440-S WITH LEE Dot in Stith mounts. Stock cut for Lyman 48WJS which will be sent with rifle. Inside perfect; outside slight bluing wear and stock scratches. 290 rounds Remington factory ammunition. New heavy canvas case, $135.00. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 6315 Blackburn Court, Baltimore 12, Maryland.

WALNUT BLANKS, SHOTGUN, DRIED 10 years, selected perfects $2.25—dried one year figured $3.00—regulars $1.25—seconds 75¢—undersizes 50¢—forearms 15¢, 30¢—Sporters Dry $2.50—undersizes $1.00. Beautiful exotic blanks $7.00 to $30.00. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa. 11-47

BREAKING UP COLLECTION SPORTING rifles and shotguns old and modern, flint percussion Sharps, Colts, Winchesters and others. Send 6¢ stamp for price list. N. C. Brenner, 514 LS&T Building, New Castle, Penna.



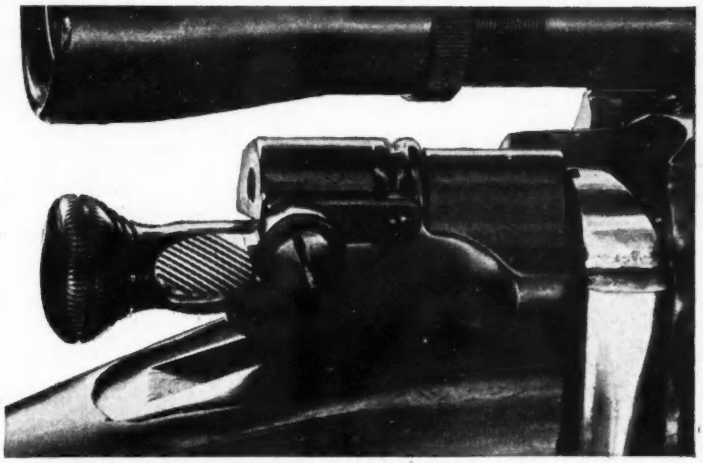
"Your BLU-BLAK only process that successfully blues Graph-Mo barrels."
ELMER KEITH, Gun Editor, OUTDOORSMAN magazine.
See page 97

★ ★

NEW JAEGER SAFETY

FOR SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER RIFLES

THE MOST CONVENIENT SAFETY FOR LOW MOUNTED SCOPES



JAEGER SPORTERS

JAEGER MOUNTS

NEW CATALOG ON REQUEST

PAUL JAEGER JENKINTOWN, PENNA.

★ ★

BARREL BLANKS

Chrome Moly Steel 27"x1⅛" pre-turned
Cals. 22LR -22/250 -257-30.06
22H -250/3000-270-300 Mag.

Quantity Discounts to Gunsmiths

CHAMBERING REAMERS

H. S. Steel with Integral Throats
Most Popular Calibers in Stock

HEADSPACE GAUGES

Precision Ground & Lapped
22/250, 257, 8MM, 300Sav. 30.06, 300Mag.

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.

GUNSMITHS SUPPLIES
1152 Valencia St. San Francisco 10, Calif.
C.O.D. Orders Accepted from NRA Members.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, Michigan

CUSTOM BARRELING

USING .220, 22-250, Elliott BARRELS 257,270,30-06

MILITARY CONVERSIONS

ENFIELD SPEED ACTION—cocks on opening, heavy mainspring, short fall, improved safety operation, single stage trigger, $12.50. Write for list. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

SCOPES CLEANED REBLUED

Optical systems scientifically cleaned; all metal parts reblued; lenses adjusted for parallax. Any make or model (except Alaskan) including return postage and insurance. $10.50

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
Route #1 Clinton, Maryland

FOR THE GUN or GUNNER

Lyman Scopes	$60.00
Weaver G4 Scopes	9.75
Weaver J 2.5	22.50
Weaver K 2.5	37.50
Weaver K 4	45.00
¾" N Mounts	2.00
¾" Q Mounts	5.75
1" U Mounts	6.25

Leupold Scopes $50.00. Slings ⅞", 1", 1¼" $1.75. Magid Removable Swivels $1.75. Redfield & Lyman Sights. Colt Official Police .38 4" & 5" $58.00. Colt Police Pos. Spl. .38 $55.00. Colt Super .38 Auto. $65.00. S&W M&Ps 2", 4", 5" $56.50. H&R Sportsman $44.95. Hi Standard HD-M 6¾" $51.17. Marlin .32 Rifle No. 36 $65.50. Marlin .22 Rifle No. 39A $50.45.

Just write to us for your needs; we have a complete line of arms, clothing and accessories.

BACHARACH-RASIN

14 N. HOWARD ST.
BALTIMORE 1, MD.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

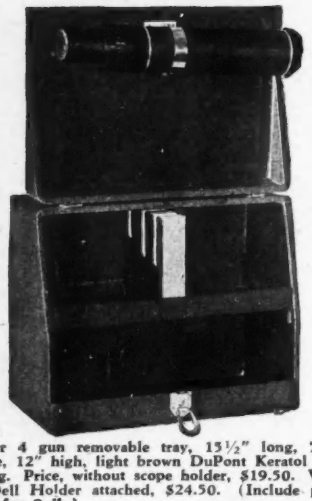
Makes Lumber ties, shingles, cross, lath, studding, siding.

BELSAW MODELS in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

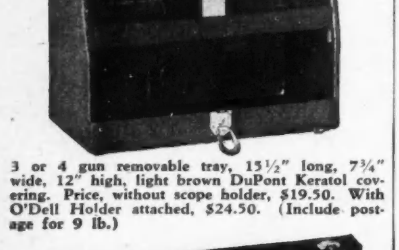
BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 315 Westport Road, 870 Field Bldg., Kansas City 2, Mo.

IN STOCK!!
NEW CATALOG #14
FREE

BADGER PISTOL KIT



3 or 4 gun removable tray, 15½" long, 7¾" wide, 12" high, light brown DuPont Keratol covering. Price, without scope holder, $19.50. With O'Dell Holder attached, $24.50. (Include postage for 9 lb.)



BADGER SHOOTING KIT

27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated $12.85
27" Deluxe Kit with tray ..... (Express collect)

BADGER HANDY BOX

Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center ..... (Postpaid) $1.25

BADGER SLING KEEPER

Precision machined, nickel plated, "Can't Slip" ..... (Postpaid) $1.00

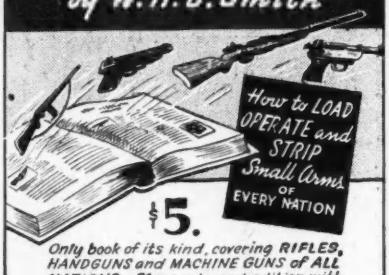
AMMUNITION PRIMERS—10% discount on 5 cartons (2500) 22s or on 5 boxes (50) centerfire, or on 5000 primers (can be ass't.). .22 L. R. regular single thousand $10.76. .22 L. R. Match grade single thousand $12.92. 38 Spl. mid-range per box $2.60; full chg. $2.70. 45 auto. $3.90.

ORDER DIRECT or see your Dealer. Prices subject to change without notice.

SURE WE TRADE—"LEW" BULGRIN

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WIS.

"A BASIC MANUAL OF MILITARY SMALL ARMS"
by W. H. B. Smith



$5.

Only book of its kind, covering RIFLES, HANDGUNS and MACHINE GUNS of ALL NATIONS...New enlarged edition with over 500 illustrations and 300 pages.

Also by the same author...

MAUSER RIFLES & PISTOLS $5.
...IT PICTURES AND DESCRIBES EVERY MODEL MADE BY MAUSER

MANNLICHER RIFLES & PISTOLS $5.
...A COMPANION VOLUME COVERING THE POPULAR "MANNLICHER" FAMILY OF SMALL ARMS!... at the same popular price

WALTHER PISTOLS $2.
... SMALLER IN SIZE BUT EQUALLY AS COMPLETE. A REAL "BOOK OF WALTHER HANDGUNS"

Also THE NRA BOOK (VOL. I) by W.H.B. SMITH $10. POSTPAID

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

QUALITY

Telescopic Sights
Spotting Scopes and
Varmint Scopes

by FECKER

Wayne Moore, two time champion of the Camp Perry National Matches, uses a Fecker 1⅝" 16X.

Write for catalogs

J. W. FECKER Inc.
2016 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FEET KILLING YOU?

PROMPT RELIEF OR NO PAY!

If walking or standing is torture send for Foot-Rite Cushion Comfort Insoles. They have brought foot **joy to thousands suffering from corns, callouses, tender heels, pains caused by weak arches.** Foot-Rite Cushion Comfort Insoles take painful pressure off corns, callouses, absorb walking-jars, support weak arches. Light-spongy-ventilated-detachable. GUARANTEE: Wear 30 days. If not delighted return for refund. **Send no money.** Pay postman $1.98 plus postage and C.O.D. charges. If you send cash with order we pay all postage. **Give shoe size and whether for man or woman.** Order today! **FOOT-RITE PRODUCTS CORP. 3560 Broadway, Dept. 28R N.Y. 31, N.Y.**

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, NEAR MILlion, custom cheekpiece stock, Redfield ramp front, peep, excellent $100.00. 30-06 sporter, custom cheekpiece stock, Enfield (cocks opening), Weaver K2.5 (coated), Tilden mounts, no iron sights, excellent $150.00; Walther PPK .32 auto, extra clip, holster, box cartridges, $50.00. H. A. Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

SELL—RIFLEMAN FROM 1923, 25¢ COPY. S. L. Pierson, Box 1007, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

BRAND NEW—513 MATCHMASTER FREEland forend stop. First $45.00. R. J. Von Sauers, 143 Ball Street, Port Jervis, New York.

M70 HORNET 440 WEAVER, STITH mounts, sling, perfect in, v.g. plus out, $135.00. M. T. Deluca, 1530 68th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

28 GA. WINCHESTER 12, CUTTS COMP. excellent, 40 boxes shells, $180.00. Frank Hagata, Susanville, California.

SPORTSMEN HUNTERS — HAVE YOUR trophy mounted by Pennsylvanias' Leading Taxidermist, prices reasonable, washable men's, or ladies', gloves made of the finest, Pennsylvania, Buckskin, $7.00 prepaid. Satisfaction fully guaranteed. Established 1907. Emery Taxidermy & Fur Shop, 516 W. Brady Street, Butler, Penna. 11-47

257 AND 30-06. BEAUTIFUL CUSTOM sporters on Mauser actions by Ackley. Altered bolts and safeties for scope. Redfield 70's, ramp fronts. Also K-4 in Echo on 257. Perfect throughout. Price 257, $200.00, 30-06 $100.00. Greene's, Box 302, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

GROW WITH GROWING DENVER, COLOrado. Sporting Goods & Gunsmith Shop. Lots equipment—good location. Ill health forces sacrifice sale. Write or call. Lloyd Wood & Co. (Vince Eckley, Mgr.), 3022 West 38th Ave., at Federal. Gl.4777. Denver, Colorado.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS. 65 PAGE CATalog, many illustrations, informative and instructive, special beginners page included, also page devoted to specialized assortments appealing to Colt firearm collectors, military specialists and Smith & Wesson pistol collectors. Lots of ballistic information for the long arm, pistol and general cartridge collector 25¢ postpaid. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

75¢ PAIR. NEW GOVERNMENT FOLDING pup tent poles. Latest type worth $3.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. Second St., Philadelphia 6. Penna.

MODEL 1903 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER, 6.5mm. 21½", excellent, fired 20 rounds, 180 cartridges, sling cheekpiece, trap buttplate with cleaning rod, $150.00. Capt. W. N. Hughes, III, Air Tactical School, Tyndall Field, Panama City, Florida.

PREWAR BLUING—PLATING-STAR BLUing salts $2.95. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 3, No. Car. tf.

SAVAGE .300 E.G. PERFECT, TANG PEEP; folding open; gold front. Undercut comb. Sling; 60 rounds, $120.00. T. D. Robinson, Hampton, Virginia.

PISTOL CASES HALF INCH MARINE PLYwood natural finish-brass plated fittings—holds three pistols with accessories price $25.00. F.O.B. Cleveland. Write for descriptive photos. Lou Nole Associates, 2825 Euclid Heights Blvd., Cleveland 18, Ohio.

219 DONALDSON-WASP-KRAG, AS NEW, .22 cal. mod 57 Winchester, extras. 25-35 Niedner Winchester Hi-Wall S.S.T. 39 cal. Pope-Ballard, 18 lbs. tools, etc. .38 cal. M.L. rifle, nearly perfect, 32-40 cal. Stevens Schuetzen, all accessories, like new, Custom Mannlicher Hornet. New Gipson custom Varminter, Maruer comm. D.S.T. action, scope. Fine German custom Hornet S.S. Write for price list. Robert S. Hicks, 8051 Calumet Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois.

EXCELLENT 257. K4, REDFIELD MOUNT, sheepskin case, 40 reloads, 1000 primers, 100 bullets, Pacific dies, $200.00. Robert Sutton, 707 So. Pecan St., Brady, Texas.

STEVENS RIFLE 416 EXCELLENT. COLT .380 excellent $38.00 each. M. L. rifle good $17.50. 44-40 Ideal tool $3.50. Geo. Wicker, Burnsville, W. Va.

WEAVER K4 HUNTING SCOPE, PERFECT condition, $35.00. F. Robert Kreider, Palmyra, Penna.

Order SPEER BULLETS From EASTERN WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR
Faster shipments — lower shipping costs
Also powder, primers, cases, loading tools.
Dealers inquiries invited
Harris Sales Co. Lansdowne, Pa.

MINK FOR SALE, BREEDING STOCK. TOP quality Yukons, platinums, black cross, pastels, etc. Write Milton Hansen, Whittlesey, Wisconsin.

BRAND NEW 11B 20 GA. REM. AUTO. 28" full beautiful forearm and stock $105.00 money order. C. J. DeVries, Orange City, Iowa.

PRIMERS, $5.00 PER 1000, FRESH NMNC Rem. 1½, 2½, 6½, 9½, minimum order 1000. John Gunder, 550 Cloverhurst Ave., Athens, Georgia. Life Member.

M70 30-06 BULL GUN, NEW, $181.50. STEVens Walnut Hill 417½ with Fecker 4X Lee Dot 25RF perfect $124.50. Jeff. Trader, Dept. R, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

FECKER RIFLE SCOPE, 1⅛", 12½ POWER, ¼" click mounts, perfect, $50.00. 3 barrel Hofbuchsen, shotgun barrels, 16 gauge; rifle barrel, 7.7mm. good $50.00. Colt Police Positive .22 cal. pistol, excellent, $30.00. Harold H. Flanagan, 31-27 83rd St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BULLETS—30 CALIBER 172 GRAIN 9° Boat-tail M1 $30.00 per thousand F.O.B. San Bruno. No orders less than one thousand. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick Avenue, San Bruno, California. tf.

ITHACA SOUSA GRADE DOUBLE. 30" BARrels, SST, BT forearm. Stock 13⅝x1⅝x2". Excellent, with leather trunk case and accessories $750.00. Ithaca Sousa grade single, 32". excellent inside, nearly so, outside, $375.00. Ithaca 5E single, latest model, 32" barrel, excellent inside, nearly so outside, $350.00. J. E. Mann, Jr., 801 6th Street, Lubbock, Texas. Life Member.

WINCHESTER 21 DOUBLE TRAP 12 GA. 28" barrels, full choke, Beavertail, ventilated rib, single selective trigger and ejector, recoil pad. Excellent condition, $175.00. Luger pistol 30 caliber 3⅝" barrel, excellent condition, $75.00. Hamilton 18-S pocket watch, 17 jewels, chrome open face case, good condition, $26.00. A. W. Crownover, Mt. Union, Penna.

$100 EACH. GOVERNMENT USED CAMOUflage ponchos. Fine for hunting and fishing. Weil's Curiosity Shop. 20 So. Second Street, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

FRANCOTTE. 12-30-14-1½-2¼-A.E. SST, $300.00. C. E. Fox, 16-28-14-1½-2½-A.E., SST, $175.00. Both excellent. Trade either for Damascus barrel sidelock, ejector, Purdey or Scott. T. R. Vail, Industry, Illinois.

BAKER'S DOZEN CLUB—FOR SHOOTERS, Collectors and Sportsmen who buy twelve arms books within any twelve consecutive months. To these men I give a free book of their own choice, costing as much as the average amount of their twelve purchases. (Books from all publishers.) Send 25¢ for my Arms Book List. Ray Riling, Arms Collectors Services, 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

S&W PERFECTED MODEL TARGET PISsol, 10" barrel, holster, very good $35.00. L. R. Summers, Canal Fulton, Ohio.

ROBERTS .257 ACKLEY BARREL SPRINGfield receiver, perfect, 330 Weaver ammunition $120.00. F. F. Klenk, 1132 E. 36th Street, Baltimore 18, Maryland.

SLEEPING BAGS — ARMY, ARCTIC (Mummy Type) consisting of inner and outer bags, both bags down and feather filled and zipper closing. Used, Sterilized and guaranteed condition excellent. Our price $18.50 prepaid. New bags $24.95. Sportsman Shop, Greeley, Colorado.

SPRINGFIELD STRIPPED RECEIVERS $12.50, good to very good. Wm. Sedlak, 225 McKinley Avenue. Bl. 50, San Francisco, California.

PERFECT WINCHESTER M63 L.R. WEAVER K-4 scope Lee Dot-U—top mounts fancy wood fancy checkering $150.00 or what. Member. C. J. Schnick, 427 17th Street, Rock Island, Illinois.

SPORTSMEN'S CABINETS—NEWEST DEsign, finest quality materials and workmanship. A fitting piece of furniture in any home and a superb setting for displaying your prized possessions. Protection for your sporting equipment. Send for descriptive literature. B-K Manufacturing Company, 424 Cleveland St., Clearwater, Florida.

New Hi-Stan. H-D Military 22 Cal. Pistol. 6½ or 4½-inch. Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grips (Extra Clip $1.50)	$51.17
With Thumb Rest Grips	56.17
Rem. Sportsman 12 or 16 Ga. Auto	94.00
Win. M. 94 30-30 or 32 Spec. Carbine	56.50
Win. M. 12 12-16-20 Ga. Repeater	78.50
Win. M. 42—410 Gauge Repeater	67.50
Win. M. 52 T. R. Marksman Stock	85.15
S&W Outdoorsman 38/44 T. R. 6-inch Barrel	77.00
New I. J. M. 68 Sealed Eight 22 Cal. Revolver	18.55
New I. J. 12 Ga. Single Barrel Shotgun	17.65
Perfect Lyman Alaskan Scope No. 5 Reticule	50.00

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

DETACHABLE SWIVELS

SWIVEL ROTATES
WILL FIT MOST ANY GUN
BASES FIT FLUSH ON GUN STOCK
VERY SIMPLY ATTACHED
MADE IN 1 & 1 1-4" SIZES
COMPLETE WITH BASES $2.00

Same swivel as above—not detachable	$1.00
Used Government Slings ea.	.75

SPEER BULLETS—delivered prices per 100

.223 & .224	2.80
.228—60 gr. 2.95—75 gr.	3.25
.257—60 & 87 gr.	3.55
.257—100 & 120 gr.	3.75
6.5 MM—120 gr.	3.75
.270—100 gr. 4.00—130 gr. 4.20—150 gr.	4.25
7 MM—130 & 145 gr. 4.20—160 gr.	4.35
.30—110 gr. 4.00—150 & 180 gr.	4.20
8 MM—125 gr. 4.00—170 gr.	4.20
PRIMERS: all sizes, Remington & Winchester, per M	6.00
POWDER: DuPont & Hercules—1lb.	1.75
Hercules Unique & Bullseye —8 oz.	1.25
Cleaning Patches—30 caliber—per M	1.00
Rubber Gloves—(Heavy 15", ideal for gun bluers)	1.00
Cattaraugus Hunting Knife—leather sheath 6" blade	1.75
Ergonlite's SHAWNEE Score Improver Bullet Trap—Model "A" 35.00—Model "B"	19.95

Hunting coats, wool shirts, waders, etc.
SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST
Distributor for Speer bullets, Phillips Swivels and slings
Dealer inquiries invited

J. W. HORNADY
324 West Fourth Grand Island, Nebr.

HERE'S LOW COST PROTECTION
Genuine Arabuck GUN CASES

42 OR 52 INCH. FOR RIFLE OR SHOTGUN

$1.98 F.A.

Waterproof suede-like fabric.
Self-polishing, fleece lined.
Genuine leather reinforced muzzle end. Outstanding Value!
Satisfaction Guaranteed! Send Check or Money Order to Dept. B

POST PAID

MIDWEST DISTRIBUTORS
Factory Representatives Marshfield, Wis.
DEALERS: Write For Particulars

NEW GUN MAGAZINE

15¢ AT YOUR NEWSSTAND

FEATURING:
- Rifles, Pistols, Shotguns
- Cartridges & Ammunition
- Gunsmithing Notes
- Trade Notes & Products
- Interesting Illustrations
- New & Antique Items

15¢ per copy or $2.00 a year (Foreign Subscription—$3.00 per year)

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR
Dept. DRX, Flushing, New York

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR

Right Dress for outdoor comfort

109 GUNNER'S COAT. Insulated with finest Arctic waterfowl down to assure solid comfort, whatever the weather! Real action-free styling, zipper front and breast pocket, two roomy bellows pockets each concealing slash hand warmer lined with soft virgin wool. Satin lining, pure wool knit inner wristlets, outer fabric of sturdy, weather-repellent Poplin. Men's Gunner in Dead Grass, Scarlet, Smoke; sizes: 36-50. Women's Gunner in Dead Grass, Scarlet, Smoke, Dusty Blue, Kelly Green, Havana Brown; sizes: 10-18, 38-42.

No. 109 Men's—fur collar $55
No. 110 Men's—tailored collar $50
No. 129 Women's—fur collar $55
No. 130 Women's—tailored collar $50

140 DOWN TROUSERS. The final word in comfort and serviceability for every outdoor man! Weather-insulated with finest down from prime Arctic waterfowl. Styled for durability and freedom of action, with roomy side and hip pockets, zipper fly front, double seat. Outer fabric of sturdy, high-count Poplin. Color: Dead Grass; sizes, 32-42 waist, 32 length $35

SEND ITEMS CHECKED BELOW
☐ I enclose check or money order.
☐ Send C. O. D. I'll pay charges.

	No.	Item	Color	Size
☐	109	GUNNER		
☐	110	GUNNER		
☐	129	GUNNER		
☐	130	GUNNER		
☐	140	TROUSERS Waist..... Length.....		

Money Back Guarantee!
Transportation Paid—U. S. or Alaska
☐ SEND FREE 1947-1948 CATALOG!

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

Eddie BAUER
Maker of World-Famous Pure Down Garments
DEPT. 603 - SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

The Secretary,
National Rifle Association of America
1600 Rhode Island Avenue,
Washington 6, D. C.

I wish to enjoy the benefits of active membership in the Association, including a subscription to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for the term indicated below.

I certify that I am a citizen of the United States,* born on ..... (Date)

at ..... (Place); that I am not a member of any organization or group which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States or any of its political subdivisions by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will faithfully endeavor to fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

I inclose remittance of ☐ $5.00 for 2 years ☐ New ☐ Renewal.
☐ $3.00 for 1 year

Signature ..... Occupation .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

* If a naturalized citizen give place and date .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY PUBLIC LIBRARY

ENDORSEMENT FOR NEW MEMBERS

{ Endorsed as a good U. S. citizen and sportsman by an N.R.A. Member, officer of U. S. Armed Forces (active or reserve), or by a local public official: }

Endorser .....

Address .....

☐ NRA Member ☐ Public official, including U. S. Armed Forces

Dealers' Inquiries invited.

TOMMY DOT

The IMPROVED Reticule

All foreign scopes	$12.50
Alaskan, Texan, Leupold	10.00
K2.5, K4, 29S, G88	8.00
All target scopes	7.50
330, 440	6.00

Include return postage.
Two-day service. Folder on request.

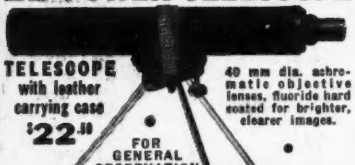
G88 2½	$58.75	Leupold	$62.50
K2.5	45.00	Texan	60.00
K4	52.00	Alaskan	70.00
Vectra 2½	37.45	G88 #6x	73.75
J2.5	30.00	Zicon 7x	66.25

Echo, Redfield & Jaeger Mounts

ROBERT S. THOMAS
Box 81, Silver Spring, Md.

THE NEW IMPROVED MARK 21S

22 POWER TELESCOPE



TELESCOPE with leather carrying case $22.50

40 mm dia. achromatic objective lenses, fluoride hard coated for brighter, clearer images.

FOR GENERAL OBSERVATION

An ideal long range glass where high magnification is desired. Despite its high power it is only 12½ inches long and weighs less than one pound. The achromatic optical system includes six precision lenses. Quick-focus spiral screw eyepiece. Constructed of hardened aluminum with black crackle finish. FOR TARGET SPOTTING: Guaranteed to spot .22 holes at 200 yards in the black and 400 yards in the white. Can be focused as close as 15 feet. FOR ASTRONOMY: The unusually high resolving power of the needle-sharp hard-coated lenses in this precision instrument brings out the moons of Jupiter, rings of Saturn, hundreds of mountains and valleys on the moon, phases of Venus, etc., in clear-cut relief. Highly recommended by leading experts. Price, including case, only $22.50. SEE IT AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER FROM

Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery. We pay the postage.

Adjustable tripod (illustrated) **$4.75**

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 10A, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Catalog of big values in binoculars, microscopes, etc., free on request

---

SMILEY CASE TRIMMER

Patented—4 in 1 (illustrated)

Our PERMANENT, STANDARDIZED Model. Dovetail slide, gib adjust.—T slot solid base—Now a PRECISION tool. It cuts off neck, trims, removes FA crimp, reams primer pocket.—FULLY GUARANTEED.

See your dealer or send for folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO. Clipper Gap, California

AMMUNITION

Our price **$5** per 100

.303 BRITISH CALIBER 174 grain full Metal Point Bullet. Winchester Make, 1942 issue. BARGAIN! Regularly $14 per 100. Can be used in Winchester 95, Enfield 1917, Canadian Ross 1905 or British Lee Enfield rifles. All, however, must be chambered for the British .303. Rush Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s.

VALLEY SALES COMPANY
208 State Street Schenectady, N. Y.

---

22 TARGET RIFLE REMINGTON MODEL 513 TR micrometer sights, perfect in, perfect out, $43.50. New H&R "Regular" single shot $25.00. "Targeteer" 10 shot bolt action clip repeater $32.50 New .22 H&R "Sportsman" revolver $39.95. New Hi-Standard model HD Military 4½" or 6¾" $51.17. 12 gauge Winchester model 12 ventilated rib 28" full, perfect in, excellent out, $160.00. New Winchester model 12 shotguns 12, 16, 20 gauge $78.50 12 gauge Stevens hammerless repeater shotguns, model 620, 30" full with extra 20" barrel forend and magazine complete, perfect in, excellent out, $68.85. Money orders. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

ZIPPER .219 (IMPROVED). CUSTOM built on Winchester H.S.W. action, Mashburn H.B., bushed pin, M.C. stock, mounted 6X Litschert 1½" scope, sling, swivel and fitted zippered case. All excellent, test fired only. Price $160.00 FOB includes 80 precision handloads. Morton Stillings, Montpelier, Vermont.

SHOOTERS — SPORTSMEN — COLLECtors: My arms book lists (Old and New) are designed for pleasant browsing. For dull moments on the range, in the duck blind or at home in the arm chair, send 25¢ for guaranteed satisfaction. Free book offers. Books from all publishers. Postpaid—Prompt Service. Ray Riling, Arms Collector Service, 6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Penna.

WINCHESTER AUTO 12 GAUGE. CYLINder bore 26" barrel. Very good out, excellent in, price $60.00. Joe Davis, Swayzee, Indiana.

---

16 GAUGE MODEL 12 WINCHESTER PERfect $70.00. Colt Woodsman 6½" barrel holster, excellent $55.00. Model 70 Super grade .257 Roberts Buhmiller barrel chambered by G&H Weaver K2.5 coated lenses Stith mounts new $210.00. Mauser 8mm. custom Myrtlewood stock Redfield sights excellent about 40 shells $110.00. Mauser 7.65 automatic, holster, about 1 box shells, very good $35.00. H. T. Cole, Woolrich, Penna.

COLT BROADSIDE—A FACSIMILE OF AN old time Colt double spread—size 17x22—beautifully reproduced—prices and pictures of old time Colt arms. Ideal for framing—price postpaid $1.00. This fine broadside may be had absolutely free with every $10.00 purchase of Old or New Arms Books. Send for my list 25¢. Ray Riling, Arms Collectors Service, 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

SHOTGUNS: M12 12 GA. WITH CUTTS EXcellent $79.50. M12 20 ga. 26" rib with Poly Choke excellent $84.50. M12 12 ga. Standard Trap 30" with rib new $115.00. Jeff. Trader, Dept R, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

---

10 GA. PARKER BRO. HAMMERLESS (twist) good brass shell gun, perfect, $75.00. Collector's item only. Platt Monfort, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

LEAD WIRE .203, .180—$1.25 PER 5 LBS. IN 5, 50, 100 lb. lots, 65¢ deposit on reels over 5 lbs. Kirksite, 4 lbs. $1.00. .22 bullet jackets, gilding metal, for .203 wire, lengths .575, .675, .687, $7.00 per thousand. .38 Special cartridges, 150 grain factory load, Remington, Western, $1.75 per box. All items plus shipping. A. Strycker, 208 Columbia Avenue, Metuchen, N. J.

BOOKS ON ANTIQUE GUNS. MANY OUT of print. Large list of priced early auction sale catalogs. 10¢ coin. C. H. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

W-52 SPORTER, V.G. EXTRA SIGHTS, 500 cartridges $125.00. Ace, almost new, King rear sight, 500 cartridges, $110.00 .38 O.M.T. 7½" adjustable front-rear sights—fine accurate gun, slight pit in bore, small bluing wear, holster, 100 cartridges, $65.00. Stevens 410 over-under good bore, some roughness outside, 2 boxes shells, $35.00. Neptune—6 H.P. run less than four hours $160.00. All for $475.00, prepaid. Money order, please. Inquiries answered. Dr. A. A. Lawry, Life Member, 112 West Moore St., Valdosta, Georgia.

9MM. SHELLS FOR LUGER AND P.38, JUST a limited supply $6.00 for 50 shells, send money order, hurry, these won't last. Rogers Sporting Goods Store, 37 West Congress St., Tucson, Arizona.

FIRST CLASS GROCERY, MEAT MARKET, service station, rich farming section, center San Joaquin Valley, between two rivers, ideal climate, unexcelled hunting fishing. Two living quarters, all modern, excellent business $110,000.00 gross yearly, $20,000.00 net. Full price $40,000.00, $11,000,00 fresh stock. Finance for half. Worth double this. Am over sixty must retire. Lifetime opportunity for someone. Tex Davis, Waterford, California.

Collectors—Shooters Special 1947 Issue

LATEST GUN LIST

Send 25¢ in coin to:—

J. HARRIS & SONS 873-875 N. Howard St., Baltimore 1, Maryland

.375 MAGNUM, MODEL 70 WINCHESTER, fired 27 times, excellent; 330 Weaver scope; 528 loads; all for $260.00. J. G. Polk, 27 Lester Ave., Freeport, N. Y.

RIFLES FOR SALE: M70 30-06 SUPER Grade with Alaskan and Redfield new $235.00. M70 257 with Alaskan and Redfield new $187.50. M71 348 deluxe new $105.00. M141 Remington 35 caliber new $99.50. M70 30-06 Bullgun new $181.50. M94 30-30 carbines new $56.50. M64 219 Zipper new $87.35. M81 Remington auto. 35 caliber new $124.50. Jeff. Trader, Dept AR, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

SPORTER, NEW, BY VERNOR GIPSON, .270 caliber Springfield action 1458114, 26" barrel, Redfield rear, hooded ramp front, Niedner butt, Buffalo cap, tip, custom stock, Monte Carlo, cheekpiece, q.d. swivels, sling, altered bolt, $175.00. John Gschwind, 4124 No. Leamington, Chicago, Illinois.

PLASTIC STOCK FINISH—THE NEW plastic base, oil type finish that does what oil is supposed to do. Fast. Flexible. Resistant to everything $2.00 postpaid. Rebarreling & Remodeling off all rifles. Stamp for new price list. Thomas Gun Shop, Sandpoint, Idaho.

50¢ LEFT-HAND LEATHER HOLSTER FOR .38 caliber pistol. Second-hand. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. Second St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

COLT PERCUSSION PISTOLS, A PICtorial review of Colt models and facts about their manufacture and use. 101 good illustrations. 60 pages of worthwhile information. This concludes the Serven-Metzger series of monographs size 8½x12. $3.75 postpaid. Limited number of Colt Paterson pistols and Colt Dragoon pistols available. $3.00 each postpaid. Carl Metzger, Publisher, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 12-47

257 ROBERTS-JOHNSON BARREL MAUSER action, Bishop stock, K-4 scope, sling. Beautiful job, test fired only $175.00. .270 also 30-06 as above except maple stocks and K2.5 scopes, $160.00 each. .250-3000 Savage, 330 Weaver, sling, excellent $150.00; Remingtons 32-35, checkered grips, sling, $90.00 each. B. A. Ferringer, Mayport, Penna. 11-47

NEW STANDARD GRADE MODEL 70 300 Magnum in factory grease. Lyman receiver sights, 60 rounds ammunition, $150.00. Clair Habelman, Tomah, Wisconsin.

FINEST REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD Brown Bess flintlock muskets, 42" barrels, 58" overall from Westmoreland Regt. Lowther Castle armory. Brass mounted, with bayonet, gooseneck hammers, Collectors items, fine shape $80.00 each. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 12-47

REMINGTON GAMEMASTER 141-35 CALIber peep on tang excellent $85.00. German 3 barrel hammerless 16 ga. & 8-3-57 caliber engraved, good $85.00. 12 ga. Crimpers each $2.00. Colt Bisley .22 conversion 7½ ramp site, plastic petrified wood and rubber grips reblued, very good, $75.00. German Flintlock rifle complete & good, $70.00. Redfield 75 site, $6.00. 2 barrels for F.L. guns gold inlaid each $10.00. 22 Mauser rifle S.S. very good $35.00. S&W revolver 32 S.A. stud trigger, good $22.50. 12 Springfield 45-70 rifles good $10.00 each. Savage 30 auto rifle tang site very good, 2 boxes $85.00. Stevens 28-30 match rifle 30" 44 action peep on receiver, hood front, good $35.00. Remington pump 31 model 20 ga. 28 full, very good, 2 boxes $65.00. Winchester 20 ga. pump 26 full. 2 boxes good $52.50. German Schuetzen rifle Martini 11-lbs. peep tang site finely engraved unknown caliber, very good $55.00. Vern. Martin, 633 North 4th Street, Steubenville, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL WALTHER PPK .32, EXCELlent $39.00. Hi-Standard HDM 6¾" perfect $41.00. As issued Enfield $35.00. Charles Tropp, Box 377, Sheffield, Alabama.

G.E. LEWIS 12 HAMMERLESS EJECTOR, side-clips, cross-bolt, 30" full choke barrels, excellent, $500.00. BHE Parker, 32" barrels, choked, excellent, $400.00. Francotte light 12 hammerless ejector, 26" barrels, choked, good $300.00. J. F. Northcroft, 173 Santa Rosa, Oakland, California.

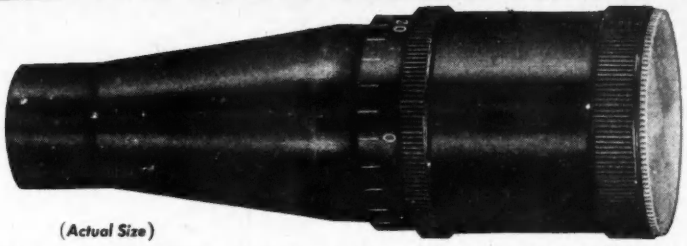
EXCELLENT COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .38 Special, heavy barrel, Franzite grips, 62 shells, holster, $45.00. Very good .32 Mauser HSc double action, $30.00. 8mm. Mauser, excellent in, barrel turned down, (little more machining required) single pull adjustable trigger, partially fitted Bishop stock, rubber recoil pad, $30.00. Harry Kuhlemeier, 109 Polk, Burlington, Iowa.

Lynx Line

"My customers say their BLUBLAKed jobs are the most beautiful they've ever seen."
HARRY FLANSBURG, ROD & GUN SERVICE, Trenton, Mich.

See page 97.

THE New Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" Hunting Scope Attachments, 6X and 8X



(Actual Size)

Now you can have a vermin scope and hunting scope all in one.

Features:

1. Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.
2. Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.
3. 1¼" Objective.
4. Coated Lenses.
5. Improved focusing adjustment.
6. Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.

PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:

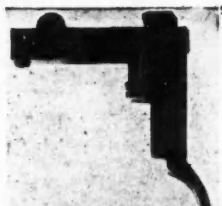
New Weaver J 2.5	$17.50
29S, 330, and 440 Weavers	17.50
K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers	18.50
Alaskan Scopes	20.00
Texan Scope	20.00
G-88 Scope	20.00

We can also furnish the "VARMINT MASTER" attachment for other makes of hunting scopes. Write for literature on these New Attachments.

DEALERS—Write for quanity purchase discounts

R. A. LITSCHERT

WINCHESTER INDIANA



The MICRO-MOVEMENT Trigger

A new and superior trigger mechanism for Mausers. Springfields, Enfields, Rem. M 30s and 720s and Win. M 70s.

$15 Discount to Dealers

NO TAKE UP CREEP OR BACKLASH

Precision built of tool steel and designed for ease of installation and minimum removal of stock wood.

UNQUALIFIEDLY GUARANTEED

ALLEN TIMNEY, Gunsmith 518 Linden St., Bellflower, Calif.

RELOADERS SUPPLIES

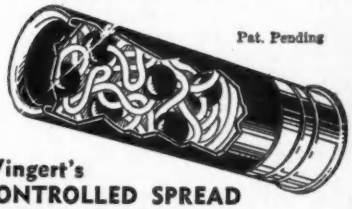
PRIMERS—Special prices on Western 2½ & 8½ primers @ $5.80 per M.
POWDERS—DuPont & Hercules Rifle Powders @ $1.85 per lb.
Pistol & shotgun powders @ $1.20 per ½ lb. You furnish cans.
BULLETS—I am stocking Sisk & Speer and also the new FADCO bullet on which I am the sole distributor. Remington factory bullets are also in stock. A good selection of calibers and weights but stock changes rapidly. Send 3¢ stamp for up to date list of bullets, etc.
EMPTY CASES—New primed cases in stock such as .22 Hornet @ $4.30 per 100, .218 Bee @ $4.20, etc.
LOADING TOOLS—Pacific & Universal Tools, dies, parts, Pacific Powder Balances $9.00 postpaid, powder measures, Wilson tools, etc. Write your wants or send stamp for list.

JIM WILKINSON, Rifle Ranch

Jerome Route • Prescott, Arizona

What This Country Needed Was A Better Buckshot Load

Here it Is —



Pat. Pending

Wingert's CONTROLLED SPREAD BUCKSHOT LOAD

The Buckshot are strung on a stout cord string, 30 inches long. This load has proven to be a deer killer instead of a deer crippler. Also good for those long shots at geese, turkeys and coyotes.

Price $3.50 per box of 25 shells, by express collect in 12, 16 and 20 ga. Now guaranteed to work in automatic shotguns.

ERNEST WINGERT

R-1 Chambersburg, Pa.

FREE! SPORTING GOODS CATALOG 52 Exciting Pages! Fully Illustrated!

Thousands of fresh, new sporting goods items; hundreds of available new and used guns of all types from America's Greatest Gun Traders. Bargain prices guaranteed throughout. Get your copy now!

IT'S EASY TO TRADE GUNS BY MAIL at KLEIN'S. Get the best "Sell or Swap Deal" at Klein's. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Mail description or ship gun direct to us. Easy terms again available.

KLEIN'S Sporting Goods

227 W. Washington St., Dept. TG Chicago 6, Ill.

HUNTERS

BELGIAN MADE

BROWNING AUTOMATICS

(Prepaid)

(12 Ga., 30" or 28", Full Choke)
(16 Ga., 28" Full or Modified Choke)

GRADE 1, 12 or 16 Ga. (without rib) $103.90
SPECIAL, 12 or 16 Ga. (with rib) ... 116.40
LIGHTWEIGHT 12 Ga. 124.50
SWEET 16 LIGHTWEIGHT 124.50

SHOTGUN CASES

(Prepaid)

SHEEPSKIN CASE, Full Length..... 5.95
LEGO MUTTON, Split Grain Leather Case 9.75
LEGO MUTTON, Full Grain Leather Case 19.50
STRAIGHT STYLE Heavy Leather Case 27.50

Special Close Out
G-88 SCOPES

2½ Power Scope, Post. & Post-Crosshair only $36.50
(Regular $50.00)

H. & R. "SPORTSMAN" REVOLVER .22 Cal., Model 999

9 shot, 6" bbl., adj. sights. On .38 cal. frame. Prepaid $45.55

7 x 50 BINOCULARS

(Prepaid)

Like new 7 power 50 mm binoculars with individual focusing. Guaranteed. Complete with carrying case. Price includes 20% Fed. tax $110.00

12 GA. 00 BUCK SHELLS

(25 to box) Gov't Surplus. Minimum Order 4 Boxes. F. O. B. $1.75 bx

RECOIL PAD with BOOT

Fits stocks of rifles & shotguns. Absorbs recoil & protects rifle. Both for.... 69¢ Prepaid

100% WEATHERPROOF
STORM PARKA (PREPAID)

New Navy rubberized waterproof & windproof parka with hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Small, medium, large, & X-large. Wt. 2 lbs $2.95

BIBBED OVERALLS to match. Med., Lge., X-Lge.....$2.95

Brand New ARMY AIR FORCE ALPACA PANTS

Cost the Gov't. $22. Water repellent poplin outer material with alpaca lining . . . eight pockets . . . heavy duty suspenders . . . 6 slide fasteners . . . They're easy to get into . . . and take off. Fine for all hunting. Give waist size. $4.95 Prepaid

Send For Free Lists!
War Surplus, Guns & Accessories, Fishing Tackle, & Camera Equipment. Lists Now Ready!

WARSHAL'S
SPORTING GOODS CO.
First & Madison, Dept. B, Seattle 4

78

"The MODERN GUNSMITH" by James V. Howe

• A "MUST" FOR EVERY GUNSMITH!..... written by one of the nation's best known Craftsmen, these books furnish extensive invaluable aid to anyone whose occupation or hobby is GUNSMITHING.

ORDER YOURS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION.... Today! $15.

Also on Gunsmithing...

"AMATEUR GUNCRAFTSMAN"

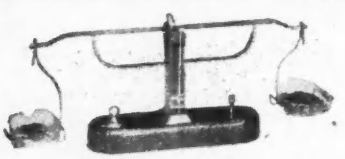
A condensed single book covering the fundamentals of guncraftsmanship written especially for the amateur. $4.

• WE CARRY A LARGE STOCK OF BOOKS COVERING ALL PHASES OF FIREARMS
Price List Sent on Request!

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

WA-MASTER POWDERSCALE $12.50

Easily worth the difference



NEEDLE POINT BEARINGS

Precision ground, means accuracy and sensitiveness. Beam has no side play and no end play. Powder pan can be removed, and replaced without fear of losing adjustment. Stabilizer can be adjusted by thumb screw, so that beam may have minimum or maximum swing, or can be raised off the pivots when not in use. Scientifically shaped clear plastic pans. Receptacle in the base for weights.

CLEAR PLASTIC OUTSIDE POWDER FUNNELS $1.25

Made in all popular calibers.

These funnels have bell shaped mouth, making it easy to slip them over the outside of the case leaving full diameter of the case for powder to flow into. Indispensable for small cases, and a decided advantage for all cases.

Write for illustrated folder.

MASTER MFG. CO.

Sta. "O" Box 26 Cincinnati, Ohio

IMPORTED PISTOL AMMUNITION

For Your Souvenir Gun

Per 1000
Cal. 6.35 mm (25 Auto) $38.00
Cal. 7.65 mm (32 Auto) 47.00
Cal. 9 mm short (380) 49.00

This ammunition is of current manufacture of the world-famous makers of F. N. Browning automatic arms and ammunition. No finer ammunition made. Owing to our low prices minimum order 200 and no C.O.D.'s, please. Immediate delivery. First come first served.

N. F. STREBE (Life Member) 5310 Qua St. S.E. Wash. 19, D.C.

CUSTOM 30-06 MAUSER, PERFECT $125.00. Commercial 8mm. Mauser excellent with 4X Goertz 40 Kleanbores sling, recoil $135.00. 8mm. Mauser sporter, 40 rounds excellent $75.00. Commercial 6.5x57 Waffenfabrik Mauser-Oberndorf horn trigger guard hinge floorplate Mannlicher stock name plate shell carrier in stock scope blocks braided strap two boxes hunting ammunition, excellent $175.00. First come basis. Arthur Arnett, Box 63, Albion, Michigan.

35 REMINGTON SLIDE ACTION, MODEL 14 rifle, equipped with Lyman Alaskan scope mounted with Griffin & Howe quick detachable mount. Lyman tang rear peep sight, Bean carrying case, condition good to very good. Including 80 rounds of ammunition, price complete $126.00. Chas. L. Benham, 441 Longmeadow Street, Longmeadow 6, Mass.

PRIVATE COLLECTION OF OVER 400 cartridges, bombs, and projectiles. For price list write R. G. Snyder, No. Amherst, Mass.

MODERN AND ANTIQUE ARMS. SEND stamped envelope for price list. Robert Cook, 1245 Liberty Street, Fremont, Ohio.

SURPLUS A.A.F. NAVIGATORS SEXTANTS (Octant). Type A-12, new, in cases, with spare drums and instructions, $67.50; Slightly used $47.50; can use some trade i.e. PPK .22, Olympia, Commercial European rifles, shotguns, scopes, etc. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

SHOTGUNS: M42 410 GA. NEW $67.50. M12 12 ga. with Cutts new $89.50. 12 & 16 ga. Remington automatics new $94.00. Belgian Browning automatics new $103.90. M12 new $78.50. 12 ga. Remington auto with Polychoke 28" excellent $99.50. Belgian Browning auto 32" with rib very good $74.50. M12 12 ga. with Cutts excellent $81.50. M12 20 ga. 26" with rib and Polychoke excellent $84.50. Fox double 410 26" excellent $64.50. Belgian Browning with Cutts new $124.50. Jeff. Trader, Dept AR, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

37 REMINGTON .22 TARGET RIFLE, NEW, bargain, $100.00. J. G. Polk, 27 Lester Avenue, Freeport, N. Y.

STEVENS TARGET RIFLE MODEL 416-2. H. B. micrometer rear, hooded front sights, sling, detachable swivels, blocks, $56.00. Percy Hoffman, 36 So. 4th Street, Harrisburg, Penna.

ONE 10 GA. #1 ITHACA 32" FULL CHOKE, 9 lbs. ivory sights, Pachmayr pad, single trigger. Made to handle 1⅝ load. Excellent $150.00. $8.00 deposit brings for examination. Heavy wool lined case. One case 1⅝ #6 and one case 1⅝ #4 $60.00 case. $8.00 deposit brings for examination. W. M. Perry, 1609 Main St., Columbia 3, S. Car. Member.

DILLIN'S KENTUCKY RIFLE — LATEST streamlined edition with Kentucky pistol data included—in sturdy slip case—priced at $10.00. With this purchase you get absolutely free, your choice of Pot Luck-Clark $3.50—or Heaton's Notes on Rifle Shooting, $2.00. Order today two fine new books for the price of one. Send 25¢ for my Arms Book List. Ray Riling, 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

98 MAUSER AND P.38 PARTS. SEND stamped envelope for price list. East Bay Gun Shop, Rt. #2, Roscommon, Michigan.

RIFLE SPORTER STOCKS SEMI-INLETTED grade "A" American walnut for Springfield, Mauser and Enfield rifles, $9.00 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

ANNOUNCING GENUINE ATLAS QUICK-change mechanism fitting any standard 10" Atlas lathe now in the field. Reasonably priced. Prompt deliveries. Catalog on request. Claude Roderick, authorized Atlas Distributor, Monett, Missouri.

WINCHESTER 64 DEER RIFLE 30-30—REDfield receiver; Lyman ivory front, excellent, 20 rounds, $100.00. O. E. Diehl, 2102 Kecoughtan Road, Hampton, Virginia.

DEER HUNTERS—NEW MARLIN .30-30 & .32 Special M36 carbines, $55.60. 24" rifle model: $65.50. Ammunition: $2.15 box. Excellent carrying cases: $3.95. Large stock. Immediate delivery. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 1078, Palm Springs, California.

NMNC Primers, fresh ..... per M	$5.80
Win. M-21-16 ga. SST-AE 26"	178.50
Win. M-70 .375 Magnum New	106.00
Rem. M-31-16 ga. Poly choke GD	78.50
Win-Rem-Ithaca pumps	78.50
Savage M-720 12 ga. auto	87.95
Win. 75 Rem. 513T .22 target	53.00

WRITE US—We may have just the gun, scope, or pistol you have been looking for. Lots of bargains in used guns and scopes.

KEIM SPORTING GOODS CO.
Fredericksburg, Ohio (Rt. No. 2)

.220 SWIFT 70 WINCHESTER, FIRED 10 times, excellent, ramp front and Lyman rear, plus 8X Lyman Target spot, 350 loads, $260.00 takes all. J. G. Polk, 27 Lester Avenue, Freeport, N. Y.

MUCHLER 3 BARREL 16-7-57. GOOD $100.00. French Lebel 1907-1915, good $25.00. Stevens Ranger 22 target excellent $35.00. Walther sport model 22 rifle very good $60.00. Glen Maurer, R.D. #3, Elyria, Ohio.

REMINGTON 37, REMINGTON SIGHTS, miracle trigger, perfect, $85.00. Ithaca pump, 20 Poly choke, excellent $80.00. Stevens 22-410, perfect, $20.00. Winchester hi-side DST, .22 L.R. excellent $30.00. Greg Allen, 724 Baldwin St., Elmira, New York.

WINCHESTER 52 #41044A, EXCELLENT IN, good out, Lyman 10X Targetspot, 10X coat, size 42, New Freeland glove. Complete outfit. $150.00. R. N. Rauschenberg, First St., Titusville, Penna.

NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER 70 .257 $106.00; Winchester 70 30-06, G&H mount, Alaskan, sling, $225.00; Belgian Browning Lightweight 12, $124.50; Used: Winchester model 12 Pigeon grade 12. 26" Cutts 6 tubes; extra 26" VR barrel, Polychoke, excellent $450.00; Browning Pigeon grade O&U 12 skeet, excellent, $350.00; Merkel O&U 16, rib, extra set barrels, 16 and 7mm. .22 Hornet insert; Zeiss Zielvier scope, all in leather trunk, excellent to perfect. $1,000.00; Watson Bros. 450-400 finest grade English box lock double express rifle, ejectors, in leather trunk, excellent, $750.00; Parker VHE 20, very good, $135.00; Remington 12 Sportsman good, $80.00; Winchester 70 .300 Bull Gun, palm rest, sling, 100 cartridges, excellent, $225.00; 30-06 Sedgley Mannlicher type carbine, ramp front, Lyman rear, sling, excellent, $175.00. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, Ohio.

9MM. SHELLS $7.50 PER BOX (50); 25, 32, 38 automatics $4.75; 8mm. Mauser and 31 Jap rifle shells $6.00 per box (20). 2 German Mauser Army rifles, 8mm. with stocks cut to sporters, excellent condition, $37.50 each; 410 Marlin Lever-action shotgun, 28" modified barrel, excellent condition, $45.00. Jack Bockenheuser, 1005 Fondulac, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

7MM. RIFLE, WAFFENFABRIK ACTION, Winchester barrel, deluxe Oregon Myrtle stock, excellent in and out, 80 S.P. cartridges, $125.00. K-22 very good in and out brown Heiser holster, $60.00. Money order please. Wm. M. White, Canajoharie, N. Y.

LUGER 9MM. DWM 1916 4". NUMBERS match. Slight holster wear, otherwise excellent. With holster $39.00. A. W. Crawford, Jr., 303 Walnut St., Englewood, N. J.

250-3000 WINCHESTER M70, Stith (WEAVER) 4X Redfield Q.D. mount, excellent. $150.44. Dr. E. A. Wilcox, Partridge Inn, Augusta, Georgia.

MATCH AMMUNITION, CAMP PERRY LOT, EZXS HS 46 Lesmok several thousand $10.00 per thousand FOB. R. T. Roark, 2320 Frankfort Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky.

SAUER 3 BARREL, 16 OVER 8x57 J.R. 100 rounds 303 British D.C. Co. very good to excellent, finely engraved, $250.00. Original Ainsley Fox, X grade, 20 ga. 5¾ lbs. excellent $200.00. C. F. Grim, Kirksville, Missouri.

.38 SPECIAL, OFFICERS MODEL H.B. EXcellent condition, $65.00. Keith Comstock, Apt 56, Prospector Park, Golden, Colorado.

GUARD SCREWS, LONG AND SHORT, NEW, for Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser 35¢ each, postpaid. Krag middle bands with swivel and screw 70¢, sideplates 75¢, gates 75¢, firing pins 75¢, followers 75¢, complete bolt $7.50, Enfield firing pins 75¢, cocking pieces 60¢ Springfield extractors 75¢. Complete Mauser action with 30-06 barrel $36.50. Krag action with barrel $27.50. Minimum order $1.00. No C.O.D's. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Phila. 11, Penna.

12 GAUGE BROWNING OVER AND UNDER selective single trigger, new, high grade, $275.00. J. G. Polk, 27 Lester Avenue, Freeport, N. Y.

EXCELLENT GERMAN OVER AND UNDER 12 gauge shotgun and 6.9mm rifle beautifully engraved with leather case $100.00. Write for details. Allen Hatfield, O'Keeffe, West Virginia.

MOUNTAIN TROOPS **SKI PANTS**

$3.95 Postpaid check or M. O.

Ideal for hunting, fishing, or skiing. Light green, water-repellant, windproof, double in front, full cut, six pockets (2 large patch), zippers. Sizes—32 & 34 Waist; 31 & 33 Length

J. M. WITHERELL, R. D. 3, Troy, N. Y.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$22.30
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X coated lenses	74.50
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand	9.50
Win. 69 Match .22 Rifle, Lyman 57E, sling, 5½ lbs.	35.80
Win. 75, Target, factory sights	53.50
Win. 75, Vaver Sights	61.90
Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle	48.40
Win. 52 HB, no sights	89.15
Rem. 513-T .22 Target Rifle, sling peep sights	53.50
Rem. 513-T Rifle, no sights	45.05
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	113.60
Rem. 521 TL "Junior Special" Target Rifle, Lyman 57 rear, 7 shot, sling, 7 pounds	34.85
Win. 64, 219 Zipper Rifle	87.35
.219 Zipper Cartridges, Box 20	1.85
Colt Govt. Model 45 Auto Pistol	65.00
Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾" Barrel, Blue	51.17
10-X Aristocrat Shooting Coat	10.50
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	13.00
New Regulation Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Good Used GI Sling, 1¼"	.85
Randle Cartridge Block, .22 Cal.	.75
Sheep Lined Rifle Cases	9.95
For Rifles with Scopes	12.95
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Target-master, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Stayniess .22 L.R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	12.92
Regular .22 L. R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1,000	10.76
Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.	

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

SMELSER'S

CUSTOM SLINGS

"A fine rifle deserves a fine sling"

Hand tooled top grain saddle leather with Conway loop buckles. Postpaid

⅞ inch for	1 inch for	1¼ inch for
3.50	4.50	5.00

Money Order or C.O.D.

SMELSER'S CUSTOM ARMS

Elgin, Illinois

104

CROSMAN Silent RIFLE

Most Amazing Gun Ever Invented for Target and Small Game Shooting

The ideal rifle for year 'round shooting indoors or out. Shoots low-cost SUPER PELLS without noise, odor or recoil. Requires no cleaning. At your dealer or write direct.

Adjustable power—rifled barrel for accuracy. .177 and .22 caliber models. Write for information.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.

29C HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y

HERE THEY ARE

THE ORIGINAL

Paratroop Hunting Boots

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*

All sizes 4 - 13½ All widths AA - EEE

No other boot gives you all these EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special Goodyear rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

ONLY $9.87 Plus Postage

Postage only is C.O.D.

At this Amazing Low Price

These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusual low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.

Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $9.87 is enclosed.
I will pay postage C. O. D.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Regular shoe size and width _____ AR-10

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

HANDY BINDER FOR RIFLEMAN

This practical loose leaf type binder makes a handy reference volume for your magazines. It holds a whole year of the RIFLEMAN. **$2.50**

GOLD LIFE BUTTON

Any life NRA member may wear this neat 10K. gold membership button.

ACTUAL SIZE **$2.75** Fed. Tax Included

ALL-PURPOSE SCORE GAUGE

Our new aluminum 4 in 1 target scoring plug gauge contains accurate flanges on a single stem for scoring caliber .22, .32, .38 and .45 bullet holes.

$1.00 POSTPAID

ORDER FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION • 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

TRIPODS:

FREELAND OFFSET $9.50

FREELAND ALL ANGLE $11.50

FREELAND BIPOD $16.50 →

FREELAND GLOVE $3.50

ARGUS ZIPPER CASE $3.00

Freeland Shooting Mats.....$12.50-$17.50
Fecker Scopes .....$70—$98.50
Unertl Scopes .....$40—$96.00
Lyman Alaskan $60.00
Weaver K4 .....$45.00
Weaver J 2.5 .....$22.50

All Available Mounts

FREELAND FORE END STOPS, 75, 513, 52 Target & Marksman stock $2.00
FORE-END STOPS for 37, 52S & Universal *(Left hand $1 add'l)* $3.50
Saeco Powder Measure $12.50
L. C. Smith Shotguns $96.10

THOMAS TRIGGERS..... $20.40
(for the 37 & 52)

High Standards 4½" & 6¼" BBL $51.17
Nydar Shotgun Sight $27.45

REMINGTON #521TL $34.95
REMINGTON 513T $45.05-$53.50
REMINGTON 37 $94.45-$113.60
WINCHESTER 75 $45.05-$53.50
WINCHESTER 52S $79.50-$95.05

FREELAND KEEPER $1
WINCHESTER 52HB $89.15
REDFIELD #70 sights $8.50
REDFIELD Olympic front sights $8.50
REDFIELD Olympic rear sights $15.95
VAVER front sights, to $7.50
VAVER rear sights, to $20.00
G&H CLEAR VISION SIGHTS $7.50
HYSCORE AIR PISTOL $25.00
KOLPIN rifle & shotgun case $8.75
KOLPIN #47 rifle case (scope) $12.65
Badger Shooting Kit $12.85
ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE $74.50
MOSSBERG SPOTSHOT $22.30

ALL AVAILABLE TARGET RIFLES, PISTOLS, SIGHTS, FIELD GUNS, ETC. AMMUNITION—POWDER — MOULDS — TARGETS, WEAVER CHOKES, CUTTS COMPS, POLY CHOKES, ETC.

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

NIEDNER BUTT PLATE

of CHECKERED STEEL

The finest sporter Butt Plate made. Over 10,000 satisfied customers in the last two years. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case-hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.

GRIP CAP

Machined from a tough black material similar to horn. Will not chip or crack. Size: 1⅜" x 1⅞", 75¢ each.

Gunsmiths write for quantity discounts.

We also stock a complete line of sights, scopes, reloading tools and other shooting equipment.

Write for your free copy of Niedner's Buyers Guide

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION
DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

• BEDFORD BUGLE •

SHOWS WORLD'S RAREST GUNS

No. 9—Finest pistols, swords, all nations.
No. 10—All kinds. Shooting Muzzle Guns, Experimental, Foreign, Royal, Superb Inlays, Martials, World's Finest and Rarest.
Free: send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope with number marked.
WANT: Finest American and Foreign, Modern or Muzzle Loading, Foreign Doubles, Mausers, RAREST COLTS. Describe and Price.

MILLER BEDFORD
Rare Gun Crossroads of America
NEW LONDON OHIO

"LIFETYME" PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

LONG LIFE - NO SCRATCHING - NO GALLING
USERS REPORT 250,000 CASES—and still running
MANUFACTURED BY
Carbide Die Service
CARBOLOY
(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES
71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

U. S. ARMY 1¼" LEATHER SLINGS IN good used condition, 50¢; dozen, $4.00. Chester Nikodym, Mill Hollow, Chagrin Falls, Ohio. 12-47

LOADING TOOLS, BULLETS, POWDERS. Price list. G. D. Hoover, 2227 Inyo Street, Fresno, Calif. 12-47

30-06 EDDYSTONE WITH NEW 20" BARREL, excellent, ramp front and Redfield micrometer rear sights, $150.00. J. G. Polk, 27 Lester Avenue, Freeport, N. Y.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS ON Guns—Books on gunsmithing, photography, reloading. Stamp for catalog. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

COLT BISLEY .357 MAGNUM IN EXCELlent condition in and out 40 cartridges, 2 pair grips, stag horn and Manzenita, a beautiful gun $100.00 cash takes. G. J. Murray, 120 West Upas St., San Diego 3, California.

WINCHESTER .348 DELUXE. SPECIAL Stith mounted Weaver 330, excellent, $150.00. W. M. Loiko, 20056 Washtenaw, Detroit, Michigan.

270 ON 8MM MAUSER ACTION. EXCELlent, recoil pad, sling. Redfield peep. Test fired only. $265.00. Richard Boeckman, Sherwood, Oregon Rt. #2, Box 79.

SEDGLEY-SPRINGFIELD 30-06, 100 ROUNDS, 330, Stith mounts excellent $140.00. Winchester 70 220 Swift, 100 rounds, 330 Stith mounts perfect $155.00. Remington 30S 257R.R. 100 rounds, 330 Stith mounts, perfect $155.00. Custom Krag sporter deluxe checkered stock 40 rounds 30-40 excellent $80.00. Custom Enfield sporter deluxe checkered stock, 100 rounds 30-06 excellent $85.00. Ithaca 37T 12 ga. Weaver IX, Weaver choke perfect $170.00. W. L. Hermann, Life Member, 711 E. Va. St., Evansville, Indiana.

SAVAGE 99-300. EXCELLENT TO PERFECT. Box ammo. $115.00. Write for information. R. S. Worden, 3510 Northwood, Toledo, Ohio.

I OFFER 220 AMERICAN RIFLEMAN magazines for $22.00. F.O.B. Write. Charles Ludwig, Stiles, Penna.

.22 CALIBER GERMAN FREE PISTOL excellent to perfect-fluted barrel extremely accurate $125.00. Cap and ball pistol part of personal collection of Lord Hannover ruler of Germany-Hannover's name on side of action in gold. Engraved action, $500.00. Excellent. First M. O. Brady Owens, Troy, Alabama.

NEW 1947 REMINGTON 31 SKEET, 26" barrel ribbed, white line pad, perfect $100.00. Luger, 9mm. matched parts, 1916 DWM, inside excellent, holster wear only outside, 48 rounds factory ammo. $50.00. S&W, M&P .38 Special, 5" barrel, franzite stag grips, perfect $50.00. J. S. Weldon, Member. 6825 Paseo, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

DEER HUNTERS: SHOTGUN SHELLS loaded with rifled slugs 12, 16, 20 gauge 20¢ each. 348 handloads 200 grain corelokt bullets 20¢ each. 30-06 150 gr. O.P.E. or 180 gr. 220 gr. Corelokt 20¢ each. 30-30 150 gr. O.P.E. or 170 gr. Corelokt 20¢ each. Your empties 15¢ each on rifle loads. Red Dot shotgun powder $2.00 lb. Hi-Vel rifle powder $1.75 lb. 5 lb. keg $8.15. Handloaded shotgun shells 12 or 20 gauge $2.50 per box with smokeless or black powder. No C.O.D.'s. C. G. Spires, 401 West Diamond Lake Road, Minneapolis 9, Minnesota.

SAVE YOURSELF MONEY ON HANDGUN empties. Send them to me for reloading. Your choice of loads in .38 Special, 45 Colt and 45 Auto. Send dime for price list. George Buey, 5438 Christian St., Philadelphia, Penna.

"SPORTSMAN"
STOCK BLANKS
(Semi-Inleted-Walnut)
MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

$7.50 PREPAID

THE SPORTSMAN SHOP
GREELEY, COLORADO

NEW REMINGTON ENFIELD, BISHOP stock, Redfield 70, ramp ivory front, Pachmayr pad, sling $69.50. New above 3,000,000 Springfield, Bishop stock, micrometer rear, ramp ivory front, Pachmayr pad, sling $75.00. Excellent 257 on Mauser action, Bishop stock, Redfield 70, ramp ivory front, Pachmayr pad, sling $95.00. J. L. Shull, Rifleman, Tyler, Texas.

NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 70—270 FACtory packed, original grease price $162.00. William L. Dowden, Brandenburg, Kentucky.

MODEL 70 300 MAGNUM, K-4, SCOPE STITH mounts, sling, pad, 200 cartridges, new perfect, shot less than 200 times, price $220.00. Warren Deirston, Weedsport, New York.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12-12 GA. SKEET 26¾ ventilated, excellent, $145.00. Jim Cochran, 3826 Fairmont Blvd., Canton, Ohio.

AMMUNITION!! GERMAN 8MM. MAUSER, 9mm. Luger, Japanese .256, 7.7, 22-250 Varminter, .22 Hornet, 6.5 Mannlicher, 7mm. etc. Primed 8mm. cases 6¢. Stamp for price list. Byron Brooks, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, California.

S&W .357 MAGNUM 6½" BARREL PERFECT in, excellent out, Heiser Holster $115.00. Custom Sedgley Springfield '06 engraved receiver and barrel, fancy walnut checkered stock cheekpiece Lyman 48 rear. Heavy stitched saddle leather case perfect barrel only test fired, stock slightly scratched, all else excellent, $250.00. Col. V. L. Stintzi, Ft. Totten, New York.

REMINGTON 37 RANGEMASTER #01357. Perfect inside, very good outside, factory sights, $100.00. L. D. Varney, 9510 Monroe Street, Silver Spring, Maryland.

STEVENS 44½ .32-40, DS, VERY ACCURATE, half octagon HB, exc. $45.00; Winchester hi-side Hornet, Winchester HB, scope rib, no iron, high comb, exc. $55.00; Super Ikonta "B" 2¼x2¼, F2.8 Tessar, case, exc. $165.00; Kodak Retina I, F3.5 Xenar, compur, very good $50.00. Art Seabury, 1015 East 63rd Street, Seattle 5, Washington.

EXCELLENT 12 GAUGE MODEL 12 WINchester. Weaver choke, 25" barrel, $62.00. C. G. Stetson, 114 Broad, Milford, Connecticut.

UNFIRED 70, 270 SUPER GRADE, OPEN sights, $180.00. 70, 220 Swift Standard, K4, top mount perfect, fired 14 times, $175.00. Bob Ball, 818 W. 18th Street, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

MAUSER, 44 ISSUE, GOOD, 39 SOFT POINT Kleanbore cartridges, $45.00. Enfield, H.S. four groove barrel, Bishop stock, Pachmayr pad, issue finish and sights, very good inside, good outside, 40 Silvertips, $85.00. Enfield, issue sights and finish, remodeled issue stock, good outside, very good inside, $50.00. Issue Enfield, cocks on opening, excellent except bolt slightly rough, $50.00. S. P. Thornton, Caddo, Oklahoma.

SCOPES—330S NEW $17.50. 330C EXCELLENT $15.00, Hardy Bros. steelhead rod, new $50.00. .270 double cavity mould, excellent $4.00. F. M. Craig, 1247 Fulton St., San Francisco 17, Calif.

220 WINCHESTER SWIFT MODEL 70 TARget weight, excellent extremely accurate. Lyman 438 with 12 power extension, ¼ minute click mounts, reloading tools, components, cartridges. Priced for quick sale $180.00. Money order. R. R. Dickenson, P. O. Box 158, Greensboro, No. Car.

WINCHESTER 12-12 GA. 30" FULL, RIB, REcoil pad sheepskin case 150 shells, $125.00 excellent. Winchester 270 30-06. Weaver 330 post, B. mounts, sling sheepskin case, 120 cartridges, $200.00 perfect. Colt Woodsman 6½" barrel, good leather holster, excellent $60.00. Money order. J. Wes Smith, Milton, Illinois.

GUNS
BRAND NEW READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FAMOUS
L. C. SMITH
Double Barrel Shotgun, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, 26", 28", 30" Barrel, double trigger, hand finished $96.10.

AND
MARLIN
39A—25 shot .22 caliber lever action Repeating Rifle $50.45
80.L.—.22 caliber 8 shot bolt action $20.05
Model 81-DL Rifle, 22 Caliber, 25 shot tubular magazine repeater $25.55

IN ORIGINAL CARTONS AND GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURER

DEALERS WANTED
HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON
Model 106 "Leatherneck" 22 Caliber Barrel Length 23" $57.44
Model 265 "Targeteer" Bolt Action Repeater 22 Caliber Barrel Length 22" $37.61
Model 365 "Reg'lar" Bolt Action Single Shot 22 Caliber Barrel Length 22" $29.65
Model .48 "Topper" Single Barrel Shotgun 12-16-20 Gauge Barrel Length 30" $20.85

SPINNING EQUIPMENT
BACHE BROWN MASTEREEL
Mastereel, with improved large capacity Duralumium line spool, attractively boxed..$25.00

LURES
Many types to choose from—From $1 per doz.

BACHE BROWN SPINNING LINE
100 yds. to spool—mist-tan or lake green—Price $3.00 per spool

RODS
Beautifully made two piece, length approx. 7 ft. cork handle, weight approx. 4¾ oz. in cloth-partitioned case, enclosed in fibre tube $27.50

COME APART LINE DRIER
Simple to operate..$4.00

GRIPTITE FYLTIERS VISE
Clamps to any bench, holds hooks from 3 to 11 inches above the tying table. Price $5.50

LANDING NETS—Collapsible, folding or telescope types. Descriptive booklet on request.

BERYLLIUM COPPER RODS
BALANCE+ACTION=ACCURACY
SALT WATER RODS: Grooved butt handle—forehand grip—select choice hardwood—solid brass chrome plated reel seat. Price: $26.50.
FRESH WATER RODS: Specie cork handle—comfortable gun grip—special aluminum alloy—simple sure locking reel seat. Price: $28.50.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO
TARGET ARMS
303 Fifth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

RUST-FREE GUNS
Without Scrubbing Away Accuracy

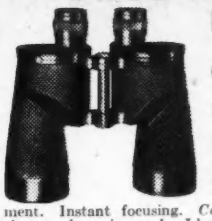
Always RIG your rifles, pistols, shotguns inside and out after shooting. RIG eliminates Immediate cleaning. Really stops rust. The greatest thing in gun protection today! Tube 25¢. Can 50¢—at your Dealer or write...
RIG PRODUCTS CO. Oregon 2, Ill.

Complete protection even in moist tropical climates and salt sea air. RIG stops rust when others fail. Tested and approved by Ness, Goode, Crossman, Curtis, Sharpe, Landis, Whelen. Free Gun Care Folder.

RIG

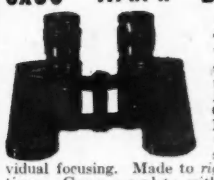
MORRIS L. MENG
CUSTOM GUNSMITH
Military conversions to standard or de luxe sporters.
Specializing in high-grade custom rifle and shotgun alterations.
Fancy rifle and shotgun stocking.
Beautiful Bluing General Repairs
SEWELL, NEW JERSEY

7x50 NAVY BINOCULARS
$135.00
COATED OPTICS!



Mfgd. to U. S. Navy Standards! (Alignment guaranteed to .661"). Brand new glasses. Dust proof! Climate proof! Individual eye adjustment. Instant focusing. *Coated optics* insure sharp, clear images! Ideal for long range hunting, yachting, watching planes, etc. This magnificent 7 power 50 mm. Navy Binocular gives better detail, heightening image contrast. Complete with carrying case only $135.00 plus 20% Federal tax.

BAUSCH and LOMB 6x30 *WAR II* BINOCULARS



Limited QUANTITY! WORLD WAR II *Lightweight* 6x30 Binoculars made by *Bausch and Lomb*. Crackle finish. New-like condition, many only shop worn. Individual focusing. Made to *rigid Navy specifications*. Come complete with case and straps at not $130.00, or $100.00, BUT ONLY $85.00 plus 20% Federal Excise tax. While they last!

OTHER BINOCULARS
(4 TO 16 POWER!)

16x50 Carl Zeiss. Used	$225.00
16x40 Weerasport. Used	125.00
12x30 Carl Zeiss. Like new	200.00
12x38 French Monte Carlo. New	100.00
10x32 French Monte Carlo. New	79.00
10x50 German Dienstglass. Used	130.00
9x50 Sportscope. Monocular. Not taxable	77.00
8x56 German Hensoldt. New	155.00
8x34 French Monte Carlo. New	67.00
8x30 Wollensack. Coated. New	85.00
8x30 French Monte Carlo. New	62.00
8x30 Carl Zeiss. Used	85.00
8x25 French Monte Carlo. New	57.00
8x25 French Monte Carlo. Used	45.00
7x50 Carl Zeiss. Used	150.00
7x50 Barr-Stroud. British Admiralty. Lens Shades. Used	90.00
7x50 Same as above, but Coated	110.00
7x50 German Dienstglass. Used	120.00
7x35 Bausch & Lomb. Used	125.00
6x30 Army Signal Corps. Used	37.50
6x30 Carl Zeiss. Used	70.00
6x30 Bausch & Lomb. Used	47.50
6x30 German Dienstglass. Used	60.00
6x30 Ross. London. Used	50.00
6x30 Naval Gun Factory. Used	37.50
6x30 Navy. Navigation. Coated. Used	45.00
6x30 Universal Navy. Lightweight. Coated. Used	55.00
6x30 Universal. Navy. Lightweight. Used	47.50
6x30 Bausch and Lomb. Lightweight! Navy. Used	85.00
6x30 Spencer. Navy. Lightweight. Used	42.50
6x24 USN. Turner Reich. Lightweight. Used	50.00
5x40 Nat'l. Field Glass. Coated optics. New	29.75
4x50 Conestoga Field Glass. New	12.50
4x40 Airguide Field Glass. New	20.00
5x40 Airguide Field Glass. New	22.00
4x40 Wollensack Field Glass. New	16.25
10x, 20x, 30x, 40x, Variable Telescope. Not Taxable. New	42.50
20x40 French Telescope. New. Not taxable	34.50

Add 20% For Federal Excise Tax. Carrying case and straps included. Supply limited. Give second choice.

5 to 15 Power Variable Telescope

Simply twist dial to change power! Sturdily made of durable Aluminum! *Weighs only 8* ounces. Closes to only 9¼ inches. Opens to 11 inches! Six Achromatic Lens. Compact! BRAND NEW. $34.50 not taxable.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of your money. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S Halsted Chicago 20, Ill.
Dept. ARF-509
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

Designed by a RIFLEMAN *for*
RIFLEMEN

10-X
RIFLEMEN'S COATS

NOW AVAILABLE with NO-SLIP rubber elbow pad covers, optional at no extra cost.

10-X Imperial Skeet and Trap Jacket. Best materials, properly designed for shooters by shooters.

See your dealer. He should have 10-X Riflemen's Coats in stock. If he does not, he can get them in 4 to 6 weeks.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE FOLDER TODAY

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.

305 Eleventh St. Des Moines 5, Iowa

QUALIFICATION AWARDS

Rifle and Pistol Brassards

You can shoot for these beautiful brassards, enameled medals and lapel pins on your own range, or, if you have an NRA Classification Rating, you may send for the insignia to correspond with that rating, just refer to your official rating as published.

Brassards 50¢ Medals $1.00
Pins 75¢

Rifle Medal **Pistol Medal**

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Scott Circle **Washington, D. C.**

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.
VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Nebr.

JORDAN

MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS

Now made and sold by

MASTERS MACHINE WORKS

P.O. Box 185

Brookville, Penna.

Write for Pamphlet and Price List

NEW—CLEAR SIGHT TELESCOPE LENS CAPS

PAT PENDING

Protect scope lens—don't ruin them with excessive or hurried cleaning. You can shoot without removing caps; no interference with aim or optics. Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies also protect scope lens from oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. Available for all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pair, at your local dealer.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

.30-.06 HEADSPACE GAGES

also correct for .270 Winchester

Standard lengths:	Minimum	Maximum	Field Gage
Intermediate:	1.942	1.944	1.948
	1.940	1.946	1.950

Price, $6.00 each. Postage, 8¢ each.

Prompt shipment from stock.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ARE FURNISHED WITH THESE GAGES.

L. E. WILSON Cashmere, Wash.

BOWS-ARROWS-MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK — 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER, QUEENS VILLAGE, N. Y.

CUSTOM LOADS—

WM. 8-S BULLETS again available. 200 per weight per customer until we get caught up. $3.35 per 100, prepaid. Prompt delivery, all popular caliber ammunition 9 MM Luger—7 & 8 MM Mauser, no Jap Crap.

SMITHS CUSTOM LOADS
Middlebury Vermont

REMINGTON MODEL 37, MICROMETER rear, globe front, perfect with sheepskin case; Super Targetspot, 15X, coated lenses, perfect. All for $200.00. Fecker target scope, 10X, very good, $47.50. Fecker target scope, 1½", 12X, coated lenses, perfect, $90.00. Targetspot, 10X, very good, $55.00. Douglas Carlisle, Rt. #2, Box 252B, Brentwood, California.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SPECIAL MADE, elaborately engraved, 12 ga. two sets ribbed barrels, 28" mod. 30" full, fancy walnut, ivory sights, Pachmayr recoil, sole leather case gun in new condition $190.00. Wilkins Gen'l Store, Canisteo, N. Y.

37 EXCELLENT TO PERFECT REMINGTON read Redfield front $78.50, A. Skeadas, 1229 East 42nd Street, Savannah, Georgia.

EXCELLENT MODEL 40 WINCHESTER AUtomatic 12 ga. with Poly Choke, sheepskin case, recoil pad, $135.00. Remington model 31, 12 ga. imp. cyl. excellent in, v.g. out, $70.00. Western Field, v.g. model 35, 12 ga. full choke, case, $45.00. New, model H.D. Military Hi-Standard $55.00. Richard Wack, 109 Osceola Avenue, Sebring, Florida.

REMINGTON "PREMIER" MODEL 11F 12 bore, highly engraved selected stock & forend, new $385.00. Winchester 70-30-06s, Zeiss Zielklein, excellent, $245.00. F. Jaeger & Co. 35 Win. double rifle, auto ejectors, as new, $450.00. C. Mode, Armurier, Belgium 20 bore double, 65mm. chamber, beautifully engraved action, 5½ lbs. $137.50 Anson & Deeley box lock 16 ga. Nimrod, Suhl double, v.g. $145.00. Details on request. Wanted —Mauser action, English guns. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

.35 WHELEN .54 W. GRIFFIN AND HOWE barrel, Lyman 48, recoil pad, sling, 650 Winchester Remington bullets primers, 120 brass, 60 loads, complete tools for Pacific, perfect outfit $155.00, gun only $95.00. Krag sporter, W54 barrel, perfect, $70.00. Enfield 30-06 sporter, 24", Redfield ramp 70 rear, sling, beautiful job, 60 rounds, perfect, $95.00. M. O. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. E. Smallwood, 206 Redman, Haddonfield, N. J.

COLT SERVICE ACE FLOATING CHAMBER excellent $100.00. J. Benesh, 2927 D Avenue, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WANT A GUN YOU'LL BE REALLY PROUD OF?

Enfield Featherweight Conversion by Johnson

Treat Yourself To A Sporter by Johnson

Johnson Sporter Conversions of military rifles, especially Enfields, Springfields and Mausers, can be made to fit nearly any purpose and purse. Prices range from $27 up. We'll rebuild *your* rifle to suit *you*.

Does the kick of a high power rifle bother you? Try the Johnson Muzzle Brake. It will cut that kick in half (and, incidentally, improve your accuracy). Price $10.00 installed.

NEW CATALOG SUPPLEMENT

We have just added a 4-page supplement to our 1947 Catalog. It describes new Johnson services and gives calibers as well as diagrams of 4 weights of barrels now available for all rebarreling. Write for it today—it's free!

GUNSMITHS - DEALERS

Write for complete information on our special dealer discounts and details of our rebarreling service.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

{CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT}

Makers of THE JOHNSON INDOOR TARGET GUN

Dept. R-10, Providence 1, Rhode Island

AMMUNITION AND FIREARMS FOR SALE —Have most of the domestic and foreign calibers on hand ready for immediate delivery. Send for price list. Stamp appreciated. Avoid disappointments and order early for coming hunting season. Jack Alves, Box 404, Manchester, Connecticut.

NATIONAL MATCH STAR GAUGED SPRINGfield model 1903, perfect, #1267086, 200 rounds ammunition $100.00. Sporting Springfield Star Gauged model 1903, perfect, #1270362, 200 rounds ammunition $100.00. Mannlicher-Schoenauer model 1910, perfect, 9.5mm. Polei Anticarro barrel, 110 rounds ammunition $125.00. Winchester model 54 30-06 #2436, perfect except for slight scratches on stock $65.00. Winchester model 1895 30-06 carbine, good $50.00. Westinghouse Russian Army rifle, excellent, 7.5mm. sporting stock $35.00. Krag as issued by DCM, good $35.00. Winchester model 12 heavy Duckgun, excellent, 12 gauge, 30" ribbed barrel, full choke for 3" shells $100.00. Colt Government model 45 automatic, excellent, with hand tooled righthand scabbard, 100 rounds ammunition $50.00. Colt Super .38 automatic, excellent, with handtooled lefthand scabbard. 100 rounds ammunition $50.00. Colt Camp Perry model 22, very good, 10" barrel, few rust pits on outside barrel and frame $50.00. Will ship express C.O.D., Examination privilege. Paul T. Seashore, Houma, Louisiana.

REMINGTON 37, MARBLE GOSS, OLYMPIC: excellent condition very accurate, $90.00. Litschert 1½x15, excellent optically slightly rubbed outside, mounts $80.00. Malcolm 4X scope, mounts, excellent optically $15.00. McNab, 618 19th N.W., Washington, D. C.

JUNIOR CLUBS—HAVE YOUR OWN EMblem to your design or mine! Emblems-Brassards—"T" shirts with applied design and lettering—celluloid buttons with sport cuts. George O. Wood, 124 Ontario Street, Lynn, Massachusetts.

SAVAGE 99-R CALIBER .300 LYMAN ALASkan scope with Stith mount entire outfit brand new, price $175.00. K. T. Hansen, 8-C Pacific Drive, Winfield Park, Linden, New Jersey.

A 12 A 16 AND A 20 GAUGE. ALL 5 SHOT Remington automatics. All have 28" modified. Brand new. $100.00 each. Tom Jacks, Helena, Arkansas.

I. O. STONE CO.

Complete Gunsmithing

GUARANTEED ACCURACY with our .219 Donaldson Wasp rifles. Prices and literature upon request. Rebarreling all popular calibers including the wildcats. Fine custom stocks to order.

Life Member

23540 West Eleven-Mile Road

Route 3 Birmingham, Mich.

ATTENTION! PISTOL SHOOTERS

Double life. Hardened & honed, full length resizing Dies. For following calibers: 38 Special, 38 A.C.P., 357 Magnum, 44 S&W, 44 Russian, 45 Colt, 45 A.C.P., $3.00 each. 32-20, 38-40, 44-40, $4.50 each. Lubricating Dies, any caliber, your specifications. Send sample Die, so we may make precision fit to your tool; sample returned with new Die. Price $4.50 each. Approximately 3 day delivery. Special discount to dealers.

GEORGE F. MEANS & SONS,

325 Hamilton Blvd., Kenmore, New York.

CONVERSION CHAMBERS

Converts your 12, 16 or 20 gauge shotgun to shoot 22 shot cartridges. Breaks miniature clay targets up to fifty feet. Fine for shooting rats, etc. Also shoots blanks for dog training. Extracts empties when gun is opened. Install or remove in 10 seconds. For singles, doubles and over and unders only. $6.75 each postpaid—mention gauge.

THOMAS C. CARTER, 382 Pine St. Lockport, New York

TOOL STEEL DRILL ROD

$1.95 POSTPAID in Continental U.S. C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED

25 Rods **SAMPLER KIT** 25 sizes

1001 uses for **Craftsmen, Hobbyists, Mechanics,** etc.

For Making Punches Chisels Engraving Tools Shafts, Etc.

Free machining, easily worked, yet can be made file hard. Hardening instructions included! ORDER TODAY.

FREE With Every Kit or first order 6" Steel comb. rule & depth gage with pocket clip.

FLAT TOOL STEEL

The Precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use. SHOP ASSORTMENT.....$4.80 5 dif. Pieces—1/32" to ¼" thick; ½" wide; 18" long. Include 25¢ postage on orders under $5.00. We can supply ALL your Tool Steel Needs.

BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. KG-10 Small Shops Division, 1958 W. 50th St., Chicago 36, Illinois

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

Hand made: Guaranteed ten years

Look For The Star

If your dealer can not supply you send check for $1.50. Dealers write for discount.

M. L. SMITH, Rt. No. 3, Bryan, Texas

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2. If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

NOW AVAILABLE K4 and K2.5 WEAVER SCOPES

Equipped With THE NEW ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR

"Canting", that age old gremlin of precision shooting, need no longer be responsible for those unaccountable misses. It doesn't matter how rugged or deceptive the terrain may be . . . whether you are shooting uphill or downhill . . . your WEAVER scope equipped with the new ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR will, in effect, project a level and its true vertical component into space for an infinite distance! (*see pg. 2, JAN. '47 RIFLEMAN)

Canted to Left — Correct Hold

THE ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR OFFERS THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Unimpaired field of view.
- Operates perfectly at angles in excess of 45 degrees up or down.
- Internally housed with no unsightly parts attached to scope.
- Installed without mutilation of the scope.
- Bullet impact can be moved more than 4½ feet at 100 yds. for sighting in.
- Only one moving part.
- Precision turned steel reticule ring for accurate windage and elevation adjustments.
- Its unusual shock-absorbing construction will permit considerable abuse.
- Cant indication unaffected by windage and elevation adjustment.
- Fully guaranteed against defects in materials, workmanship, performance.

Prices with ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR installed: WEAVER K2.5 $47.25; K4 $54.75

YOU CAN'T CANT WITH A CANT INDICATOR

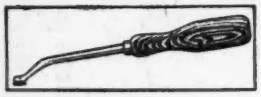
ORDER DIRECTLY FROM:

ROYDEN INSTRUMENT AND RESEARCH CORP.
Box 2425 **Reno, Nevada**

NO COD ORDERS

Licensed under patents pending, R. A. Vissing

DEM-BART CHECKERING TOOLS



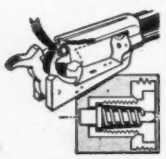
For amateur and professional gunsmiths and stockmakers. Precision-made of highest grade hardened steel. Six interchangeable cutter heads. Tool, with 1 cutter head $2.25; extra cutters 75¢ each.

GAUGE SEAR BLOCKS

With this helpful NEW gunsmith's tool all popular hand guns can be prechecked for pull, creep and correct alignment of hammers, sears and triggers. 2 blocks, complete for $19.75 del'd

FLOATING FIRING PINS

For your Colt "Frontier" six-shooter! The *new DEM-BART* floating firing pin and recoil plate will eliminate blown primers and uneven ignition. Easily installed. $2.25.



Quantity discounts to jobbers and dealers. Write for full information.

DEM-BART CO. P. O. Box 700, Tacoma 1, Wash.

Available soon—new DEM-BART Electric Checkering Tools—write for details

Sportsmen's Specials

DUCK DECOYS

$13.50 DOZEN

Duck Decoys available for immediate shipment. Victor Mason Pattern solid wood. Pin Tails, Canvas Backs and Red Heads.

Victor Veri Lite Decoys of durable fiber, kapok filled Blue Bills, Pin Tails, Red Heads and Mallards. SPECIAL $13.50 per dozen.

PERCUSSION CAPS

REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 $3.00 PER 1000

REMINGTON #57 SHOT-GUN SHELL PRIMERS $7.50 PER 1000

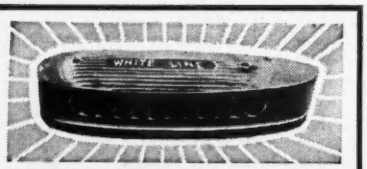
Special 7 x 50, All Leather Prism Binocular Cases, brand-new, will fit 7 x 50 or 10 x 50 Prism Binocular. Value, $15.00. Special $7.50

10 gauge new primed empty shell cases 2 9/16 inches..... $3 PER 100

Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's



"WHITE LINE" RECOIL PAD

Quality clear through. Used by leading shooters. 3 colors. Skeet, Speed and Regular styles. Look for the White Line. Honestly guaranteed for 3 years. $3.25 each. For utmost shooting satisfaction have qualified gunsmith install. Write for Catalog No. 14.

MERSHON COMPANY, INC.

511 E. Broadway Glendale 5, Calif.

GRIP-CAPS

OF MACHINED STEEL

By far the best steel cap on the market. Hollowed out to reduce weight. 1 5/16" x 1 13/16" x ¼". Not polished or blued. $1.00 del'd.

Discounts on quantity orders.

Q. D. SLING STUDS

Polished and blued steel. Fine symmetrical appearance. $2.00 per set delivered.

Discounts to dealers

Lewis G. Dodd Dowagiac Michigan

EXCELLENT TO PERFECT REMINGTON M-241 Long-Rifles only. Stock checked $45.00. Dr. James Criss, 323 Adams St., Fairmont, W. Va.

270 MAUSER K4 NEW $175.00. ENFIELD K2.5 sporting stock, excellent $100.00. Gipson 22-250 short action Mauser 10X 1¼ Unertl excellent $175.00. V. R. Luedeke, 229 W. Empire St., Freeport, Illinois.

BROWNING "DIANA" TRAP SPECIAL Engraving 32" ventilated improved mod and full S.S. trigger, excellent $415.00. Browning "Pigeon" trap ventilated rib S.S.T. excellent $350.00. Remington over-under mod. & full S.S.T. 32" ventilated rib excellent $325.00. Browning over-under Lightning 28" imp. mod. & mod. solid rib twin single triggers, excellent $145.00. Winchester 70-22 Hornet, new K.4 scope Weaver top mount $165.00. Winchester 70-30-06 Lyman Alaskan Stith mount excellent $185.00. Winchester 270-K.4 Weaver top mount sling excellent $180.00. W. Sonnenschein, Pipestone, Minnesota.

F.B. 35. RADOM, CONDITION GOOD $22.00. 7.63 Mauser good condition, $30.00. 22 513T Remington, excellent in, good out, $40.00. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Kentucky.

LUGERS, $27.50, $30.00, $35.00, P.38's, $27.50, excellent, $35.00, unfired. Premier grade, Remington model 8 .35 auto, 12 ga. mod. 11 auto to match, $500.00. Pair. 7mm. Heym Mauser, $125.00. 9x57 Mauser, ammo, $85.00. Wanted: .25 automatics, hinge and solid frame double action revolvers, any amount. A. A. Fidd, 44 Manchester St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

ANNOUNCING NEW CATALOG #27 DESCRIBING over 5000 bargain 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $32.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. 30-06 barrels, good $5.50. Springfield Service rifle, excellent $65.00. 32 Special Marlin carbine 93, excellent $56.00. 38-40 Winchester 1873, good $38.50. Krag sporter, excellent $64.00. Gewehr 43 automatic, excellent $56.00. 16 ga. Stevens Browning pump, new $62.00. 25 and 32 Ortgies automatics, excellent $36.50. 25 and 32 Mausers, good $38.50. Luger and 45 Colt automatic, excellent $58.00. 32 and 380 Beretta's, new $48.00 each. 25 Browning automatic good $32.50. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, John Smith, Rambler Avenue, Runnemede, New Jersey.

.270 FANCY SPORTER, MAUSER ACTION, Redfield ramp 70 rear, new 24" Ackley barrel, sling, perfect $120.00. Same 30-06, Johnson barrel, fancy stock, perfect, $95.00. Krag, new 24" Jaeger barrel, rear peep, sling, perfect, $65.00. Mauser 8mm. sporter, sling, no rear sight, perfect $65.00. M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. E. Smallwood, 206 Redman, Haddonfield, N. J.

NEW BELGIAN MADE BROWNING AUTOmatic shotguns, standard grade $103.90. Special $116.40. Sweet 16 or lightweight 12 $124.50. New L. C. Smith doubles 12 or 16 single sighting plane rib $87.50. New target rifles heavy 52 Marksman no sights $89.15. Standard 52-17A and 48F $95.05. Remington 37 complete $113.60. Remington 513 $53.50. Winchester 75 $53.50 all prepaid Western Mark-11 Supermatch $12.00 per M hot prepaid. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

EXCELLENT .38 COLT POLICE POSITIVE 4" 75 rounds and holster, $41.50. Bisley 32-20 4¾" fair $26.50. .45 Auto. Gov't, fair $22.50. Savage 1933 NRA, Lyman 48Y, very good plus $47.50, M2 .22 Springfield, excellent $75.00, B&L 65mm. spotting scope, sheepskin cover, excellent, $80.00. B&M 26 tool and bullet seater, .38 Special, Ideal 358432 blocks, all very good, $13.50. J. W. Aitken, Overly, No. Dak.

UNERTL SCOPES 14x1¼" $80.00. 8x1" $52.00 both coated excellent. Lyman 10X Targetspot excellent $62.50. Pair Unertl ¼ click mounts perfect $12.50. Winchester model 90-22 W.R.F. with new barrel, excellent $30.00. H. R. LaChat, 1026 Dueber Avenue SW. Canton 6, Ohio.

NEW SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER RIFLES available in 30-06, 270. 257, 220 Swift, 300 Savage, 300H&H Magnum, 22 Hornet, from $100.00 to $150.00. Left hand action from $175.00 to $225.00. We do all types of conversions and repairs. Our rifles can be equipped with any scope or mount available. We will accept trade-ins including Mausers or Springfield action. Frank Pugliese, 2829 South Broad St., Trenton 10, N. J.

REMINGTON .257, CIRCASSIAN STOCK-INletted cheekpiece, fine checkering, very good to excellent, 330 scope, 2½ boxes shells, empties, Schmitt tools, $155.00. Alfred Hanson, Graceville, Minnesota.

GUN SWIVELS Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50
THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

00 BUCKSHOT, EXPERT, 12 GAUGE, 9 pellets, 90¢ per box by the case (20 boxes). State whether freight or express. Surplus Army Sales, 1425 N. 6th Street, Harrisburg, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 94, 30-30 CARBINE. new $56.50. Winchester model 64, 30-30 Deer rifle new, $97.65. Perfect Winchester model 70 Hornet with Lyman Jr. 8 targetspot $175.00. Remington auto. model #11 12 ga. 30" full, new $94.00. Ranger over & under 12 ga. 28", full & mod. excellent ame blue wear $60.00. New Colt Woodsman Target model 6½ lbs. $65.00. New Colt Super .38 $65.00. Behr's Sport Shop, Riverside on Lake Zoar, Sandy Hook, Connecticut.

BRAND NEW SPRINGFIELD M2 .22 CALIber bolts. Speedlock with adjustable headspace feature. Will fit old model M1 Springfields converting them to modern up to date rifles. $12.50. John P. Gschwind, 4124 No. Leamington Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois

NEW GUNS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON most popular models of Winchester, Remington, Browning, Ithaca, Colt, Smith & Wesson, etc. Complete line of accessories and supplies. Write for price list MR-10. Wahl, Bogota, N. J.

MODEL 12-12 GA. FULL, NEW $78.00. SMITH single trigger selective, double 16 good, $100.00. Parker 12 Damascus good $50.00. (Collectors items only). Springfield 30-06 Lyman 48, stock cut to sporter, new, pad, $65.00. Big value. Savage Hornet model 23, v.g. Weaver scope mounted. 95 cartridges, $80.00. Five Stith, one King-Pike mounts, new, $11.00 each. 94 Winchester 25-35 carb. good, $40.00. Private collection of 175 books, gun, fishing, fiction, etc. Many leather bound, fine, as is $75.00. Money orders only. Frank Ora, Lakeport, Calif.

22-250 MAUSER, DST, BEAUTIFUL CURLY walnut custom stock, blocks, perfect $125.00. 1" Unertl 6x and 8x eyepieces, ¾" Lee Dot, perfect $58.00. B&L 65mm. spotter, tripod & car window support, all new $90.00, complete. Smiley Super case trimmer $7.00. Krauss Turret spotter, reconditioned by Unertl, 15x, 23x, 30x, $85.00. New snow-shoes L. L. Beans $8.00. Want 15x60 Zeiss Delfortem binoculars. John W. Waggoner, Thompsontown, Penna.

BROWNING O/U LIGHTNING SKEET, $150.00; 12 & 16 ga. Browning autos, Cutts, $125.00 each; all prewar Belgium, excellent; Marlin 30-30 deluxe, 40 shells $85.00; Remington 141, 35, Lyman tang $110.00, both new. N. M. George, Box 206, Riverhead, N. Y.

V.H.E. PARKER MERIDEN 410 GA. 26" PERfect in, very good out, beautiful quail gun $130.00. L. C. Smith Field prewar 410—26" excellent plus $90.00. Ainsley, Fox grade A 20-26" nicely engraved excellent $110.00. L. C. Smith trap grade 12-26 recoil pad, very good $90.00. Savage Super sporter 300 excellent plus $87.00. Winchester model 94-38-55 26" oct. fancy walnut stock very good $50.00. Stevens pocket rifle #42 10" .22 Long perfect in, very good out, $25.00. Stevens Gould model .22 10" very good $35.00. Colt S.A. 32-20 7½" as new 2 set grips perfect $60.00. Colt Bisley 32-20 4¾ nickled excellent out few pits in $40.00. Winchester autoloading 401 perfect in fine out nicely checked $75.00. James Hamlin, West Rindge, New Hampshire.

CUSTOM .270 SPORTER—ACKLEY BARREL on Mauser action, beautifully stocked, Lyman Alaskan scope, Redfield mount, perfect condition $260.00. Details on request. P. W. McFall, Box 1671, Rapid City, South Dakota.

CUSTOM MAUSER 8mm. SPORTER—ZEISS Zielsechs scope set triggers, good $125.00. A. Goodhue, Jr. 32 Orne St., Marblehead, Mass.

.22-250 VARMINTER, MAUSER 98 BOLT ACtion, Sukalle barrel, fancy walnut stock, Fecker 12½X scope, wool lined leather case, perfect $200.00. H. R. Sheldon, 201 So. Victoria Ave., Pueblo, Colorado.

CUSTOM 30-06 MAUSER CONVERSION. With 6X Weaver Varmint Master scope, unmounted. Both excellent condition. All with a variety of 300 rounds of 06 ammunition, $110.00. Lenis Pierce, Kemper Military School, Boonville, Missouri.

H&R SPORTSMAN .22 EXTRA GRIPS AND extra pair King sights excellent $35.00 C. R. Cernek, 236 Main St., Cliffside Park, N. J.

ITHACA 5 E-TRAPP OUTSIDE GOOD, INside very good, checked at factory, new pad, price $165.00. Edna C. Nicely c/o Ithaca Gun Factory, Ithaca, New York.

"Have blued over 200 guns in my $16.50 BLU-BLAK bath, and every one a perfect job."
BEN'S GUN & MACHINE SHOP
Port Matilda, Pa.
See page 97

More light-gathering power with an objective lens that's 4 to 6 mm. larger than usual!

Objective lenses largely determine light-gathering power. The "SCOUT" objective is extra large, perfect in quality, made of crown and flint glass, and corrected for aberration. It is equal in quality to our largest observatory lenses. That means you'll spot rifle holes in the target black *better* under conditions of poor visibility!

COATED LENSES for greater brilliance. LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION, weighs only 23 ounces. • DRAW TUBE PLUS SPIRAL FOCUSING for speed and ease. • ALUMINUM TUBE. Chrome plated brass draw tube. • WRINKLE FINISH. Measures 2⅛" x 13" closed, 17" open.

$25 RETAIL

NEW! Made by the West's largest telescope makers

SATURN

"SCOUT" model SPOTTING SCOPE

42 mm. objective lens
20 power magnification

WRITE FOR FOLDER, GIVING NAME OF YOUR DEALER

Dealer Inquiries Invited

TINSLEY LABORATORIES
2526 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

Before you buy . . . Get full information on
BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Performs all necessary reloading operations except powder charging, and is the least expensive precision-made Tool on the market.

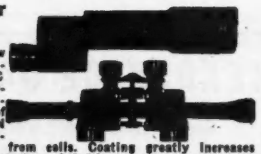
Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 28 Imp.	**$19.50**
Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure, *complete—no extras to buy*	**12.50**
Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A	**2.50**

Ask for free circular for full information on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on hand-loading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL
9 North Front Street
Philipsburg, Pa.

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

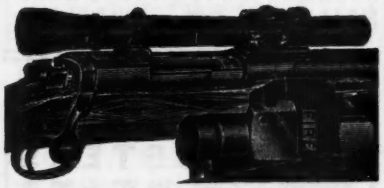
For Your Optics



Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
Route # 1, Clinton, Maryland

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS



—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expertly finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scenes, including German. Mounts installed, bolts altered, Enfields remodeled. M/70 Ideal Side Lever and Mauser Scope Safties. Ends Sprfld. Safety.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention **Electroplates by BRUSH**

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. P-46
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. P-46
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name
Address
City Zone State

GUNSMITHING LIBRARY

For Bird Shooting and Skeet—

nothing better

A killer on game birds —a killer on ducks and geese—that Comp and the long range tube just reach out to get the fastest and highest. From birds to top performance at Skeet in a moment! Use the Comp—you'll get the best results you've ever known. Available in all gauges, 12 to 410.

Free Folder.

Cutts Comp for shotguns, with all 12 gauge tubes. Left to right: Comp with Spreader Tube; No. 680 Long Range No. 2; No. 690 Long Range No. 3; No. 705 Full Choke; No. 725 Modified Choke; No. 755 General Purpose Tube.

The Lyman Gun Sight Corp. **Middlefield, Conn.**

BE AMONG THE THOUSANDS ENJOYING MUZZLE GUNS

Smudge on the Fingers—Yes ! Slow Loading—Definitely !

Game in the Bag—Ask Grandpap !

MUZZLE BLASTS *Carries the News*

One of the Classiest of Sport Publications

Shoot News—"Kinks"—Historical Sketches

Membership and Subscription

One Year, $2 — Two Years, $3.75 — Life, $25

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION

E. M. Farris, Sec'y. Portsmouth, Ohio

MAUSER

BOLTS ALTERED

Our expert Gunsmiths will alter the bolt on your military Mauser so that it will clear all the popular makes of scopes with the lowest mounts made. Bolt altered and reblued for $8.50 each. Price on chrome plated bolts on request. Send bolt and receiver post paid to:

We also install Poly Chokes, reblue, and repair all makes of rifles, shotguns, pistols and revolvers.

Your inquiries appreciated and answered promptly.

KAYWALT SPORTING GOODS CO.

732 Brown St., Dayton 9, Ohio

HEADSPACE GAUGES

CHAMBER REAMERS

RIFLING HEADS—SHELL RESIZERS

For all popular calibers, including .219 Donaldson Wasp. Send for complete catalog, listing all calibers and prices.

H&M TOOL CO. 25608 Pickford Road Detroit 19, Michigan

FEET HURT?

TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION

Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Soft, Spongy, Air-ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, 'aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief.

ORTHO, INC., 2700 Broadway, Dept. 144 M, N.Y.C. 25

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.

EL PASO, TEXAS

Write for Catalog

SUPERB LONG RANGE 7x64 BRENNEKE Mauser sporter, long stock, checkered, 27½" Antinit barrel, cheek-piece adjustable for height, 4x81 "Owlflight" scope, excellent, $200.00. Excellent Greifelt 16x8x57R double, hammerless, fine woods, 27" barrels, 7 lbs., modern, $110.00. Original Remington R.B. Creedmoor target rifle, .44 cal., perfect in, v.g. out, 40 cases, 200 P.P. bullets, $76.00. Excellent K43 auto rifle, refinished stock $50.00. Winchester '76 .50-95 Express, fine case hardening, set trigger, sling, scabbard, sectional cleaning rod, v.g. except barrel blue, $32.00. Hi-side, .40-82, tool, mould, cases, sling, tang peep, v.g. slight pitting in, accurate, $40.00. Loside, .22 short, target sights, blued, original, v.g. out, fair in, $26.00. Ideal loading tools, 30-30, bullet sizer, shell expander, muzzle resizer, $8.00. Winchester mould, tool, .32 Special, $9.00. Combined tool, mould, .25-35 $7.00. 38-70 $7.00. Old Winchester tong tools, 44-40 $4.00. Moulds 319247, 110, 165 grain, 351319 each $4.00. Small brass moulds, .31 ball, conical, .36 conical, each $3.00. 300 .446 Dia. PP bullets, $15.00. 20 .40 2¼" BN empties $500. Jim Fitzgerald, North Scituate, Mass.

K2.5 WITH KING-PIKE MOUNT $45.00; REDfield 70 rear, $7.00, both excellent, for remodeled Enfield, K2.5 perfect, $35.00. Ithaca 37-S. Poly-Choke, perfect, quail and duck loads, $150.00. 9mm. Luger, excellent $50.00. Thomas Rutledge, Colliersville, Tennesee.

CAMP PERRY MODEL, TARGET, 22, PISTol, 8" barrel, excellent, 2 pairs grips. Sheepskin case, $47.00. John Donaldson, Alexandria, Minnesota.

CUSTOM LOADING, YOUR CASES, HORnet. K-Hornets 5½¢ Swift, Varminter, Wasp (rimless) 8¢. Geo. S. Webb, Science Hill, Kentucky.

CUSTOM .257 ROBERTS, EXCELLENT, 80 rounds, $135.00; 9mm. Luger, 8", excellent, box ammo. $50.00; Jap Carcano, (see article November 1946 RIFLEMAN), excellent in $25.00; Italian Carcano, excellent, clip ammo. $30.00; Money back guarantee. Want scope with Enfield mount, handguns. Life Member. Ed Betz, Flat Rock, No. Car.

NEW GUNS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. HI-Standard HD-M, walnut grips, 4½" or 6¾" barrels, $48.00. Delivered prepaid. Colt .45 autos $60.00. Super 38's $65.00. Arthur A. Hess, Eastford, Connecticut

ACCOUNT ILL HEALTH SELLING PERsonal collection highest grade and custom built rifles, shotguns, revolvers, scopes, accessories. Description, price list stamp. C. R. Ripley, R.F.D. #1, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

ATTENTION DEALERS AND GUNSMITHS wholesale prices on Unertl, Fecker and Texan scopes, Echo mounts, price list available. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 16 GAUGE, HAWkin's recoil pad, hand-rubbed stock, reblued, 4 boxes shells, excellent $70.00. B. A. Yost, 3803 Cambridge, Kansas City, Kansas.

MAUSER .22-250 BUHMILLER TARGET barrel custom mahogany stock excellent 100 cartridges $120.00. A. N. Stotelmyer, 418 No. Prospect, Hagerstown, Maryland.

GUARD SCREWS, NEW, LONG AND SHORT for Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser 35¢ each. $3.00 dozen. Postpaid. No. C.O.D.'s. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Ave., Phila 11, Penna.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON BRAND NEW .22 Hi-Standard HD-M's, walnut grips, 4½" or 6¾" $47.00. B. Munson, 513 Cornell, Ottawa, Illinois.

BULL GUN 30-06 SPRINGFIELD NICKEL steel action, custom stock, Winchester nickel steel barrel, perfect, test fired only, scope blocks, $130.00. Argus coated spotting scope, perfect $60.00. Lyman Polaroid tube sight ¼ click mounts $20.00. Edward Morgan, 13 Ridge Road, Quonset Point, Rhode Island.

ENGRAVED SPORTING MAUSER 8MM. EXcellent in out $115.00. Sedgley Mauser sporter 7mm. v.g. to excellent fine walnut stock, inserts & horn tip ramp front- 48 rear. G&H base, $200.00. Want C grade O.M.T. Colts. C. J. Dietz, Marshall, Minnesota.

ONE 22-250 MEDIUM HEAVY BARREL, 6X scope, Pacific reloading tool, cases etc. excellent $300.00. Fred Carlson, Lowry, Minnesota.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

The most efficient shell for its size ever developed; 25% more velocity, flatter shooting, harder hitting. Your Hornet rechambered $5.00; magazine altered $2.00. Also rechambering 2-R's and Lovells to K-Lovell $5.00.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, New York

EXCELLENT COMBINATION OVER AND under 16x8x57 Jr. Imman, Meffert, Suhl, Hensoldt Dailyt 4X scope $175.00. Felix G. Oehrlein, Prairie du Sac, Wisconsin.

BEAUTIFUL MAUSER 30-06 NEW, $125.00. Ervin King, Watervliet, Michigan.

CUSTOM BUILT, LONG RANGE, 10 GAUGE, Davenport single barrel Fox and Goose gun, very good, 180 cartridges, $100.00. D. E. Bailey, Box 83, Oneonta, N. Y.

OVER & UNDER 12 GAUGE L. SCHIWY shotgun Berlin, Germany SW 68. A-1 condition ventilated rib, Dailey action, 30" barrels, barrel selector, 13¼" forearm, Monte Carlo stock, both barrels full choke, breach is of very best nickel steel, fancy heavily engraved price $300.00. If interested write D.C. Barton, 1101 Peters Avenue, Troy, Ohio.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS, MODern, obsolete, foreign. 24 page catalog 10¢ coin. Ed. Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine. tf.

WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER, LYMAN 48, 17A, standard factory job, excellent $125.00. Browning Sweet Sixteen, plain rib, Poly Choke, appearance v.g., otherwise perfect, (other barrels if preferred), $125.00. K-Hornet 24" Winchester 52 heavy barrel on Krag action, cheekpiece stock, checkered grip and forearm, appearance v.g, otherwise perfect, single shot, $75.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

BEAUTIFUL PAIR ENGLISH DUELING PIStols cased, $100.00. Beautiful Miquelet pistol $40.00. J. G. Dillin, Media, Penna.

$3.95 & UP SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUNS, Remington, Winchester, etc. shot guns from good to excellent $29.50 to $72.50. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

CLUB SEC'Y—WRITE FOR YOUR TROphies & medal catalog. Bullet lubricant 30¢ a stick for Star Machine Target pasters 5/8x5/8 perforated 500 to roll 2 for 25¢ in dozen lots postage paid. Camp Perry tie clasp & pins, safety catches, nickel plated letters, enamel background, $1.00. To Police & Fire Dept—badge cases 50¢ per case better price in quantity. Leo Babchin, P. O. Box 215, West New York, New Jersey. 11-47

MODEL 12 WINCHESTER MAGNUM, 30" ribbed barrel, Bradley Red front, recoil pad, leg-o-mutton case, excellent in and out except stock scratch, $110.00; 16 boxes 3" shells, $36.00; no C.O.D.'s. E. G. Otley, 1742 No. Winchester Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois.

12 GAUGE 00 Buck, shotgun shells, box of 25 $1.68, case of 675 (27 boxes) $35.00. US Navy Oxfords brand new black calf, famous makers, sizes 5 to 11 widths B to F $5.95. Air corp sheeplined flight boots reconditioned for reissue $4.95. Money orders. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SAVAGE 300 CAL. LATEST MODEL 99G Redfield receiver sight. Excellent to perfect. 40 cartridges $90.00. Johnson latest model TD delux 5 Hp outboard motor. Perfect $145.00. First money orders. G. L. Cherrington, 1303 68th Avenue, Philadelphia 26, Penna.

MAUSER 30-06—HINGE MAGAZINE, WEAver K2-5 scope, Redfield mount, checkered stock, set trigger, new condition, $225.00. Other fine guns—22-3000- 8mm. 257, .22 Hornet, 218B, German single shot .22 rifles and pistols, trap, skeet, field guns, all gauges. Write for price list. C. C. Keller, 1226 Georgia, Kansas City, Kansas.

H.S.A. MARTINI ACTION. FINE FOR BEE or Hornet. Inside perfect, need rebluing, $19.50 money order. Frank Clark, 1202 West 32nd, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

WINCHESTER 64 ZIPPER, VERY GOOD, very accurate, special stock, barrel banded to heavy forearm 100 factory loads, $90.00 money order. Tom Sharpe, Box 5117, San Antonio 1, Texas.

SAUER 12 AE HORN GUARD, PAD $225.00. Belgian Monte Carlo 16 $100.00. Smith Specialty trap AE, SST, vet rib. $200.00. Smith 20 Field $85.00. All very good. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

12 GA. BELGIAN BROWNING 1947 AUTOmatic, Poly choked, perfect $110.00. 12 ga. Winchester automatic, perfect working condition. Very good inside and out, $47.50. 1947 Unertl 1¼, 10 power with mounts, perfect, $65.00. Fred Ernst, Washington, Missouri.

"BLU-BLAK Blues some metals others won't touch. It withstands salt water far better for our customers along the coast."
MORETON GUN SHOP,
See page 97 San Antonio, Texas

a lightweight
Streamlined scope
LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE

No "searching" for the target with a LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE! This 7-oz. streamlined scope with flawless optical system and micrometer type windage-elevation adjustment puts you "on the mark" immediately. Mounts very low–fits all the popular mounts. Precision-built thruout . . . for rugged use . . . anywhere.

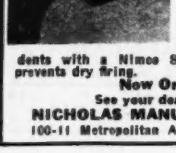
See *Leupold Riflescope* at your sports shop or write Dept. 3 for descriptive folder.

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
Instrument Manufacturers Since 1907
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

BUCHANAN

SHORT ACTIONS
.45 ACCURACY JOBS
WOODSMAN TARGET JOBS
Watch this ad for important *announcement soon.*
J. D. BUCHANAN
1500 West Verdugo Avenue — Burbank, California

NEW — REVOLUTIONARY NIMCO SAFETY GUARD SAVES LIVES . . . .



Don't allow tragedy to mar the pleasure of owning a gun. Protect yourself and your family by locking out trigger accidents. No gun is complete without a Nimco Gun Guard. Speedily attached —quickly removable. Cleverly designed to fit more than 150 popular rifles and shotguns. . . Play safe—stop trigger accidents with a Nimco Safety Guard. Nimco also prevents dry firing.

Now Only $1.75
See your dealer or write—
NICHOLAS MANUFACTURING CO.
100-11 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

RUGGED? YOU BET!
BELL WATER-SHOCK RESISTANT

Handsomely styled, precision tested, built to take hard usage, ready to go places.
No. JL 220—ALL-STAINLESS STEEL CASE, 17 jewels, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand. (Price Includes Fed. Tax and Postage)..... $29.95

NOW AT NEW LOW PRICES
Order Direct from BELL. Mail check, money order or pay C.O.D. Write for FREE Booklet "JL".
BELL WATCH COMPANY, INC.
9 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 909, New York 20 N.Y.

• SCOPES AND GUNS •
New & Used—Sold & Traded
FECKER, LYMAN, UNERTL, WEAVER, ARGUS and Others. Hunting and Target models. Mounts and accessories. "37's" in stock, also match ammo. Write your wants. List free. New Weaver J2.5 in stock.
THE PENNA. GUN TRADER
HERSHEY
PENNA.

AMATEUR GUNSMITHS
Rough milled ramp front sights and high rear sights for 45 Automatic .....$1.50 ea. Factory authorized service station for Remington Arms past 20 years. General gunsmithing & bluing. Satisfaction guaranteed.
All inquiries answered promptly.
L. F. TURNER, Gunsmith
1410 Forsythe Rd., W. Palm Beach, Fla.

GUN CASES. FOR SHOT GUNS, RIFLES, SCOPE SIGHTED RIFLES

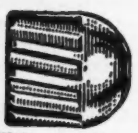
Here is a new gun case, one of the finest made. Made of Sheepskin Shearling rug, covered with TURFTAN SHEATHTEX, oil-proof, water-proof and scuff-proof. Has full length zipper so case may be opened for drying and convenient removal of gun. Can be made to fit any gun including rifles equipped with low hunting scopes. State size. Price $11.50 each, postpaid.

ARABUCK water-proofed, fleece lined gun cases. State size..... $1.98
Genuine R. C. Nichols Sheep Skin Gun Cases for Scope Rifles..... 13.50

Winchester 52, HB, Marksman Stock.....$89.15
Winchester 52 Standard, Lyman Sights..... 95.05
Without Sights, $79.50. Marlin 39A 50.45
Win. 69 peepsight $21.50. Open Sights..... 20.60
Win. M/75 Target Rifle, peep sights..... 53.50
Remington Model 11A, 12 Ga, ribbed.....107.15
Rem. 513 Sporter, K2.5, Stith Mount.....102.95
High Standard HDM, .22 Auto Pistol..... 49.50
Colt M11 .45 Automatic Pistol..... 55.00
Winchester M/64, .219 Zipper, peep..... 87.35
M/70, .375, Mag., 84 Scope Stith Mt.....170.00
L. C. Smith Field, 12 ga. 28 in..... 96.10
Smith & Wessen M & P, 2, 4, 5, 6 in..... 58.50
Sheridan Pneumatic Air Rifle..... 56.00
Army Slings $2.00. Keepers $1.00.

We have in stock Pacific, Lyman, Meepos re-loading tools, Bullet moulds, melting pots, powder measures and re-sizers. We have a complete stock of Lyman, Unertl, Fecker and Litschert target scopes. A stamp brings our list of available items.

Primers, $6.00 per M. DuPont and Hercules powders, $1.75. Sisk 50 Gr. Lovell Bullets $2.10 per C. 49 Gr. Express $2.50. Pacific Scales $8.75. RIFLED SHOT GUN SLUGS in 12 and 16 gauge. Just remove shot and insert Slug. Used for deer-hunting in settled communities. Packed 50 per box $7.50
ARROW EXPRESS, 12 Ga. Magnum, 6c.....$1.45
EZXS, Police Match,
Palma, per M.....12.92
Winchester Leader,
Kleanbore 10.76



SCOPES-MOUNTS

Buehler Safties for M. Spgfd, 54.....$8.00
Argus Super 20X, $74.50. Mossberg..... 22.50
Mark 218 20X 22.50
Lyman Alaskan $60.00. TEXAN 50.00
Weaver K2.5 $37.50. K4 $45.00. J2.5..... 22.50
King Pike, ECHO, Stith QD Mounts..... 17.50
G and H $25.00. Pachmayer Lo Swing..... 20.00
NEW FLEXIBLE BARREL BAND..... 1.60

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY **FARIBAULT, MINN.**

Sporting Goods — Wholesale & Retail

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift. 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30 '06, 300 Magnum and .35.

Blanks are furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam, 27" long.

Preturned sporters in stock in all calibers ready for prompt shipment. Medium or heavy preturned barrels, or longer lengths up to 30" to order at slight delay.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

EUREKA **J. R. BUHMILLER** MONTANA

- IN STOCK -

J. W. FECKER SCOPES, ALL SIZES AND TYPES
WEAVER SCOPES—K 2.5 AND K 4
LITSCHIRT ATTACHMENTS
PACIFIC AND BELDING & MULL TOOLS, SCALES AND POWDER MEASURES.
MERCURY OUTBOARD ENGINES
JAEGER-MAUSER BARREL & ACTIONS
.220-257-270
WISLER GUN TRUNKS (KIT 38)

Sam P. Simpson & Sons

2715 Center Street
Ingram, Allegheny County, Pa.

RIFLE CLUB EMBLEMS HELP BUILD CLUB MEMBERSHIP

Do your club members wear emblems on their jackets or coats? Let them show their pride in the club by sporting our beautifully designed emblems.

We follow your design in embroidered, chenille, flocked felt or regular felt. Send us your sketches for prices.

Emblems
Banners
Pennants
Letters
Flags

MANUFACTURERS
AMERICAN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.
360 Glenwood Ave., Dept. A-10
East Orange, N. J.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

Match Ammo. $12.90 M—Reg. Grades, $10.75 M—Wilson Tools—B&M Tools—Lyman Scope Blocks—Win. & Rem. Primers—Dupont Powders—G&H 2R Lovell Cases—Myers' Sling-Eze Cuffs—G&H Clear Vision Front Sights—Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats, $7.25—Samworth Books—Nat'l. Litho Targets—Cleaning Supplies—Other items. Write for latest list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

CUSTOM REBLUING

All Pistols or Revolvers $5.00
All Rifles 6.50
All Shotguns 7.50

Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!
Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add $2.50.
Send guns express prepaid.
BERGEN GUN SHOP
37 West Maple St. Allendale, N. J.

BULLETS: 22, 257, 270, 30-06, 8mm. 35 cal. Copper jacketed, soft nose hunting bullets. Write for price list. Modern Gun Shop, 311 No. Paramount, Clearwater, California.

D. H. PARKER 12, EXCELLENT, 30 M&F $135.00 or trade excellent Browning O&U Lightning M&F choke. V. H. Parker 12, 28 M&F excellent in, good out, $88.00. Perfect, Showgun Iver Johnson .410 skeet-er Miller S.S.T., A.E. $125.00. Gebby Engraving, 3 gold inlays crotch walnut 28 barrel $225.00. Perfect Winchester M42 skeet, 26 full, rib $85.00. New M12 Winchester 20 ga. 26 full $75.00. Excellent .300 Savage 99 Redfield mic., Merrit, swivels $88.00. Inspection allowed if 50% with order. F. S. Cornell, 226 Waterman Avenue, East Providence, R. I.

WINCHESTER 70 HORNET, STANDARD grade, K2.5 scope and Litschert 6X Varmint Master attachment, Redfield, Jr. mount, sling, outfit excellent to perfect, 1200 cartridges $250.00. Mauser 8x60 Magnum, ribbed barrel, D.S.T., hinged floor plate, very good $130.00 Sauer 3 barrel hammerless, 16-16-6.5x 57R, good to very good, 8X scope with q.d. side mount $165.00. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, So. Car.

6 CUSTOM MAUSERS $85.00 to $195.00 VERY good to new, checkered to full relief carved. 257 & 270 cal. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

MODEL 12, 20 GAUGE F.C. EXCELLENT $65.00. Model 17 Remington pump, Weaver choke two tubes, stock slightly rough otherwise excellent $62.50. .45 auto ammo. F.M.P. Ball $4.00 per 100. .45 auto. Gov't model excellent $45.00. Once fired Hornet cases $2.00 per 100. Hanson's Custom Loading, Bonner Springs, Kansas.

MODEL 70 TARGET MODEL SWIFT, LYman 10X targetspot very good scope overhauled by Lyman. 398 rounds 48 grain ammo. 160 empties. Sling first money order $300.00. Milton W. Musbach, Box 52, Middletown, New York.

.22 WALTHER, S.S. ORIGINAL SIGHTS, military stock remodeled, oil finished, excellent, $50.00; 39 Marlin, stock initialed, otherwise very good, scope blocks, $40.00; Hubertus (German) .22 air pistol, 500 pellets, excellent, $15.00. Feldman, 2717 29th St., S.E., Washington, D. C.

30-06 MAUSER MILITARY ACTION, NEW barrel sporters. Also other calibers. Custom stocked. Ready for big game season. These additional rifles same as described my ad page 76 August AMERICAN RIFLEMAN and also classified ad covering scope sighted rifles in September RIFLEMAN. Greulich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

SAVAGE M19 NRA; FACTORY SIGHTS; Weaver J2.5. Excellent, $65.00. G. D. Boylan, 2705 Van Buren, Wilmington, Delaware.

.38 S&W 5 SHOT 3¼" TOP BREAK HAMmer. Nickel, v.g., $25.00. S&W .44 target Roper grips, v.g., $50.00. Eagle Luger .30, 4¾" blue & checkering worn, good, $50.00. 12 Purdey 30" hammer, 7½ lbs., under lever opening. Whitworth steel barrels, crack in grip repaired and strengthened by A&F, trunk case, good, $250.00. Winchester 94 carbine 30-30, v.g., $45.00. Winchester 95 deluxe .30-40 fancy wood, pistol grip and forearm checkered 28", Lyman receiver peep, excellent, $95.00. 1895 Marlin .33, 22" deluxe, fancy wood, forearm and pistol grip checkered, beautiful case, hardened receiver, excellent, $95.00. M. A. Hufty, Norfolk Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, Virginia.

ITHACA MODEL 37S PUMP REPEATER 12 ga. skeet bored 28" barrel rampless ventilated rib large skeet type forearm, Lyman front rear sights stock 14x1½x2½ with leg-mutton leather case condition, excellent price, $145.00. Winchester model 54 .22 caliber Hornet sights, Lyman ramp front 48 rear, also mounted Unertl 6 power scope sling, price $150.00, condition excellent. Prewar Sedgley Springfield sporter, 30-06 sights Lyman 77 ramp front 48 rear with case and sling, original action and barrel fired only ten times, condition excellent, price $135.00. Sard (Kollsman) binoculars 7x50 coated lens with leather case and straps, condition excellent, price $125.00. Will ship all above COD express subject inspection. Write N. B. McLean, 232 East 79th St., Apt. 3F, New York City.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS, NEW CONDITION, nickel steel actions, cheekpiece checkered stocks. Have a few with government sporter stocks, and Lyman 48, $90.00. John P. Gschwind, 4124 No. Leamington Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .35
List of shooter's supplies
$1.50 Per M Postpaid
WARNER & SON 2310-12 Pleasant Valley, Altoona, Pa.

7x64 GERMAN MANNLICHER "ANTINIT" 24" medium barrel Circassian stock, excellent, $200.00. Hoffman .375 Magnum Mauser 26" elaborately engraved and inlaid, perfect, $400.00. Wm. Schutte, 2751 Toledo, Minneapolis 16, Minnesota.

NEW DEYHLE & KOCH DELUXE SPORTers. Choice of .257 or 30-06, ready for immediate delivery. Select Mauser actions; altered bolt and low safety; new commercial barrels; oiled finished, checkered stock with Monte Carlo comb, cheekpiece, pistol grip and ebony forend. Hooded band ramp, Lyman 48, steel grip-cap, checkered buttplate, q.d. swivels, Whelen type sling, $175.00. Deyhle & Koch, Custom Gunsmiths, 1574 Collings Road, Camden, N. J.

10X FECKER 1⅛" coated, as new, $57.50. Remodeled Enfield, excellent, $90.00. Mauser Varminter, heavy barrel, 10X scope, 200 shells, good, $140.00. Browning 12 ga. automatic, good, $80.00. 2 standard .52 handmade maple stocks, good, $20.00 each. Target Bishop Springfield, unfinished, $7.00. RIFLEMAN 1938 to 1946, $1.50 per year. Standard Pacific tool for .257, $27.50. Standard Pacific tool for Varminter, $27.50. Earl Link, 662 Ewing, Lima, Ohio.

VAN NORMAN 7½" DIVIDING HEAD WITH 4" chuck. Never used, cost over $245.00. Direct dividing to 24 or conventional indexing to any number. A precision outfit, $135.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

FINE HANDLOADED AMMUNITION: 9MM. Luger, $6.75. 8mm. Mauser 150 or 170 gr., $13.50 per hundred. Loading economics permit lowered prices on most calibers. New revised price list, .22 Hornets to 30-06 on request. Order now to insure delivery for the hunting season. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

8MM. MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 1908 20" full stock 100 factory, v.g., $120.00. .22 German sporter, Suhl, excellent, $25.00. Mauser 16x26 full, excellent, $35.00. Winchester 94x32, sp. deluxe 26" octagon, v.g., $44.00. 4X Voightlander, excellent, $40.00. 6x30 Dienstglas, excellent, $35.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

12 GA. DOUBLE WILLIAM CASHMORE. Birmingham, England. Excellent, $300.00. Geo. Bennett, Hartford, Wisconsin.

BEAUTIFUL CIRCASSIAN M70 .220 stocked by Alvin Linden. New, excellent, $225.00. Stamp for details. Phil Fine, 4103 Liberty Heights, Baltimore, Maryland.

SPORTING RIFLES, BUILT ON MAUSER, Springfield, and Enfield actions. In calibers 300 Savage, 250-3000, 257, 30-06, 270. All are perfect. Standard rifle with ramp front and Redfield 70 rear, $100.00. Deluxe with Monte Carlo stock and cheekpiece, fancy checkered, $150.00. Immediate delivery. E. DeJohn, 123 Coleman Road, Wethersfield, Connecticut.

PARKER V.H. 12 GA. 28" FULL, MODIFIED, standard dimensions; excellent inside, very good outside, $100.00. A. M. Webber, 4 Park Avenue, Kittery, Maine.

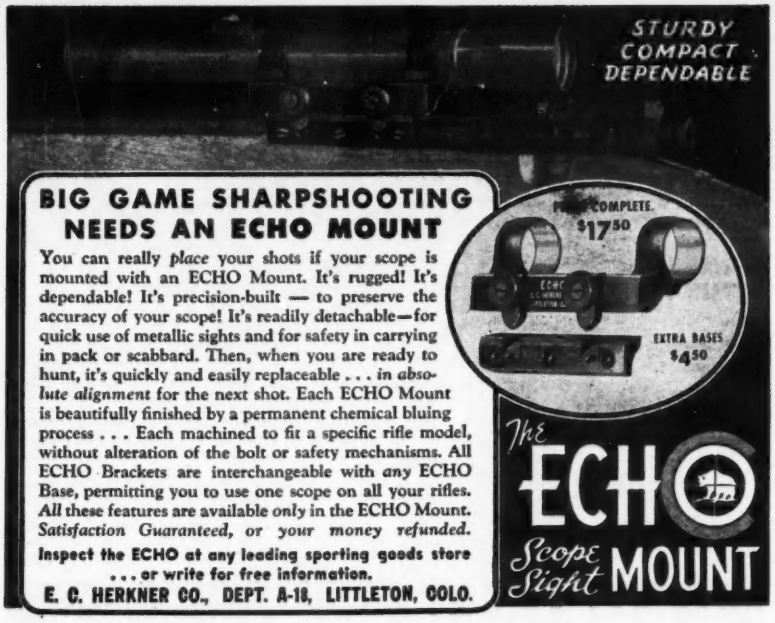
12 GAUGE SIMPSON, FINE CONDITION cut in 26" 14½x1½x2⅞ indicators, ejectors, clips, Greener bolt recoil pad, mod. Full cost $375.00. Sell $195.00 engraved. H. J. Ferry, Longmeadow, Mass.

PAIR THICKSTUN ALLOY HIGH COMpression heads to fit all Mercurys, all 24-bolt Fords, perfect, $25.00. 70 Winchester deluxe stock with all hardware oil finish, very good, $10.00. Model 12 Winchester 12 ga. stock, $3.00 forearm, $1.00, good. Model 71 Winchester 348 stock, $3.00; forearm, $1.50, good. Model 12 Winchester 16 gauge stock, $3.00, good. Lester McKanna, Luray, Kansas.

LUGER, 30 CALIBER COMMERCIAL, HOLster, extra magazine, excellent, $55.00. Luger, 9mm. 1918, excellent, $50.00. Luger, 9mm. 1918, v.g., $35.00. Luger, 9mm. 1938, holster, extra magazine, excellent, $50.00. American Eagle Luger, 30 caliber, squeezer safety, v.g., $60.00. M1905 Colt 45 automatic, excellent, $75.00. Colt 25 automatic, good, $27.50. Mauser 32 automatic pistol, v.g., $27.50. Sauer DA 32 automatic, good out, excellent in, Franzite grips, $35.00. P. 37 .32 caliber, Austrian automatic, original holster, excellent, $35.00. William Boggs, 1783 East Main, Columbus, Ohio.

POWDER: HERCULES, DUPONT, RIFLE, $1.75 lb., pistol $1.05 8 oz. 8mm. 175 S.P., $2.50 per 20, heavy Deer loads. Primers, 55¢, with powder. B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas.

"Having excellent results with BLU-BLAK. Blues guns of all kinds without a failure to date." See page 97.
M. J. BEDWELL, Flagstaff, Arizona.



BIG GAME SHARPSHOOTING NEEDS AN ECHO MOUNT

You can really *place* your shots if your scope is mounted with an ECHO Mount. It's rugged! It's dependable! It's precision-built — to preserve the accuracy of your scope! It's readily detachable—for quick use of metallic sights and for safety in carrying in pack or scabbard. Then, when you are ready to hunt, it's quickly and easily replaceable . . . *in absolute alignment* for the next shot. Each ECHO Mount is beautifully finished by a permanent chemical bluing process . . . Each machined to fit a specific rifle model, without alteration of the bolt or safety mechanisms. All ECHO Brackets are interchangeable with *any* ECHO Base, permitting you to use one scope on all your rifles. *All* these features are available *only* in the ECHO Mount. *Satisfaction Guaranteed, or your money refunded.*

Inspect the ECHO at any leading sporting goods store . . . or write for free information.

E. C. HERKNER CO., DEPT. A-18, LITTLETON, COLO.

The ECHO Scope Sight MOUNT

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING RIFLE SCOPE OWNER

The new install-it-yourself attachment that makes any scope a target scope.

FEATURES: Will not change point of impact of bullets when focused. It is made like, all better target scopes as the lens slides instead of revolving. 6X or 8X for hunting scopes. 1¼" hard coated lenses. Maximum outside diameter 1½". Higher powers and larger objectives for other scopes upon inquiry.

Can be installed yourself on 29S, 330, 440, K2.5, K-4, J2.5, Alaskan, Texan, G-88, Leupold. Price $24.75.

See your dealer or order direct

EDWARDS SIGHT & OPTICAL CO. **Union City, Ind.**

RELOADING SUPPLIES

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4350, 4064, 3031, 4227, 4198, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $1.80-lb. DuPont 4759, pistol No. 6 and 5066, Hercules Bullseye and Unique, DuPont bulk, MX and Hercules Red Dot shotgun smokeless, $1.10 per ½-lb.

PRIMERS. Win, Rem and Western. All rifle and pistol sizes. $6.25 per 1,000. Smaller lots are 65¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of 25¢.

LEAD SHOT. Chilled, sizes 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. 5-lb. bag, $1.60. 25-lb. bag, $7.50. FOB here.

Other items we have in stock include SISK 22 bullets, SPEER bullets in various calibers, PACIFIC and LYMAN reloading tools, empty primed shells, ammunition, powder measures, scales, etc. Write for list. Stamp appreciated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

MILITARY CONVERSIONS

MAUSERS—to 30/06 or 300 Sav. $25.00. To 22/250, 257, 257 imp., 220 Swift, 220 imp., 250/3000, 270 Win., $45.00. (Including complete rebluing of your gun but no sights.)

SPRINGFIELDS & ENFIELDS $2.00 additional.

Send for folder on Mauser & Enfield Conversions.

RESTOCKING

$35.00 & up.—Bolts alt. for scopes $8.50. Ramp sights $6.50 installed.

We carry Weaver scopes, Litschert and Edwards attachments and most scope mounts.

GUNSMITHS! Send for our special offer on 30/06 and 300 Savage rebarreling.

Armsco George Pearsall — Gunsmith
514 North State St., Chicago 10, Illinois

SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS

In Right and Left Hand Actions—
Most Calibers

NAVAL COMPANY
Doylestown Penna.

The Famous HAWKINS RECOIL PAD Again Available

We are exclusive distributors for this great professional recoil pad of pre-war quality. Large, 12 Gage size and medium 16-20 gage or rifle size $3.30 each, $7.50 installed. Write for quantity prices. Finest custom restocking using HAWKINS pad.

Curtis Gun Shop P. O. Box 50 Liberty, Mo.

WAY OUT AHEAD!

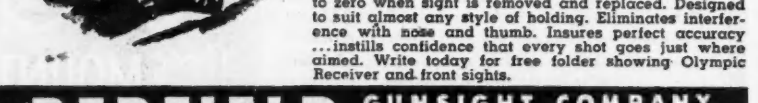
FOR ALL IRON SIGHT COMPETITION

REDFIELD OLYMPIC

MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHTS
for
WINCHESTER MODEL 52
REMINGTON MODEL 37

THE REDFIELD OLYMPIC MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHT has been accepted by the most critical shooters as the perfect iron sight for serious match competition. Adjustable for all small-bore shooting positions without re-sighting for sight position changes. True return to zero when sight is removed and replaced. Designed to suit almost any style of holding. Eliminates interference with nose and thumb. Insures perfect accuracy ...instills confidence that every shot goes just where aimed. Write today for free folder showing Olympic Receiver and front sights.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3313 GILPIN ST., DENVER, COLORADO



BISHOP STOCKS

The Bishop line of semi-finished stocks will be more accurately made by a new process; tenite fittings improved. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, 30-40 Krag, Remington 30S, and Winchester M54 and M70. Price $8.50 postpaid. Mannlicher type stocks are NOT available. Catalog sent on request.

E. C. BISHOP & SON — **Warsaw, Missouri**

HARVEY E. HENSHAW

818-820 Oakwood St., PITTSBURGH 21, PA.

Our new large button safety for the model 12 Win. $2.50
10-X Shooting Coats 13.00
Unerti Telescopes and Tube Sights.
Weaver K2.5, K4, G4 and J2.5.
Lyman Alaskan, Texan & others.
Argus Super Spotter 74.50
Freeland Scope Stands 9.50
Tekulsky Scope Stands 16.50
Ray Ban and Mitchell glasses from 10.00
Remington, Win., and Ithaca Shotguns 78.50
Resizing dies for 8 m/m, 30 cal., .257, .38 Spec., etc. 3.00
Dupont Powder, per lb. 1.95
Remington and Winchester Primers, per M 6.00
*Pacific and Belding and Mull reloading tools.
Shotgun & rifle cases, sheep-lined and canvas, up from 5.00
Vaver, Redfield, Lyman sights.
*Winchester model 52, standard and heavy barrels.
*Remington model 37's, new and used.
White Line Recoil pads and butt plates.
*Colt, Smith and Wesson, and High Standard Hand guns.
Tri-Pak, Parker-Hale and Pope cleaning rods.
*Bishop stocks ..... $8.50 and 16.50
*Orders filled in rotation.

Write us your needs in the shooting line.

U. S. NAVY 6x30 BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW Universal Camera Corp., with COATED OPTICS, Fungus proof model, with carrying case. Regular $102. Our Special Price, $69. (Gov't. tax included.) Many excellent quality used binoculars, guaranteed. BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 $37.50. Naval Gun Factory 6x30 $29.50. Universal 6x30 recent models $37.50, fungus proof model $45. BAUSCH & LOMB 7x50 COATED optics $90, like new $120. NEW Hensoldt 6x30 featherweight 12 oz. $115. All with case. All prices include 20% Gov't tax. Send for list.

LOUIS DOMINGUES
3501 Asbury — Dallas 5, Texas

Cramer Bullet Mould Company

Manufacturer of

BULLET MOULDS
2-3-5-10 CAVITIES
SPECIAL CHERRIES
Heavy Duty Lead Dippers
Cramer Pressure Lead Dipper

Send Stamp for Descriptive Literature

11625 Van Owen St.
North Hollywood, Calif.

ITHACA 37-12 GAUGE, 26" CUTTS, THREE tubes, canvas case, practically new, $80.00. Paul Lang, 208 Madison, Scarsdale, N. Y.

ORIGINAL KERNER OVER-UNDER 16x9.3x72R, engraved, good, $125.00. Engraved, drilling 16x16x6.5x58R, good, $100.00. Write for descriptions. Colt SAA .22 conversion, excellent, $60.00. Winchester 1873 38WCF, good, $17.50. Walter Price, 922 Rogers, Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

WINCHESTER 30-30 CARBINE, GOOD, $45.00. Army rifle, perfect, $65.00. Jap 7.7mm., good, $14.00. German .22 L.R. single shot, perfect, $15.00. German .22 training rifle, good, $20.00. Italian carbine, good, $18.00. Robert Prahar, 401 E. 23rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHARLES DALY 12 GA. D.B. KRUPP FLUID steel 28" barrels, beautiful engraving, excellent inside and out, good leather case, $500.00. R. C. Fear, 4778 Williams, Denver, Colorado.

PREWAR MAUSER BY GEBRUDER Merkel, 30-06, custom built, integral matted rib, ramp gold bead front, lightly engraved action, fine checkering, pistol grip, fluted, cheekpiece, double set, sling and pad. 7¼ lbs. v.g. $165.00. Hi Mason, Member, Tamworth, New Hampshire.

HI-STANDARD MODEL A NEW 4" BARREL good, $33.00. Martin "60" outboard, perfect, $179.00. R. L. Commons, Box 24, Friends Station, Richmond, Indiana.

220 SWIFT AMMUNITION, $2.95 PER BOX. May have 8mm. Mauser by time this ad published, $2.95, and many others. Tri City Gun Shop, Bristol, Virginia.

ERMA ERFURT .22 REPEATING CONVERsion unit for M98 Mauser, excellent, $65.00. Mauser .22 rifle, single shot, excellent, $65.00. Geco .22 single shot, H.B., M28, rifle, peep sight, v.g., $50.00. 16 ga. D.B. French Ideal #6, receiver beautifully engraved, excellent, $150.00. 6x59 German rifle scope, excellent, $85.00. Zeiss Zielvier 4X scope, overhauled and refinished, $65.00. Mauser trigger guards with double set. Triggers and sear. Refinished, $35.00, with q.d. floor plate and engraved, $40.00. P. R. Crouthamel, 308 No. Wycombe Ave., Lansdowne, Penna.

COLT BISLEY .45, INSIDE VERY GOOD, needs bluing, $38.00. Luger 9mm., very good, long barrel, $40.00. Trade. Peter Klajda, P.O. Box 217, Tucson, Arizona.

7MM. COMMERCIAL MAUSER 98, RIBBED barrel, scope bases, Red. 70 military trigger and guard, excellent out, v.g. in, $130.00. 30-06 Enfield, Red. 70's ramp front, excellent, $100.00. Two 30-06 Enfield's Red. 70's ramp fronts, excellent, $110.00 each. Above rifles have Bishop stocks, steel plates, swivels, no checkering. First M.O.'s. Walt's Gun Shop, 2016 Schiller Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois.

BUCHANAN RELOADER, .38 SPECIAL, good, $75.00; Lyman Truline, Jr., 8mm., new, $20.00; Mauser 8mm. custom stock, excellent, $75.00; Mauser lightweight 30-06, new custom job, $125.00; Stevens #10 .22 pistol, new barrel, reblued, $20.00; German overunder 16, wood good, metal perfect, $225.00; German overunder 16, .32-40, good, $250.00. Double muzzle loader, 24 gauge, gold, silver inlaid, nice, $55.00. Long price list, other shooters' items for stamp. Streeter, 531 South 3rd, Rockford, Ill.

SHOOTERS! EXTEND YOUR "FREELAND" type scope stand for any height. Extension rod set, $4.75. Kahuff Service, 812 St. Paul Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .22 6" BLUE, PERfect, 10 boxes long rifle, $75.00. S&W M&P .38 Special 6" blue Patridge target sights, regular and custom walnut grips, perfect, $75.00. Quantity .45 S&W revolver clips, 20¢ each, quantity factory Western .38 Special mid range 148 grain cartridges, $2.55 box 50. "American Pistol Shooting" Frazer, perfect, $3.00. "Military-Sporting Rifle Shooting" Crossman, perfect, $4.50. All F.O.B. Mankato. E. Pihale, 932 South Front, Mankato, Minnesota.

12 GA. SMITH AUTO. EJECTORS, GOOD, $100.00. Parker 12 ga. 3" chambers, ejectors, good, 100 Magnum shells, $190.00. Ithaca 10 ga., good, 100 shells, $90.00. .45 Colts auto., good, $70.00. Hy-Score Air Target Pistol, holster, 500 pellets 177, excellent, $25.00. Remington 550 .22 auto., excellent, $49.00. Colts Frontier convert to .22 caliber, $58.00. Send 25¢ for price list over 100 guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

PATENT PENDING

GUNHOLDERS
Won't mar walls. Felt covered, sturdy, inconspicuous. Pair **$1.48** P.P.
Miller Hamlin Co. 312 E. 68 Terrace Kansas City, Mo.

CLEAN PRIMED CASES FROM 1919 National Match ammo., $1.00 hundred. 150 grain bullets, same, $1.25. Howard Harris, c/o P.O., Petersburg, Virginia.

SPORTSMEN! HEAVY WHITE SOCKS 73% wool (Army surplus), sizes ten or eleven, 55¢ pair. Ten-pair lots shipped free anywhere in U.S.A. Dealers write for wholesale prices. Donovan, 1709 E. 73rd, Chicago 49, Illinois.

H&R SPORTSMAN, SA, HOLSTER, EXCELlent, $35.00; Marble-Goss front, very good, $3.50; 400 Hornet and KH cases, excellent, $4.50; 2 sizing dies, shell holder plate, bullet seating die, Hornet, Potter, $8.00; 80 30-30 cases, v.g., $1.00; Roper 1/10" front, Officers' model, excellent, $2.00; Savage micro rear for sporter, 19, v.g., $2.00; Bond blocks A452660, new, $7.00. Major Ellis Lea, 214 South Street, South Charleston 3, W. Va.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE IMPROVED ZIPper 10X Lyman, targetspot scope, Pacific loading blocks, 500 Speer Hornady bullets, original 38-55 and exhibition stocks included, excellent, $200.00. Winchester hi-side thick wall 40-82 action, good, $40.00. Winchester model 64 .30 caliber 29S Weaver scope, good out, fair in, Pacific loading blocks, 100 empties, 500 Speer Hornady 150 grain soft nose bullets, some primers, $110.00. 41 Swiss box shells, good, $18.00. Weaver K25 scope, perfect, $36.00. 38 Smith & Wesson, square butt, 4" barrel, perfect, $55.00. 6x30 Dienstglas binoculars, good, $55.00. Pacific loading press, perfect, $35.00. Jack Anderson, Kettle River, Minnesota.

SPRINGFIELD ACTION .270, perfect, custom stock, ramp front, Lyman 48, $175.00. C. B. Gardiner, Jr., 2602 Cameron Mills Road, Alexandria, Virginia.

600 MODERN AND ANTIQUE FIREARMS; Hi-power game loads; shotgun shells; round ball moulds; muzzle gun parts; FFG black, 50¢ pound. Target and hunting telescopes sold and mounted. Price list for stamp. Fred X. Johnson, Grand Ridge, Illinois.

NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER 12 GA. MOD. 12, full, 30", salesman's sample, $76.00. Springfield double 12, M.F., $48.50. Large caliber rifles available October. Write. 10X coats, immediate delivery, trap, $9.00; Rifleman's, $13.00. Stamped envelope for price list, fine used guns. Independence Trailway Supply, 715 Gudgell, Independence, Missouri.

CUSTOM 16-16-57JR SPECIAL STOCK FOR right-handed shooter who uses left eye, engraved, excellent, $225.00. Send 10¢ for photo. C. G. Hanel Suhl D.S. trigger, ribbed barrel, excellent, $100.00. Hanel original Aydt, 8.15x46, P. 10, January RIFLEMAN, $60.00. Erma .22 caliber conversion unit for Mauser, complete with case, excellent, $35.00. .22 caliber free pistol, perfect, $60.00. Howard Lindgren, 1793 West Minnehaha, St. Paul 4, Minnesota.

RIFLES. JOHNSON-MAUSER IN .257 AND .270, new, price $125.00 up. Winchester 52 HB, Vaver and Marble Goss, excellent plus, $110.00. Remington 141 .35, new, $95.00. Remington .30 auto., new, $110.00. German .22 LR drop block, free rifle, excellent, was property of General Albert Kesselring, $175.00. Same 8mm., $75.00. Handguns. Colt .357 Magnum 7½ NS, ivory grips, very good, $110.00. Colt Bisley .357 Magnum, 4¾", excellent, $95.00. S&W .38 Special M&P, new, $56.50. Shotguns: Parker DHE double trap, modified, full, 32", ventilated rib, Beavertail, Miller selective single trigger, very good, $275.00. Same except solid rib, $200.00. Ithaca 12 Featherlite, 30 full, very good, $55.00. Smith Eagle grade trap, all extras, 32 full, full, excellent, $325.00. Outboard Motors. Mercury, Lightnings and Rockets. Evinrude 5½, new, $150.00. Johnson 5 HP, excellent, with starter, $140.00. We take guns in trade. The Gun Shop, 106 E. Market St., Louisville 2, Kentucky.

COLLECTORS! COLT DRAGOON, BELgian proof marks, oval trigger guard, rectangular stops, perfect bore, fine outside, $125.00. Colt Bisley flat top target, German proof marks, for .38-44 S&W cartridge, excellent bore, fine outside, $125.00. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, S. Car.

12 GAUGE #1 OF A PAIR A. CHAPN PARIS, Baroner grade, 28" 6¼ lb. 14x1½x2¼ straight Purdey forend clips hinged trigger recoil pad. Circassian dark fine engraving, perfect, pair cost $2500.00, sell this gun $325.00. This is the finest gun ever owned by me. H. J. Ferry, Longmeadow, Mass.

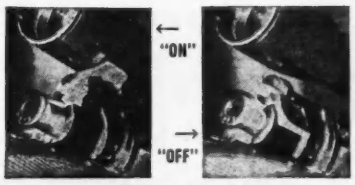
"Thanks for the interest you have taken in our work. We are greatly pleased with BLU-BLAK."
RALPH KRIEGER & SON,
Rt. 7, Mt. Clemens, Mich.
See page 97

BUEHLER MOUNTS & SAFETYS

Buehler Safetys LOCK BOTH BOLT AND STRIKER, fit readily under largest scope in lowest mount. Buehler Safetys operate through arc of 70 degrees, with positive stop in ON and OFF position. Machined from high quality steel, hardened, polished and blued . . . a faster, safer, more convenient safety that's a credit to any rifle. Install it yourself or send bolt only for free installation. Now available for Winchester M-54, Springfield, Mauser; also for Krag. Write for free folder. $6 Postpaid.

If your dealer can't supply, order direct and send dealer's name
BOLTS ALTERED $7.50
Gunsmiths! Dealers!
Write for our attractive proposition!

Here's the mount for real accuracy! Long, low, rigid base, positive zero . . . exclusive extra-wide clamp rings microlined with oil-resistant synthetic rubber for firm grip without crushing scope . . . windage adjustment . . . greater eye relief . . . readily detached . . . no projections to catch on scabbard or brush. Entire mount beautifully finished and blued to match finest rifle. Models now for ⅞" and 1" scopes for Mauser, Springfield, post-war Model 70 and remodelled Enfield; others available soon. Folder free on request. $15 Postpaid.



MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
697 Vernon Street Oakland 10, California
Manufacturer Buehler Bolt Bending Block, Buehler Gun Coat

1. Improved pattern and penetration over guns regularly made to fire 22 cal. shot shells.
2. A built in ejector which works in conjunction with the shotgun ejector.
3. Effective on vermin and small game.
4. Inserted and removed from your gun as simply as a shell.

BARRELETTE

The new patented adaptor which permits the firing of economical 22 cal. shot shells in standard gauge shotguns. The combination of BARRELETTE, 22 cal. shot shells, a miniature skeet trap and inexpensive small size clay birds provides skeet or trap shooting at a fraction of the cost of standard traps and shells. The lack of recoil when using 22 cal. shot shells makes it ideal shooting for the youngsters and ladies, and good competitive or practice shooting for the seasoned shooter. Made in 12, 16 and 20 ga. to fine gunsmith standards. Fits into any single or double break type gun.
Price in 12, 16 or 20 ga. . . . . $10.00 each

the BARRELETTE company, 428 brookside pl., cranford, n. j.

SOLID STEEL BAND RAMPS

Graceful—Racy Lines

A complement to the finest rifle. Matted ramp; beautifully finished and blued; slot will take Redfield blades. .600 to .650 diameters. ½" or 9/16" high. Ramp with hood $6.50. With plain 1/16" wide post sight only in 3/16"-¼" or 5/16" high $8.00.
Discount to Gunsmiths

C. A. DAHL
5231 N. Winthrop Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

PILOTS' JACKETS

(Left) SHEEPSKIN LINED JACKET. Brown leather. Army B-3 style Zipper front. 34-46 $15.95
NEW AIR-CORPS SURPLUS. B-15 style. Green poplin. Warm alpaca lining. Genuine Mouton fur collar. 4 Pockets. 36-46 14.75
PILOT'S CAP. (illus.) Brown leather. Lamb's fleece lining and ear flaps 2.50
Write for FREE illus. List Army Surplus. Orders sent postpaid except C.O.D. Satisfaction or Money Back.
CONSUMERS CLOTHING CO.
Box 2-R, 26 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.

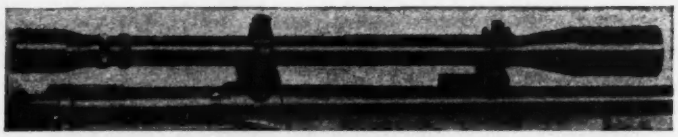
Speer BULLETS

IN STOCK

25 cal. 87 gr., $3.55 per 100; 100 gr., $3.75—270 cal. 100 gr., $4.00; 130, 150, $4.25—7mm. 130, 145 gr., $4.25; 160 gr. $4.35—30 cal. 110 gr., $4.00; 150, 180 gr., $4.25—8mm. 125 gr., $4.00; 170 gr. $4.25.
Primers, all sizes, per M . . . . . $ 6.00
Cases, Primed; Hornet, Bee, $4.25—219 Zipper, $6.35; 220, 257, 250-3000, 270, 30'06, $6.95—300 Mag., $10 per C.
Pacific Super Tools, *All Cals.* $35.75
Standard Tool $28.75—Scales 8.95
B. & M. Visible Powder Measures . . 10.00
Universal and Pacific Dies—*Set* 12.50
Belding & Mull Loading Tools 19.50
B.& M. Seater $4.00—Pacific Funnels .75
Pacific Automatic Primer Feed 6.50
1" Unertl, 8X & 10X, New, Coated . . 56.50
Unertl 6X, 8X Varmint Scopes 75.00
P-38 Clips $3.50—*Free Pistol List*
New Savage 219 Hornet S.S. 26.95
Weaver G-4, $9.75—J2.5, $22.50—K2.5, $37.50—K4, $45—Alaskan . . 60.00
Weaver 'U' Mounts $6.25—'Q' 5.75
Echo Mounts $17.50—Buehler 16.00
Redfield No. 70 Peep $8.50—No. 102 . . 5.75
Red. Jr. Mt. ¾" $10.75; ⅞" $12.75 1" 14.75
Duck Hunting Breeches & Pants . . . 4.50
Duck Double-Lined Hunting Coat . . 7.50
Wool O.D. Officers' Shirts, 15x32 . . 3.95
Wool O.D. Combat Pants, Heavy . . 3.95

AURAND'S
229 E. 3rd St.
Lewistown, Pa.
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Phone 3405

UNERTL VARMINT HUNTING TELESCOPE



A *new* Varmint telescope in 6X or 8X with characteristics of high grade hunting telescope. Windage and elevation adjustments of target type accuracy. New dehorned mounts; positive lock; ¼ minute click mounts to fit all standard type mount bases. Hard coated throughout. $75.00 complete.

If highest quality is desired in the scope you want, for Spotting, Target, Big or Small Game Hunting, see your dealer or drop us a line; catalog for the asking. Deliveries still slow but getting better.

Kill reflections; high vacuum hard coating our specialty.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 East St. **Pittsburgh 14, Pa.**

GUNLOVERS! SPORTSMEN! YOU NEED THESE BOOKS!

new!

THE RIFLE IN AMERICA

PHILIP B. SHARPE

New Revised Enlarged Edition. The only complete up-to-date work on the rifle from its earliest days to 1947. Includes chapters on foreign weapons, the newest military rifles, home gunsmithing, sporting rifles and many other topics. *More than 650 illustrations. Over 900 pages. Detailed index and tables.* $15.00

THE MODERN GUNSMITH

JAMES V. HOWE

Authoritative guide to gunsmithing and gunmaking, with the most detailed information and working plans to be found anywhere. *300 illustrations. 943 pages. Waterproof binding.* *2 vols.*, $15.00

COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING

PHILIP B. SHARPE

6,200 tested handloads for 110 rifle and pistol cartridges are given, for every make of rifle and revolver. *Fully illustrated.* *537 pages*, $8.00

THE AMATEUR GUNCRAFTSMAN

JAMES V. HOWE

Simple enough for the beginner, detailed enough for the expert, this practical volume tells all you need to know about gunmaking. *314 pages, illustrated*, $4.00

SALT WATER FISHING TACKLE

HARLAN MAJOR

Covers completely the best methods and equipment for salt water fishing. *Many photographs and drawings.* $5.00

AT BOOKSTORES OR

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Dept. 77
153 East 24th Street, N. Y. 10

ACKLEY

LOW-LINE SAFETY

Now available at $6.00

"ON"

"OFF"

- **Positive stop, preventing interference with scope.**
- **Flash action, one quarter throw.**
- **Easily installed, lock bolt, lowest position.**
- **Steel hardened for long wear.**
- **Available for Mauser, Springfield, and Model 54.**

Discount to Dealers

P. O. ACKLEY CO.

TRINIDAD, COLORADO

NEW GUN MAGAZINE

15¢ AT YOUR NEWSSTAND

FEATURING:

- *Rifles, Pistols, Shotguns*
- *Cartridges & Ammunition*
- *Gunsmithing Notes*
- *Trade Notes & Products*
- *Interesting Illustrations*
- *New & Antique Items*

15¢ per copy or $2.00 a year (Foreign Subscription—$3.00 per year)

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR
Dept. DRX, Flushing, New York

The DEALER & COLLECTOR

NEW M1903-A1 STOCKS

$1.50 POSTPAID — 2 FOR $2.50

Have one of these semi-pistol grip stocks around for a spare. Use several of them in making a gun rack or symbolic furniture for your den.

DEMRICK SALES CO. 1424 Grant Ave. San Francisco 11, Calif.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 30-06, 330 Weaver, Stith mounts, perfect in, excellent out, with few marks on stock. Fired very little. Tri-Pak rod, canvas case, 400 rounds, metal case, 100 rounds expanding type cartridges, $185.00. Walter H. Cheers, Dayton, Tennessee.

CUSTOM .22 MARBLE GOSS, REAR SIGHT, Vaver front, honed, M52 action, Eric Johnson heavy barrel, curly maple target stock, curved cheekpiece, sheepskin case, excellent, $135.00. M70 375 Magnum Redfield 70 Hawkins recoil pad, very good out, excellent in, $125.00. New .36 percussion Kentucky 17 silver inlays, curly maple oil-finished full stock, $130.00. Hammond B. Dorsey, 602 So. Chapelgate Lane, Baltimore 29, Maryland.

357 S&W 6½" MAGNUM, EXCELLENT IN and out, King reflector front, rib micrometer rear, adapter, cockeyed hammer, honed action, $110.00. Shells, components extra. 257 Roberts, Springfield action, Sukalle barrel, custom made P.G. stock with cheekpiece, checkered P.G. and forearm, Buehler safety, altered bolt, Lyman Alaskan coated, Redfield, Jr., excellent in and out, $155.00. 8mm. Mauser sporter, cheekpiece stock, military sights, good plus in and out, 3 boxes commercial ammunition, $57.50. 30-06 Springfield sporter, excellent plus in and out, P.G. cheekpiece, custom made stock, checkered forearm and P.G., coated Weaver K2.5, Redfield, Jr., Whelen sling, D.S., $125.00. Without scope, $100.00. 12 ga. model B. Fox, double barrel, excellent in and out, checkered P.G. stock and forearm, Whiteline pad, $52.00. 30-06 Springfield sporter, carved butt and forearm, ramp front, Redfield rear, excellent in, good plus out, $87.50. Commercial Colt .45 auto. arched housing, excellent in and out, $40.00. Camp Perry 8½", 10-point grips, excellent in and out, $42.50. Pacific dies 30-40, 30-06, 257, 357 Magnum, .38 Special, .45 Auto., $10.50 each, very good. Neck sizing dies 30-40, 30-06, $5.50 each. Stanley Babiarz, 3236 No. Lawndale, Chicago, Illinois.

EXCELLENT 7.65 BERETTA, 4 BOXES CARtridges, $45.00; perfect 20X Wollensack telescope, $12.50. Walter Carpenter, Patagonia, Arizona.

BISLEY 32-20 COLT, GOOD, $35.00. IDEAL #429107, new, $6.00. Want military Borchardt stock, forend, complete, 14 gauge shells, 45-70 Ballard, Winchester. Edward Lucas, Rt. 19, Box 88B, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

DISPOSING PERSONAL COLLECTION, shotguns, rifles, pistols. Stamp for price list, please. A. R. Mozer, Glen Head, L. I., New York.

.45 NATIONAL MATCH, HONED ACTION, thumb rest, perfect; extra clips; new loading press, complete; 1500 loaded cartridges; 1300 lubricated bullets; 280 primers; sheepskin holster, $180.00. A. L. Knopf, 804 Madison, Warren, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06, LYMAN 17A AND 48 rear, Q.D. swivels, oil finished American walnut stock with cheekpiece and checkered, perfect, $115.00. Inspection allowed. Ferdinand Mandfort, Woodstock, Vermont.

SELL OR TRADE

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine, $2.00 yearly. (foreign $3.00.) Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

IN STOCK ALL LYMAN SCOPES AND sights including the 48 Mauser. Model 70-257. New list price. Winchester .22 rifles, pump and bolts. Hensoldt dialyt 10x50 prewar, $90.00. Have lots of gun parts sell or swap. We reload .22 caliber ammo. at reasonable prices. M. Pecha, Acushnet Ave., Worcester, Mass.

EXCELLENT 7.65 SAUER AUTOMATIC; holster. Nichols blued, stocked, $65.00 or trade on excellent deer rifle. J. Riegert, 1107 W. Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

JAPANESE .25 CALIBER ARISKIA SHORT rifle with bayonet, excellent, $35.00, or will trade for German sub-machine gun. D.D. Renick, 451 Naples St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

COLT CAMP PERRY MODEL .22 CALIBER, very good out; excellent 2 lb. action, $50.00, or will trade for Remington 513TR. R. W. McLane, 251 Castlewood, Dayton 5, Ohio.

HANDLOADERS SUPPLIES

Primers | Cases | Powder | Cast Bullets | List for Stamp | Loading Tools and Accessories All Makes | Custom Loading

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N. H.

FACTORY NEW 9MM. LUGER $60.00. 12 ga. shotgun pump $20.00, new Marlin 39A $45.00. Colt .41 good $25.00. 2¼x3¼ enlarger excellent F4.5 accessories $60.00. Three tube 110VAC portable phonographs in leatherette cases, new $18.50. Want K22, HDM or Luger conversion unit. Ben Auerbach, Box 439, Sicklerville, N. J.

DELUXE 7MM. MAUSER RIFLE, ENgraved. Zeiss scope Lee Dots, G&H mounts, Circassian stock, .22" Antinit-anti-Corro barrel. Cartridges. Write for details, excellent condition, $800.00. Wanted Winchester 70 Bullgun or Springfield N.M. Star gauge. Winchester 70 deluxe 270 or? Erich Fischer, Box 946, Lake Mohawk, Sparta, N. J.

NEW MAUSER, HENSOLDT WETZLAR, Lee Dot, Redfield mount, altered bolt, honed, needs stock, $125.00. Want coated binoculars. Member. Ted Bonnell, Rt. #2, Birmingham 9, Alabama.

KRAG SPORTER, LYMAN PEEP, FANCY checkering, very good, $55.00. Consider trade for Vermin outfit, full description letter. Cliff Hober, Belmont, New York.

52 HB, BARREL ONLY, NEW, M. O., $35.00. Want: Swift target barrel, new. Write for list guns, cases and miscellaneous. Captain H. E. Attaya, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

WINCHESTER 70, 300 MAGNUM SUPER grade, excellent in, very good out, Alaskan, Blueing worn, Redfield mount, 100 rounds, $225.00. RIFLEMAN, 1925 to 1947, clean, complete, $50.00, or trade for .250 model 99 solid frame or Marlin 39A. Money orders only. Francis A. Lasher, 67 Reed St., Canajoharie, N. Y.

BABY NAMBU, HOLSTER, EXCELLENT, never fired, $65.00. Perry Curson, 135 So. 57th Street, Phila., Penna.

WINCHESTER M12-20 GA. POLYCHOKE, case, shells, perfect, $80.00. Enfield remodeled, speedlock, etc., $35.00. Colt "Frontier" .45, v.g., extra barrel, $25.00. V. R. Colburn, 1630 Central Avenue, Albany 5, N. Y.

POSTWAR K22 MASTERPIECE, PERFECT, $85.00. Trade on perfect 70 Hornet. Excellent Hi-Standard HDM4½, $41.00, M. O. Bert Snow, 27½ Stephenson, Freeport, Illinois.

REMINGTON 81, .35 CAL. CUSTOM, COST $300.00. Perfect, $189.50. Colt .22 pump, excellent, $39.50. Parker V.H. 20x28 M&F, v.g., $98.50. 10x80 tank binoculars, $59.50. Andrew Spina, 514 Main, Towanda, Penna.

EXCELLENT TARGET MODEL 70 "ARrow" Wilson conversion from .220, Lyman 48, bases for scope and 77, neck reamer, shell forming die, Pacific reloading dies, extra new .220 Swift barrel, 200 used cases, $185.00. Want 30-06 target model 70. Roy W. Kelly, 2133 Eunice St., Berkeley 9, California.

SHORT ACTION MAUSER, NEW 250-3000 barrel, excellent, $175.00. .22 Mauser heavy target rifle, good, $65.00, or what? H. L. Helms, 531 So. 7th, Quincy, Illinois.

ACCURATE 23D K-HORNET, 10X JUNIOR targetspot, excellent, $100.00. K-Hornet reloading outfit, Easton tool, B&M measure, 1000 primers, bullets, powder, cases, excellent condition, $45.00. With gun, $140.00. Trade all or part for good shotgun. Robert Rodale, Rt. #2, Allentown, Penna.

PREWAR HENSOLDT 10X50 ROOF PRISM binoculars C.F. with case, very good, $125.00, or trade for Win. 70 .270 or Parker 20 gauge. S. S. Stoops, Petrolia, Penna.

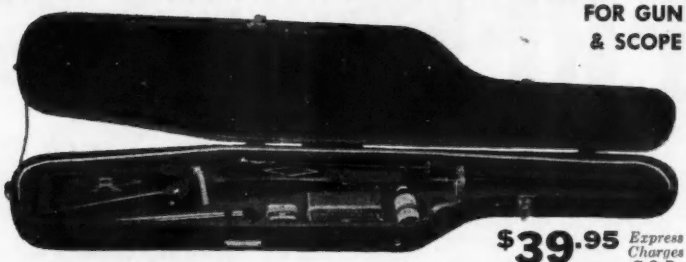
CUSTOM .270, JOHNSON BARREL, BISHOP stock, Mauser recoil pad, Alaskan scope, $225.00. Model 70, 7mm., 240 rounds ammo., mostly 139 gr., $150.00. Winchester .218 Bee, sling, peep sight 120 rounds ammo., $74.00. Remington 141, .35 caliber 40 rounds ammo., $95.00. Czech 27 pistol, holster & 2 clips .32 auto., prewar finish, $50.00. Beretta .380 shoulder holster, $40.00. Colt .22, .38 frame, 4½" barrel, holster, $60.00. All above excellent to perfect. Wanted excellent 20 gauge double preferably O.U. ejectors, single trigger. Will accept in trade. J. Cordell Moore, 1215 Geranium St., N.W., Washington 12, D. C.

NEWFOUNDLAND $75.00, LABRADOR $65.00. Puppies, little Reg. A.K.C. Want guns, spot scope, binoculars, cash. What? Lee Angus Kennels, P. O. Box 55, Parks, Arizona.

PISTOL, FRENCH, 8MM. MODEL 1892, good, new holster, $23.00 or what have you. Dave Kitts, 4024 Teesdale St., Phila., Penna.

"BLU-BLAK is the bluing formula that has completely removed all my worries & problems in the gun bluing field." See page 97
BROOKINS & SILZER GUN SHOP. Des Moines, Iowa.

KAS GUN KASE- COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR GUN & SCOPE



$39.95 Express Charges C.O.D.

Pat. Pend.

Separate, snugly-fitted compartments for ammunition, cleaning rod, patches, oil, etc. Beautifully finished inside in high-grade forest-green felt.

This new style gun case provides the modern-day sportsman with a convenient, attractive and safe way for carrying his gun anywhere—in his car, or on trains, on the street. Will accommodate all standard length sporting or target rifles (with mounted scopes), and all standard length shotguns. Sturdily built of heavy fiber to withstand rough usage; finished in a waterproof, scuffproof lacquered fabric. Weight empty 10 pounds; overall length 49". Send your check or money order today direct to

KAS GUN KASE MFG. CO. Rt. 6, Box 69, Austin, Tex.

SIGHT RIGHT- with CHESTERSITE ON YOUR SCOPE

Better Hunting—More Game

Only a New CHESTERSITE—mounted on your scope—will give you complete sights—from long range shooting to those close, quick shots! When your scope lens is fogged by snow, rain or your breath—hunting in cover, facing charging game—if you don't have a CHESTERSITE, you'll wish you had. Complete $13.50! With large peep, small peep and open sight! Ivory bead front! Windage and elevation adjustments! Mount it yourself! At your dealers or direct! State make and model of your scope, mounts and rifle!

CHESTERSITES, also, for shotguns, $7.50!
Write for folder!

CHESTERSITE, Dept. 160, Oakwood, O.

JACKETED .22 CALIBER VARMINT BULLETS

.224" Soft Point

45 Gr. $2.00 Per 100
50 Gr. $2.20 Per 100
55 Gr. $2.40 Per 100
} 3500 f/s maximum

45 Gr. $2.10 Per 100
50 Gr. $2.30 Per 100
55 Gr. $2.50 Per 100
} 3500 f/s and over

10% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF 1000 OR MORE
Shipments—Money Orders, or Express Collect

MOFFAT & SCHMUCK
CUSTOM BULLET WORKS
P. O. Box 574 Roscoe, California

Rebarreling by MARKSMEN
for all popular calibers and most wildcat calibers
We use ADAIR barrels.
Rebluing by DULITE process
New and used guns for sale—send for list
MARKSMEN 112 W. 9th St. Little Rock, Ark.

Built for shooting

This Drybak Rifleman's Coat has only one reason for existing—to be worn by the match shooter who loves good shooting and welcomes anything that will aid his aim.

Medium weight, water-repellent cotton twill with a soft finish. Wool sheepskin leather pads protect elbows and shoulders. Design provides comfort and protection in all shooting positions and there are enough pockets.

Ask at your favorite store or write to us for information.

FISHING • HUNTING • OUTDOOR CLOTHES
THE DRYBAK CORPORATION
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

Drybak SINCE 1900

FREE

These two popular books ($5 value)

GREAT SHOOTING STORIES
NOTES ON RIFLE SHOOTING

with your October and November purchases of

THE KENTUCKY RIFLE . . . $10

Don't miss this chance to get three excellent shooting books for the price of one. "The Kentucky Rifle" is the one detailed, documented, beautifully illustrated classic on the Long Rifle that helped our ancestors open the wilderness, win our independence and secure our borders. See former ads for details. Beautifully printed and bound, boxed in a handsome slip case, "The Kentucky Rifle" is the one book any shooter will cherish as a Christmas gift.

ASTOUNDING OFFER

We make this amazing offer of two free books (Great Shooting Stories . . . $3, and Notes on Rifle Shooting . . . $2) simply to get shooters who have hesitated to pay $10 for "The Kentucky Rifle" to overcome their resistance and get the book that really is the one book every American should have in his shooting library. We know that once you see what a remarkable book "The Kentucky Rifle" is, you'll tell your friends and they'll want their own copies.

TIME AND SUPPLY LIMITED

This offer is good only as long as our supply of free books lasts. And they won't last long: so mail your check or money order today. Fifteen dollars worth of swell shooting books for only ten dollars is too good an offer to miss. And those who do hurry will also get—free—a Shooter's Calendar for 1947, with Bob Osborne's wonderful shooting cartoons you'll want to keep always! Late orders will get "Great Shooting Stories" free, but "Notes on Rifle Shooting" is out of print, and the present stock won't last long. If you have the books, get three Christmas presents for shooter friends for the price of one. Offer closes December 1st, 1947.

LUDLUM and BEEBE, Room 502, 391 East 149th St., New York 55, N. Y.

THE NRA BOOK—VOLUME I

Get this new book on handguns and you'll prize it in your collection. Introducing a new and popular technique of picturing the working parts of firearms, the NRA book stands out as the latest volume on pistols and revolvers. Over 100 drawings that resemble halftones, plus more than 200 original photos, illustrate every basic design of handgun, both foreign and domestic. Limited edition. Price $10.00, Postpaid.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 Rhode Island Avenue **Washington 6, D. C.**

MILL-ROSE

BRITE-BORE

—the most highly-developed line of fine gun cleaning brushes on the market!

●The new Mill-Rose BRITE-BORE line is the result of over 25 years' experience in cleaning-brush science. Mill-Rose has developed special patented machinery . . . uses specialized materials . . . and assures you the best bore-cleaning efficiency you can secure for your gun. Any rifle, pistol or shotgun—in any caliber or gauge—will be cleaned better by BRITE-BORE Brushes. Made in three types: phosphor bronze wire, nylon, and bristle; and felt polishers for shotguns; in exact sizes to attain quick, complete cleaning without injury to gun bore. Every brush absolutely concentric, assuring equalized cleaning action in all directions. Standard thread, will fit all standard rods. Your gun will be cleaner and you'll shoot better when you use Mill-Rose BRITE-BORE Brushes. Buy them at your dealer.

Exclusive Safety Stop on BRITE-BORE Rods

Permits exact adjustment to bore-cleaning depth required. Easily adjusted. Protects hands and fingers. Rubber washer protects gun muzzle. Many other exclusive features. Ask to see BRITE-BORE Gun Cleaning Rods at your dealer.

THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY, Dept. AR,

1985 East 59th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Brush Specialists Since 1919

"SAM BOND" ARM BAND

Description in September RIFLEMAN

Band, Comp. $4.50. Short strap $1.50. Hook $.50

POSTPAID

Write us for Shooters Supplies

SAM BOND New Philadelphia Ohio

SCOPE & BINOCULAR SERVICE
HARD COATING

German scopes a specialty. Bluing—Enameling—Repairs. Focusing—Collimating — TOMMY DOTS — Posts — Nylon — Crosslines.

CUSTOM TELESCOPE SERVICE

P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

GUNS! GUNS! GUNS!

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE

GUN LIST

Shot Gun Shells—All Gauges

WILSON SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO.

36-40 Center St., Rutland, Vt.

MODEL 98'S 8MM. SAUER 1916, CZECH 1924, Mauser 1937, Mauser 1938, all numbers match, none better, good throughout, $37.50 each. Mauser sporter 6.5x55mm., 24" barrel, nice stock and sights, new condition, $75.00. Tell air rifle model 63, excellent, $42.50. Italian service rifle 6.5mm., good, $20.00. Binoculars, Nash Kelvinator, 6x30, case, excellent, $79.50. Will trade, no C.O.D. I. E. Martin, P. O. Box 626, Hearne, Texas.

CUSTOM .270 MAUSER, DILLER BARREL, Weaver K4 in Echo mounts. New, $150.00. Perfect 33-40 Mauser Lightweight carbine, $85.00. Want perfect 70 Hornet or .257 sheeplined gun cases, leather trim, handles and strap, $7.50. Sports Center, Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

LATE MODEL SAVAGE 19 TARGET RIFLE, very good, $45.00; Good Flintlock rifle, $80.00. Want 3-barrel gun. Ford Rundell, Greenville, New York.

ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS—MALES, 7 mo., liver and white. Litter A.K.C. reg., best field stock, $75.00 each or trade for guns—no junk. Best field grade Cockers, $35.00 to $50.00 or trade. All litters A.K.C. reg. State sex and color, we have them. Member. Correspondence invited. Mr. & Mrs. Vernon Gran, Fifty (50) Lakes Kennels, Fifty Lakes, Minnesota.

253 ISSUES RIFLEMAN, 1923 TO 1944, $20.00, or spotting scope or? Robert Emery, 516 W. Brady St., Butler, Penna.

GOOD BELGIAN BROWNING 1935, $45.00. Permit! Wanted—excellent Czech military VZ33 carbine or rifle. State letterings, numbers. Frank Meca, Winlock, Washington.

HI-WALL K-HORNET, HEAVY BUHMILLER barrel, target stock, forend by Conlin, QD sling, Unertl 6X scope w/target mounts, some ammo. Perfect, $140.00. Hi-Wall 25-35 sporter by Sedgley, 14" twist, for high velocity loads, 10X scope with dot, block mounts, beavertail forend, standard stock, excellent or better, $145.00. Hi-Wall standard Hornet, Diller relined #5 barrel, standard stock and forend #355 Weaver in block mounts, excellent in, good out, $75.00. Above three guns guaranteed Super Accurate. Hi-Wall 32-40, standard, barrel poor, otherwise good, $45.00. Ballard .22 LR barrel fitted and chambered by Niedner, excellent in, good out, except for cracked stock, peep rear, bead front, $45.00. Stevens 44-25-20 S, no sights, fair to good, $25.00. Sharps-Borchardt, good for action and stock only, $20.00. Stevens 44½ Mashburn Bee, barreled and chambered by Niedner, DST, restocked, blocks only, excellent in, good out, $65.00. H&R Sportsman, excellent, $37.50. Hi-Standard HDM, w/holster, excellent, $45.00. Luger, 9mm., v.g., $35.00. Luger. 30, v.g., $40.00. .45 ACP, wide sights, accuracy job, thick grips, good, $60.00. Colt OP .38 Special, 4", v.g., $45.00. Colt PPS 32-20, 4", v.g., $45.00. Walther PPK, 32, excellent, $35.00. S&W M&P. .38 special, v.g., $45.00. P. 38, excellent, $30.00. K2.5, coated, ex., $32.50. K4, as above, ex., $37.50. Will sell or trade on foreign pistols, guns, cameras, binocs, etc. Write in detail what you have. Bob Lockard, 1511 Louisa St., Williamsport, Pa.

TRADE

TRADE FOR VERY GOOD ENFIELD RIFLES and $15.00. Maxwell Smith G88 2½X or 4½X scopes; Leupold 2½X scope; Texan 2½X scope. Enfield and $10.00, for Weaver K4 scope. Enfield and $20.00 for Lyman Alaskan scope; Enfield and $25.00 for Maxwell Smith G88 6X scope. Generous trade in allowance on Mausers and other guns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

M70 SWIFT, 14 POWER UNERTL 1¼", case, excellent. Want 4x5 speed graphic, extras. C. F. Blackmore, 621 South Avenue, Wilkinsburg 21, Penna.

16MM. DUPONT PANCHROMATIC FILM. 50-100' rolls, sealed, dated June, 1948. Want Winchester M70, .257 or .250-3000, Super grade, Lyman rear, new condition. F. LaMonte, Rt. #2, Seymour, Connecticut.

30-06 SPORTING MAUSER VERY GOOD FOR 30 or 35. Remington #14. L. K. Smith, 507 Avenue A. Battle Creek, Michigan.

HOLSTERS Sporting Goods, Officers and Service Badges, at pre-war closing-out prices. All new goods. *Write for Bargain Folder "R."*

NASSAU SALES CO. Floral Park, N. Y.

M2 .30 AND .45 AUTOMATIC AMMUNITION for spotting scopes, .22 target rifles or handguns. J. S. Walker, 47 Brookline Avenue, Springfield, Mass.

NEW K2.5, U1 MOUNT, FOR 1.5 H.P. OUTboard. Evinrude, Johnson. Farley, 60 Berwyn, Orange, N. J.

ENFIELD SPORTER BISHOP STOCK PAcific sights excellent, for welding equipment. Chas. Cartwright, % Western Union, Coffeyville, Kansas.

GERMAN SNIPER'S SCOPE, K43, AND $5.00, for Mauser '39 or earlier. J. Frankovich, 1105 Monroe Avenue, McKeesport, Penna.

TRADE EVEN FOR VERY GOOD ENFIELD rifles Weaver K2.5 scopes; Maxwell Smith Vectra 4X scope; Hy-Score .177 or .22 air pistol and 500 pellets; Mossberg 20X "Spotshot" scope and stand. Generous trade in allowance on Mausers and other guns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

NEW ARGUS SCOPE AND STAND OR other scopes, for perfect Colt O.M.T. or S&W 38-44. V. R. Colburn, 1630 Central Avenue, Albany 5, N. Y.

WANTED

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-48

SELL TO SERVEN—A DEPENDABLE, FAIRdealing buyer of antique firearms collections. No delays. Buying throughout the United States and abroad. Long established. Substantial references. James Serven (Life Member), Santa Ana, California. tf.

MAUSER, ENFIELD (M1917) OR SPRINGfield (M1903) actions or rifles complete. We want to buy Springfield, Enfield or Mauser (date 1942 or earlier), actions in good condition, or complete rifles, condition of barrels and stocks immaterial. Give condition and price in first letter. Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf

SMITH & WESSON LEVER ACTION PIStols, also fine percussion pistols. Charles Fritz, 2169 Glenside, Norwood, Ohio. 10-47.

WANTED MANY TYPES OF OBSOLETE ammunition, domestic and foreign such as Remington, Sharps, etc., with paper patched bullets, state what you have and what you want for it. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 11-47.

WANTED FOR RESALE NEW OR PERFECT all gauges model 12 Winchesters, ventilated ribs, raised ribs, standard models, also Winchester rifles, no target models. Describe fully and price wanted. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 10-47.

WANTED TO BUY, JUNKED RIFLES AND pistols for parts, Foreign and American parts, clips of all kinds. Western Gun Exchange, 441 So. Greenleaf, Whittier, California. 11-47.

RARE, ODD, UNUSUAL, FOREIGN AND war souvenir automatic pistols. Wanted. Free printed "want" list. Sid Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh 17, Penna. 10-47.

PRIMERS, WESTERN #3, IMPROVED, NONcorrosive, $2.25 per M. Case of 5000 for $9.50. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco 11, Calif. tf.

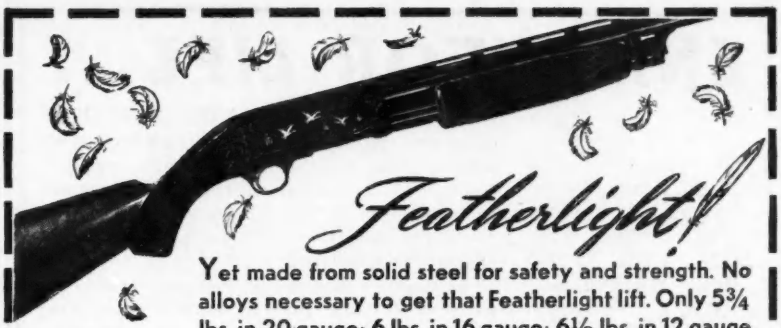
DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine. $2.00 yearly, (foreign $3.00.) Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. 1-48.

LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR MORE, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland. tf.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-47.

Was a man in our town
Who was wondrous wise;
Bought his guns from BEDFORD
And snooted other guys.
BEDFORD BUGLE



Featherlight!

Yet made from solid steel for safety and strength. No alloys necessary to get that Featherlight lift. Only 5¾ lbs. in 20 gauge; 6 lbs. in 16 gauge; 6½ lbs. in 12 gauge in Model 37 Featherlight Grade Repeater.

($1700.00 Grade Repeater shown above)

See your Dealer. Send 10c for large, new catalog giving gun, load, and shooting tips.

ITHACA GUN CO. INCORPORATED — ITHACA, N.Y. BOX "R"

F. N. MAUSER ACTIONS
AGAIN AVAILABLE

These fine Belgian actions are of 1947 commercial production of the famous Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre, at Liège. Bolt handle will clear low-mounted scope without alterations. Standard length only, but extractors and magazines machined for most popular calibers. Sold to dealers and professional rifle builders only. Prompt delivery. Additional information upon request.

Sole U. S. Agents

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CO. 1543 Eye Street, N. W. Washington 5, D. C.

GOODBYE RUST
SHEATH . . . The Polarized Rust Preventive

SHEATH penetrates rain, salt water, sweat and dampness and adheres to the true metal surface. Polarization gives SHEATH a magnetic quality which draws it thru corrosive elements. Provides thin protective anti-rust sheath to every part. Not gummy or greasy. Pleasant to use. At your dealers or direct. 50c and $1.00.

SHEATH POLARIZED RUST PROTECTION

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

When HUNTING for the best *Buy HODGMAN*

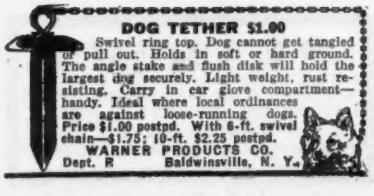
No. 157 HUNTSTER. A warm, waterproof and windproof jacket providing action, comfort, warmth and serviceability. Large pockets, including blood proof game pocket — set in sleeves all reinforced.

No. 100 HODGMAN GUN CASE. A high grade, durable, waterproof case. Adjustable length.

HODGMAN RUBBER CO.
Charles St.,
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

750 modern guns in stock

All Kinds—Cheap—Expensive
Write—Wire—Phone
Farmers & Traders Exchange
Chittenango, N. Y.
SURE WE TRADE.



DOG TETHER $1.00
Swivel ring top. Dog cannot get tangled or pull out. Holds in soft or hard ground. The angle stake and flush disk will hold the largest dog securely. Light weight, rust resisting. Carry in car glove compartment—handy. Ideal where local ordinances are against loose-running dogs. Price $1.00 postpd. With 6-ft. swivel chain—$1.75; 10-ft. $2.25 postpd.
WARNER PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. R Baldwinsville, N. Y.

ENJOY FOR LIFE...

ALL THE BENEFITS of active N.R.A. membership, including a subscription to the Association's official journal . . . guaranteed for life . . . and in addition (if you are now an Annual Member), save the $3.00 you paid for your current MEMBERSHIP.

Remember, the $47.00 member's rate expires with your present annual membership, so mail your remittance for NRA LIFE MEMBERSHIP *before* expiration date. Pay as little as $6 down . . . balance within 2 years.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 R. I. Avenue, Washington, D. C.

You get everything in a
"PACIFIC" TOOL
Accuracy—Speed—Strength—Durability

ACCURACY is the most important element in reloading. The "PACIFIC" is a true, straight-line tool—one, or a thousand loads come out with the same accuracy.
FAST OPERATING—one throw of the handle completely prepares the fired shell for the powder and bullet.
STRENGTH—the sturdy frame will stand maximum punishment. Dies, and all parts necessary, made of hardened steel.

PRICES: Standard $28.75; Super $35.75

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

FINE EQUIPMENT for
HUNTERS and RIFLEMEN
Write for free list
WISCONSIN GUN CO., Winneconne, Wis.

SAFETY large button for Winchester model 12. Specify whether right or left hand..... **$2.50**

TRIGGER SHOES for most rifles and hand guns..... **$2.00**

Order direct or through your dealer

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, 818-820 Oakwood St., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

SPECIAL ENFIELD, MAUSER CONVERSIONS

ENFIELD—bolt made to cock on opening, ears removed, floorplate straightened, barrel shortened and crowned to 22" or 24", Ramp front sight installed, military stock converted to Manlicher, completely polished and reblued..... **$38.00**

MAUSER—Remove military sights, take up trigger slack, install ramp front sight, cut and crown barrel to your specifications, alter bolt, convert military stock to sporter, polish and blue **$25.00**

Rear sights installed, scopes mounted. All work guaranteed. 10 to 15 day service.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER
ANTIQUE ARMS SHOP
1001 S. 1st St., Artesia, New Mexico

Minute Man★GUN BLUE
INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
GET Free descriptive circular
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
ARM 10 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

DEALERS
We are distributors for Colt and S&W Revolvers. Write for price list. USED revolvers and automatics on hand.
JOHN JOVINO CO.
5 Centre Market Place, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

OLDER S&W's, AMERICAN, AMERICAN with Turkish inscription, Wesson DA Favorite, first model M&P marked US or USN, first model 38 DA with straight cut sideplate, S&W Volcanic, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models. Prefer v.g. to perfect. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-47.

WANTED FOR CASH, PRISM BINOCULARS, field glasses and rifle telescopes. Ship for inspection. Highest cash price will be quoted by return mail. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN parts, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida. 4-48.

WANT TO BUY AMMO, PRACTICALLY ALL kinds, foreign, American military, sporting, or will trade modern ammunition for your obsolete types. No offers made, so kindly state price, quantity, etc. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

12 GA. MODEL 12, MAGNUM OR REGULAR perfect. Thomas E. Lambert, 804 K Street, Bakersfield, California.

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, rifles, revolvers and gun parts (bought in any quantity). Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7, Ill. tf.

WALTHER .22 CALIBER OLYMPIA PISTOL. Describe and price. All replies answered. Snowden Lambert, Scottsville, Kentucky.

MAUSER RIFLE OR ACTION WITH LEFT side received milled flat for side mount. L. E. Harthan, Ventura, Iowa.

CUSTOM CARVED GUNSTOCKS. BEAUTIful hunting scenes, custom rifles with carved stocks. Stamp for illustrated folder. Anthony Guymon, Baker, Oregon. 11-47.

O&U BROWNING OR REMINGTON TRAP. Excellent to perfect. Describe fully, price & measurements. Examination privilege requested. E. E. Smith, 6434 No. Kerby Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

G98/40 RIFLE, EXCELLENT, COMPLETE, also G33/40 receiver only. Must be reasonable. J. M. Lawson, 650 5th Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.

WANTED — BINOCULARS — B&L, ZEISS, Dienstglas, French, etc., highest cash prices. United, 7941 So. Halsted, Chicago.

COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSSION revolvers, poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48.

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. CASH. Describe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. t.f.

WE BUY USED RIFLES-PISTOLS-SHOTguns-regardless of condition. We are also interested in buying your miscellaneous gun parts. Mages Sport Stores Inc., 4010 West North Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois.

MAUSER G33-40 OR OTHER LIGHTWEIGHT bolt action deer rifle. Member. W. H. A. Terry, 8629 Avenue G, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

.38 SPECIAL OR .357 FRONTIER, .300 MAGnum, 30 Newton, 35 Whelen, or .375 Magnum, very good or better inside. D. O. Murray, Box 184, Ketchikan, Alaska.

WINCHESTER CARBINES OR RIFLES, Remington pumps, model 25 and 14. Savages, models 99 and 20. Colt Supers and Woodsmans. Also original sporting Mausers and Mannlichers in 7mm. and 30-06. Describe and price. Will buy one or one hundred. The Green Store, No. Haverhill, N. Hamp.

GOOD .38 SPECIAL OR .45 SINGLE ACTION Colt, .45 Colt Pacific dies or Ideal loading tool. J. W. Aitken, Overly, No. Dak.

WINCHESTER M70 STOCK, NEW OR USED. C. Engle, 809 Walnut St., Erie, Penna.

23D HORNET OR W70 PERFECT WITH ammunition C.O.D. examination requested. L. A. Pritchett, Box 24, Olive View, California.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING
6.5 MM. cartridges at factory velocity, with 150 gr. S.P. bullets; $4.50 box 20, $22.00 per 100, $200.00 per 1000. All new cases and components. Also Jap, German and Italian loads.
BONNER SPRINGS, KANS.

OLD HUNTER-TRADER-TRAPPER MAGAzines published between 1905 and 1920. Wilbur Bliss, Ingalls, Mich.

COLT FRONTIER REVOLVER IN .38 SPECial or .45 Colt caliber, also .41 Remington Derringer. Must be in good shooting condition, give description and price first letter. Harold F. Kent, 27 Broadway, Lawrence, Mass. Life Member.

.38 DETECTIVE SPECIAL: .380 COLT AUTOmatic; .38 special S&W; .38 Colt OP or PP. Also .32 Colt Pocket Positive. Describe fully with price. All letters answered. John O'Malley, 8642 Euclid, Chicago.

276 PEDERSEN CALIBER EXPERIMENT rifle, autoloading, and 6mm U.S.N. cartridges. Albin Matson, Trail, Minnesota.

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds, ship for estimate. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

FIVE BOXES OF WINCHESTER SUPER Speed 30-06 150 grain hunting type bullet & 3000' velocity. Mark A. Cooper, Box 68, Rome, Georgia.

COLT, S.A. FRONTIER, 357 MAGNUM, VERY good or better. Russell Starn, 624 Duryea, Raymond, Washington.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

WANTED TO BUY FOR CASH. EMPTY metal power cans of the ½ and 1-lb. sizes. Lindahl Gun Company, Central City, Nebraska.

REISING PISTOLS: SMITH & WESSON marked .22 S&W Long; 5½, 7½" barrel new service; safety grip Lugers; 32-20 Smith & Wesson; German single shot and automatic .22 pistols; North & Cheney Flintlock pistols fancy automatic pistols; .38 Smith & Wesson Special target without grooved trigger and frame; American and foreign Flintlock pistols; Smith & Wesson 1908 triple lock encased ejector all calibers; Old percussion folding trigger Colts; "Bisley Model" Smith & Wesson; regular and target models. Swords combined with pistols; English, German, Austrian shotguns, hammer or hammerless rifles marked W. Brenneke, Leipzig: Have Massachusetts firearms license. No machine pistols or machine guns wanted. Personal calls by appointment only. Post cards and dealers replies welcome. Vincent % Astore Building, R.F.D. Stockbridge Road, West Stockbridge, Mass.

COMMERCIAL MANNLICHER AND WINchester model 70 stock and barrel immaterial. A. L. Terhaar, 6425 Cross St., Jacksonville, Florida.

ONCE FIRED OR LOADED 30-06 GOV'T shells. Will pay $60.00 per case for loaded and $10.00 per thousand for empties. Ammunition and cases must be recent datings. Air mail replies, please. Miller-Coman, Gunsmiths, 905 Annin Avenue, Detroit 3, Michigan.

REMINGTON 14 CARBINE 30 OR 35. WALther PPK 380. Schmidt 270. Dies. Wm. Schutte, 2751 Toledo, Minneapolis 16, Minnesota.

GUNSMITHS WANTED. WRITE FOR PARticulars. Bert's Hobby Shop, 1823 University Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

.45 AUTOMATIC COMMERCIAL EMPTIES. Model 70 Winchester 270 30-06 or .257 with ammunition. Gus A. Straus, 102 E. San Antonio St., El Paso, Texas. Life Member.

CASH FOR NICE MODERN GUNS. RIFLES, shotguns, revolvers, automatic pistols, give full details, lowest price. If accepted. Will air mail money order. L. T. Gibbs, Member. Federal License, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas.

REMINGTON 1875 FRONTIER REVOLVER, 44-40, good or better. Norman Wiese, Rt. #2, Loganville, Wisconsin.

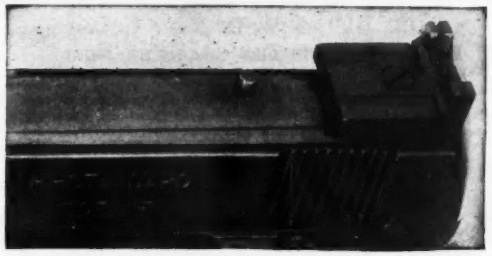
FOR CASH OR TRADE—RARE AND UNusual arms of all kinds, antique or modern, single pieces or whole collections, fine pistols of all kinds. Must be good condition, no junk. Also ammunition for rare guns. Life Member. A. G. Stoltz, Bucyrus, Ohio.

WANTED—FINE FOREIGN GUNS
ANTIQUE OR MODERN
Describe and Price Your "Liberated Beauties."
MILLER BEDFORD New London, Ohio
"World's Rarest Guns"

---

the micro sight . . .

Shotgun and Rifle Experts



Pistol and Revolver Specialists

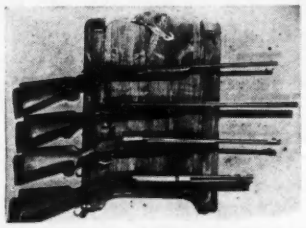
Bluing

Micro Adjustable Rear Sights for High Standard Models HD-M, D & E and Colt Woodsman	$ 7.50
Front Sights to Match in Plain Post or Undercut	$ 3.00
When Purchased in Sets	$10.00
"MICROLL" Short Action for Revolvers, Short, Sharp, Crisp	$17.50
Micro Offset Hammer, right hand, left hand, both sides	$ 7.50
Micro Accuracy Job with Micro Tite Bushing for Colt 45 ACP	$20.00
Professional Bluing on Rifles, Pistols and Shotguns	Prices on Application

MICRO SIGHT CO., 5813 Mission St., San Francisco 25, Calif.

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

OUR STANDARD SPECIAL
SPRINGFIELD RIFLE $100
30.06 . . . . . only
Selected Walnut Stock • Checkered Grip and Forehand, In Hand Rubbed Oil Finish • With Ramp Front and Receiver Sights.
We Repair, Restock or Alter any MODERN FIREARM . . . Write for prices
FRANK PUGLIESE • 2829 So. BROAD ST., Dept. A, TRENTON 10, N.J.



GUN RACK

Of knotty pine, in dark hand-rubbed wax finish. 30 inches high by 22 inches wide. Duck is hand carved, hand painted and authentically detailed. Proudly display your guns in den or game room. Dress up your gun club. A wonderful trophy for skeet or trap shoots. Send check or money order for $15.95 to

YOUNG SPORTS Chester Springs, Ches. Co., Penna.

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS
DOGS, CATS, RABBITS

1 ppd.

A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as
A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.
WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

JOHN HEARN
CUSTOM GUNSTOCKS
PRIMOS POST OFFICE BUILDING
PRIMOS PENNA.

GUN OWNERS - LOOK!

MEMBER
NATIONAL BLU-BLAK ASSOCIATION
America's finest Gun Supreme
Gun Bluing Service
BLU-BLAK

This emblem soon to appear on doors or windows of all BLU-BLAK shops everywhere.

GUNSMITHS! Certificates of Membership in NATIONAL **BLU-BLAK** ASSOCIATION based on ability plus size of community. Small towns rate ONE only. Let no grass grow getting your order on file.

This remarkable process will blue more guns, perfectly, than you ever imagined:

BLU-BLAK will make nearly 5 gal. solution **$15.00**

BLU-BLAK will make nearly 10 gal. solution **$28.00**

Enclose 25¢ for **BLU-BLAK** Bulletin including supply and price schedule and *complete operating instructions* in modern gun bluing. We will credit your initial order 25¢ on $2.00 or more.

The Best Gunshops in America are joining the "Circle of BLU-BLAK Enthusiasts."

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS
For All Popular Rifles

No. 35 MIELT—For Winchester 52 with Dovetail Receiver Slot. No. 5237—For all Winchester Round Receivers.

GET THE X'S WHEN THEY COUNT
WITH A VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHT ON YOUR RIFLE

Gives you accurate adjustment in either direction for elevation or windage—without backlash. The eyecup—with a choice of quick-change apertures to meet any shooting condition—brings out the target sharp and clear without halo or cobwebs. VAVER Dial Micrometer Sights are made in standard or telescope height—regular or extension for all popular rifles.

No. 37 RM—For Remington Rangemaster.

VAVER QUICK DETACHABLE FRONT SIGHTS

The original large-globe front sight, with a size selection of shielded apertures, in combination with a VAVER Receiver Sight gives you the finest accurate sighting combination for the largest possible number of X's. With VAVER SIGHTS —you, too, can be a champion.

We will send Catalog FREE on request.

Series 38—For Winchester 75, Remington 513T and Sporting or Hunting Rifles.

W-11—Quick Detachable Front Sight — Telescope Height. Also made in standard height.

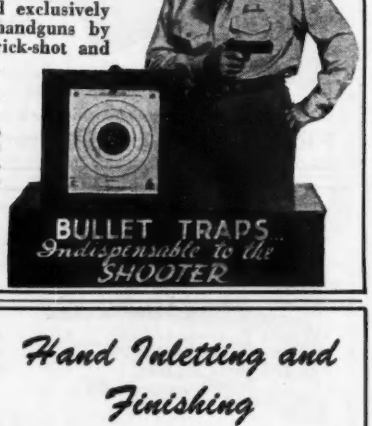
VAVER CORPORATION 2439 Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

New *CLAUDE PARMALEE* Model is used exclusively for exhibition shooting with all caliber handguns by Claude Parmalee, internationally famous trick-shot and big-game hunter. 16" x 16" x 20" 55 lbs. $25.00, F.O.B., Detroit.

Also available in regular size 12" wide, 14" tall, 16" deep. Weight 37 lbs. $15.00, F.O.B., Detroit. These popular portable bullet traps are compact, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency. For every pistol and revolver up to and including S&W 357 Magnum; also for .22 caliber rifle.



DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.
Box 86, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.

FINER TOOLS FOR HANDLOADERS!

MEEPOS SPEEDLUBE

Accurate • Clean • Speedy

BULLET SIZING & LUBRICATING

Just put bullets in top, they drop out at the bottom. With your order include bullet make and number, or sample bullet if possible.

PRODUCERS OF *Timesaving* TOOLS

THE MEEPOS CO.
3128 South Main Street
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

$18.50 GUARANTEED
Die Set Included
EXTRA DIES . . $2.50
BULLET PUNCH FREE

Hand Inletting and Finishing

OF YOUR SEMI-INLETTED STOCK

As Low As **$5.00** Inletting Only

Semi-Inletting to Popular Service Actions, $5.00 from your blank.

Free Folder Sent on Request

WIN-A-MER CO., Waseca, Minn. U.S.A.

CUSTOM GUN REBLUING

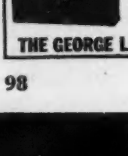
• Professional method. Expert workmanship guaranteed. 10 day service. Rifle or shotgun $7.50. If your local gunsmith is not equipped for refinishing and bluing, send your guns to Bob Brownell. Quantity discount to dealers.

THE GUNSMITHS MART, Montezuma, Iowa

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.



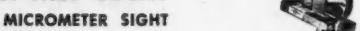
Lawrence

SADDLE LEATHER SHELL CASES

. . . Also holsters, cartridge belts, western saddles, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western saddle makers since 1857. Ask your dealer or write for catalog.

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Portland 4, Ore.

1903 SPRINGFIELD STOCKS



Rebuilt into Sporter type with raised comb, built-in pistol grip, and Pachmayer recoil pad. Oil or varnish finish; state which. $15.00 prepaid.

J. A. VANDERWATER
315 2nd St., E. P. O. Box 445 Sonoma, Calif.

ANY QUANTITY OF .280 ROSS SPORTING ammunition. J. E. Carr, 449 W. Springettsbury, York, Penna.

GERMAN, AUSTRIAN, ENGLISH, BELGIAN, French shotguns, rifles, double rifles, combination guns. 2-3-4 barrel guns. Foreign bolt action hunting rifles with or without telescope sights. Especially 5, 6; 7x64; 6.5, 8x60, 8x68, 9.3x68, 280, 10.5, 8mm. rifles, gold inlaid guns. Guns with broken or missing stocks, damaged barrels. German and Austrian telescope sights and mounts of all types complete or incomplete. No pistols or machine guns wanted. Rifle marked "Original Holek Automat" foreign guns from low to highest price wanted. Guns fitted with or for telescope sights wanted. Guns with extra sets of barrels. Veterans guns. Dealers replies welcome. Vincent, % Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd, New York City.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER ACTION PERfect working condition. Jerry Rak, 3911 Montrose, Chicago, Illinois.

BOX, OR CLIP TYPE, MAGAZINE FOR Mauser .22 bolt action repeater. F. W. Sedekum, 917 Ruskin Avenue, Edwardsville, Illinois.

REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK PISTOLS and Derringers; Colt Derringers. Robert W. Knight, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO wants double rifles, over-unders, trap guns, superb guns. Price first letter. tf

MAUSER, ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, KRAG rifles. State condition and price. Jim Saito, 1736 Locust, Denver, Colorado.

MODERN AND ANTIQUE GUNS OF ALL kinds. We could use good shotguns and rifles any time. Why not ship us that spare gun. Hicks' Sport Shop, Wakefield, Mass.

NICE 20 OR 16 DAMASCUS DOUBLE BARrel. J. D. Creech, Green Hall, Kentucky.

COLT SINGLE ACTION IN EXCELLENT condition. Adolph T. Reger, 140 McClure St., Dayton 3, Ohio.

WINCHESTER - REMINGTON - SAVAGE rifles and shotguns. Krag-Springfield-Mauser rifles. Colt 22, 25, 32, 380, .38 Super automatics. Colt single action revolvers. Cameras and binoculars. Describe fully and price wanted. Courtesy assured—all replies answered. Howard Lent, 41 3rd St., San Francisco 3, California.

DAMAGED, INCOMPLETE OR COMPLETE G. I. carbine, cal 30. State price and condition first letter. S/Sgt. George Nonte, Sq. E. Scott Field, Illinois.

.357 MAGNUM 5"-7" BARREL, MILITARY Springfield, K2.5 scope and mount, G.I. 30-06 ammunition 16x50 binoculars. R. F. Gardiner, 2018 No. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

LIGHTWEIGHT OVER & UNDER OR double shotgun of any gauge. Boss-Purdey or Woodward preferred. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for free estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. LATEST models (coated): B&L; Sard 7x50 $165.00, Sard 4.3 ounce vestpocket 6x20 $165.00; Universal 6x30 $85.00, all plus tax. Argus Super-Grade spotting scope 20x55 $74.50, carrying case $15.00, Argus tripod $8.50, all net. Also prism binoculars reconditioned and guaranteed by us $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for list and booklet "The Use & Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

U. S. ARMY PRISMATIC TELESCOPES (Argus), mounted on geared head base, 12.8 power. Micrometer azimuth and horizontal readings. Filters, dial lights, rubber eyepiece, carrying case, etc. Specifications and pictures furnished. All brand new, $47.50 each. Montgomery Engineering Company, 672 W. Hancock, Detroit, Michigan. 11-47

KRAG ACTIONS

excellent except finish, $17.50. Action with new barrel 22" or 24", $35.00. Complete rifle less sights $45.00.

JESS BERGER 812 E. Maple St. Cushing, Okla.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y. tf

SHOOTING KIT FREE WITH EACH 1½ OR 1¾ Fecker scope. Mesicks Gun Shop, Dundee, Illinois. tf

PRISM BINOCULARS — FINEST U. S. Gov't optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm. $79.50; 10x50mm. $89.50; 12x50mm. $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept 1910, Elmira, N. Y. tf

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS FOR REDFIELD Jr. to fit your large scopes. Any diameter from 1.000 to 1.100, any height from 1/16 to 7/16 and special rings for Zeiss or Hensoldt lightweights. $12.00. A low 26½mm. ring for immediate shipment. $10.00. German mounts removed, scopes cleaned, reblued, $10.00. Reticule and coating service. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf

THE NEW WEAVER J2.5 SCOPES ACHROmatic lens w/cross hairs, a high quality medium priced scope for large & small caliber rifles now only $22.50. N mount $2.00. State model of rifle. Goodwear Sporting Goods Company, 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. tf

WEAVER SCOPES K4 $45.00, K2.5 $37.50, J2.5 $22.50. Weaver, Stith, Williams, Redfield, Echo and G&H mounts. Scopes expertly mounted. Acme Sport Equipment, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan. 10-47

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun sight specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. tf

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY scope, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 809, Hot Springs, New Mexico. tf

TACKHOLE DOT, THE ORIGINAL ROUND center dot for scope sights. Installed promptly K2.5, K4, 330, 440 $8.00; Alaskan, Texan, New Noske, Zeiss, Hensoldt $12.50. Bear Cub $10.00. New scopes already equipped, instant shipment. K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, Alaskan $72.50, Texan $62.50, Bear Cub $60.00. Lyman target scopes. T. K. Lee, PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama. tf

ZEISS 6X30 BINOCULAR, COATED, I.F. case, optically excellent, outside very good, $110.00. Hensoldt Roof-prism 10x50 binocular, I.F. case, optically perfect, outside very good $150.00. Charles R. Malstrom, 1107 Slayton St., Grand Haven, Michigan.

BINOCULARS, 7X50 NAVY, GOVERNMENT surplus, coated, case and straps, perfect $125.00. E. C. Themar, 619 Zimbal Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

NEW 4X AND 6X ¾" UNERTL SMALL game scopes with coated lens, mounts and bases, $40.00. 1¼" 10X coated with mounts bases and dot $78.00. F. E. Smith, Box 21, Artesia, New Mexico.

NEW SCOPES AND BINOCULARS, UNERTL 1½" $90.00. 1¼" $78.00. 1" $58.00. Small Game $40.00. Fecker 1¾" $98.50. 1½" $93.50. 1¼" $70.00. Bausch & Lomb Zephyr-Light binoculars, 6x30 $162.00. 7x35 $168.00. 8x30 $180.00. 9x35 $186.00. Universal 6x30 $85.00. Zeiss 6x24 Zephyr-Light $80.00 all prepaid. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS, SIGHTS AND cameras. Rare Zeiss 8 power Turita binocualrs coated excellent $110.00. Dr. Bairo, Prof. Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

2—20X ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPES, PERfect, $60.00. Will trade. R. Hess, 1839 Maple, Berwyn, Illinois.

NEW LEUPOLD RIFLE SCOPE, POST, reticule, $40.00. New G-88, 4½X $40.00. New Fecker 1¾" 8 power, $60.00. John Green, 4409 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

ZEISS ZIELSECHS SIX POWER LIGHTweight, factory coated lenses, factory perfect, $150.00. J. E. Bunn, Lakewood, Colorado.

BLACK POWDER for Muzzle Loaders and Twist bbl. Loads. Kings, 2f, $10.50 per 25 lb. keg. Give freight station.
MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO

You Deal Direct With Factory

Clubs using Blackinton awards deal direct with the factory. Advantages are many . . . speed, accuracy, low cost. On top of this you get "extras" that are standard with Blackinton because of factory control . . . dated top bars, and two-ribbon clasps furnished without extra charge. Blackinton fosters shooting with fine quality awards because Blackinton executives are shooters themselves.

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., Inc. ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.
"The Oldest Name in Military Insignia"

WHEN AN OUNCE SEEMS LIKE A POUND YOU'LL WANT THE LIGHTWEIGHT
TEXAN
AND IT COSTS LESS, TOO!
COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN says "I have now had the opportunity to go quite thoroughly into and test the "Texan" Scope . . . I am very much pleased with it. It has the resolving power at least equal to that of any other 2½X scope on the market. Its field of view is equalled by only one other scope I have examined, and that was neither a 2½X scope nor an American scope and is no longer made."
Lighter in weight, yet rugged, field-sturdy and optically perfect, the "Texan" is ideal for every use in the field. You don't just shoot with the "Texan," you HIT with the "Texan."
- Instant windage and elevation adjustments! Simply use edge of weatherproof adjustment cover as screwdriver.
- Hard Coated Lenses give 30% more light transmission.
- Mounts easily on Stith, Redfield, Griffin & Howe, Williams and other mounts.
- 40-foot field at 100 yards...2½X magnification with 4½" eye relief.
- Parallax removed at factory.

See the "Texan" at your dealer's, or write today for complete new booklet to
NORMAN-FORD COMPANY Dept. F, 1312 W. Erwin Street TYLER, TEXAS

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND
GIFT OF A LIFETIME FOR A FRIEND OR YOURSELF!
The first tool of its kind—today's finest! Smooth steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 500 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gunstocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 40 accessories. $27.50. HANDEE only with 7 accessories $20.50. At stores or sent postpaid. FREE! 52-Page Manual. Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 1101 Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill.
HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	$7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.50
S & W Hanguns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
Commanseste Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00
Brass Cleaning Rods, jointed, all cals.	1.50
Hoppe's Nitro Solvent No. 9, 2 oz.	.35
Hoppe's Gun Cleaning Packs	1.00
Hoppe's Gun Oil, 3 oz.	.30
U. S. Barrel Blue	1.25

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS
Plastic, in six colors: ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.

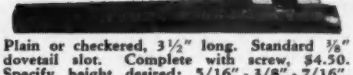
HD-Mil. Hi Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. Bl935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50

30 days delivery on above. Remit with order.

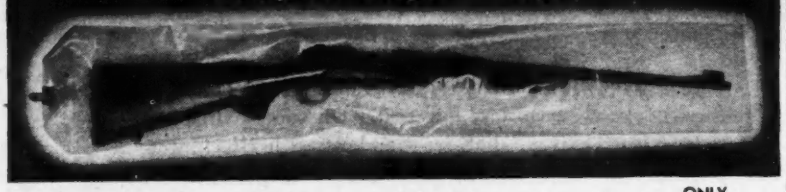
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	$3.00
Colt Woodsman, Standard size	3.00
Colt New Service and M1917	3.50
S&W Mil. & Police with square grips	3.00
S&W M1917, Outdoorsman, .38/44 HD	3.50

Will quote on target and fancy models
LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

If an **INVENTOR**
believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-K Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

FRONT RAMPS

Plain or checkered, 3½" long. Standard ⅜" dovetail slot. Complete with screw, $4.50. Specify height desired; 5/16" - 3/8" - 7/16". Shipped in the white unless otherwise ordered. *Special discount to gunsmiths and dealers.*
MOLNAR ENGINEERING CO.
BAIRDFORD, PENNA.

PROTECT YOUR GUNS From Moisture, Rust, Dirt . . .
Waterproof—Airtight Gun Bags



Protect your shotguns and rifles from moisture, rust and dirt. Store them in heavy-duty plastic Handi-Bags. Bags are not gun-fitted and will hold any style gun even with mounted scope. Made of tough Polyethylene plastic . . . waterproof, airtight, impervious to acids, alkalines, oils and greases. Bags are seamless tubes welded closed at one end. Will not collect or absorb moisture. Strong metal clip makes tight closure. Convenient to use; can be rolled into handy pocket size for carrying in the field.

Get protection for your guns against moisture, rust and dirt — right away! Write today and enclose only $1.00 for each Handi-Bag. We ship immediately prepaid parcel post. No C.O.D. orders.

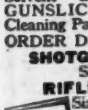
ONLY $1 Postpaid
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Handi-Bags A. M. G. Products Co. • P. O. Box 717 • Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

GUNSLICK' KITS
WITH DURALUMINUM CLEANING RODS

Contain everything to keep your guns *factory new.* Beautiful Duraluminum Rod in Case with tips and brushes—GUNSLICK 400, World's finest gun lubricant used and endorsed by experts—GUNSLICK 444 Solvent—GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease—GUNSLICK 445 Gun Oil—Large Can Cleaning Patches.

ORDER DIRECT if dealer can't supply.
SHOTGUN KITS—ONLY $2.75
Sizes 12, 16, 20-28, 410
RIFLE KITS—ONLY $2.50
Sizes .22 and .30 Calibre
Extra Rods: SHOTGUN, $1.25. RIFLE, $1.00. PISTOL, 75c
State gauge and calibre of gun when ordering.



FREE BOOKLET: full of valuable tips to shooters, written by Col. Whelen is inclosed in each Kit. Sent free on request.

Outers *laboratories*
ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

HUNTERS!!
HERE YOU ARE—
GENUINE MAINE HUNTING PACS
(U. S. Government Slightly Used)
NOW ONLY
$3.95 PAIR

Add 35¢ for postage; 55¢ if West of Mississippi River. Send check or money order. Sorry, no COD's.

FOR MEN & BOYS

WHOLE SIZES ONLY
8-12
12" HIGH

These popular leather top and rubber bottom pacs are reconditioned and guaranteed . . . many famous brands.

If you wear a half size, it is recommended that you order the next lowest whole size.

N. C. PAPULIAS
N.R.A. Member
100-11 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y.

NYLON
NYLON— THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR

EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH. Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold and dampness. Excellent sharpness and opacity. Installed in U. S. and foreign-made hunting and target scopes. All diameters.
U. S. makes . . . $6.00 Foreign makes . . . approx. $9.00
NEW SCOPES IN STOCK WITH NYLON CROSS HAIRS—
Weaver K2.5, coated . . . . . $40.00 Weaver J2.5 scope $25.00

THIE-WEN CO. Town Line Road North Java, N. Y.
The originators of NYLON CROSS HAIRS

PRACTICAL PISTOLEERING
By Barry Storm — A WHOLE SERIES OF REVOLVER MANUALS IN ONE!
1. Super-Speed Guns—2. Shooting Right—3. Speed Shooting Tricks—4. Defensive Gunplay—5. Handgun Hunting—6. Quick-Draw. Learn practical shooting easily, become a deadly shot, an expert revolver hunter, master lightning draw! Only $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1.00 TODAY!
THE GANE CO., Box 3009G, San Francisco, Calif.

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS
for Krag, Enfield and other rifles.
Holds forearm to barrel. Mounts without removing front sight. Price 60c.

SPORTING PEEP SIGHTS for Springfield and Mauser rifles $3.50. Satisfaction or money refunded.
LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
ELYRIA, OHIO

NOSKE 4X, NEW, $50.00. WEAVER K4S Stith M70 perfect $52.00. Others. V. R. Colburn, 1630 Central Ave., Albany 5, N. Y.

NEW SCOPES SIGHTS—UNERTL ¾" $40.00. 1" $58.00. 1¼" $78.00. 1½" $90.00. Fecker ¾" $52.50, 1⅛" $70.00. 1⅛" $98.50. Lyman Junior Targetspot $62.50. Targetspot $75.00. Super Targetspot $90.00. Alaskan $60.00 . Prices subject to change. Money order. Wahl, Bogota, New Jersey.

NEW LYMAN TARGETSPOT JR. 10X $62.50. Targetspot 10X, $75.00. Supertargetspot 15X, $90.00. Used Fecker 1⅛" uncoated Lee Dot $50.00. A. N. Stotelmyer, 418 No. Prospect, Hagerstown, Maryland.

NEW WEAVER SCOPES. K25 $34.00. K4 $38.00. Texan $42.00. B&M and Jordan reloading tools. Special prices on target and hunting equipment. Trades accepted. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna.

2-ZEISS 8X ZIELACHT SCOPES, PERFECT, one with mounts to fit M70 Winchester $175.00, $165.00. 15X 2" Unertl scope, perfect $100.00. 8X Oigee Luxor scope, with mounts to fit Mauser, very good $100.00. Hensoldt 4X Zielyad scope, very good $50.00. Hensoldt Dialyt 10x50 binoculars very good $100.00. John Hayduk, Mount Union, Penna.

BUSCHING OPTICAL CO. BINOCULARS, telescopes, repaired, collimated, sealed. Rt. #7, Box 154, Olympia, Washington. 11-47

16MM. CINE KODAK, WIDE ANGLE. 1" f/1.9, 2½" f/2.7, all coated, new last fall $275.00. Herman Treptow, Milltown, N. J.

PRISM BINOCULAR CASES, TAN LEATHER, new, for 6x30 and 8x30 binoculars, $5.00 each. Special 7x50 All Leather prism binocular cases, brand new, will fit most 7x50 or 10x50 prism binoculars, value $15.00 special price $7.50. Elbow prismatic telescope 8½ power. Cost Government $200.00. Brand new $35.00. Carl Zeiss 7x50 German military binocular coated lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing. $150.00. Rifle telescopes Weaver 330, $29.50; K2.5, $39.50; K4, $45.00, brand new. Weaver mounts $7.50 extra. Forward money order. No. C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for third annual edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops. Dept R-75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

BRAND NEW B&L 65MM. SPOTTING scope with extra eyepiece, $75.00. B&L 6x30 binoculars coated lenses, v.g. $42.50. New and unused Weaver 330, $25.00. Oliver Jernigan, Jr., 13 Rose Lane, Montgomery, Ala.

ZEISS 6x30 BINOCULARS, COATED LENS, excellent, case, $80.00: Berth and Neumann 4½X scope, good $35.00: Carl Zeiss 7x50 binoculars, fair, $45.00. R. E. Dear, Box 732, Appleton, Wisconsin. Member.

LATEST SUPER TARGETSPOTS, ALASkans, Weaver scopes, iron sights and scope mounts. Installation free if scope and mount ordered from me. Immediate delivery, postage paid, regular retail prices. Hetland Shooters Supply, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

QUICK, EXPERT REPAIRS MADE ON binoculars, telescopes, and other optical equipment. Binoculars accurately aligned by collimator. Instruments coated. Estimates submitted on request, upon receipt of instrument. All work guaranteed. Binoculars bought, sold and traded. Send your requests to us for prompt attention. Op-Tech Instrument Service Co., 20 Maiden Lane, New York 7, N. Y. 3-48

SARD 7x50 BINOCULARS, CASE, EXCELlent $135.00. Douglas Bailey, Harney Rt. Burns, Oregon.

REVERE CAMERAS MODEL 99 TURRET $110.00. Model 88 $77.50. Projector model 85 $120.00. Federal enlargers model 312 $53.00. Model 315 $89.50. Model 450 $112.50. All above new. 16 ga. L.O. Schatz Krupp steel shotgun 3 barrel very good $100.00. 23D Hornet K2.5 Weaver scope very good $85.00. Will trade for guns, cameras and binoculars. Lytle's Sporting Goods, 103 West Main, Enid, Oklahoma.

BROKEN DAMAGED INCOMPLETE—GERman rifle scopes for cash. Send scope or write giving full description and lowest price. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, Calif. tf

5,000 BARGAINS Antique and Modern Arms Accessories, War Relics, Binoculars. Big Descriptive Catalog 40c.
JOHN W. SMITH, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

BINOCULAR CASES, NEW: FOR 7x50 AND 10x50, marked B&L, $7.50. Kodak style finest quality leather for most 6x and 8x, $5.50. Also box or kodak style made to order. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

HUNTING & TARGET SCOPES: UNERTL 1"-20x $90.00; 1"-10X $58.00; Small Game 6X $40.00; Latest, brand-new coated. Lyman A-5, Mann mounts, perfect $27.50; G88-2½X $50.00; Stith S4, $44.00; S4 with Lee Dot, $50.00; Texan 2½X, $50.00. Weaver K2.5, $37.50; K-4 $45.00; Alaskan $60.00; all postpaid. M. O. Please. Driver Equipment Company, 1152 Valencia St., San Francisco 10, California.

HENSOLDT 4X (FEATHERWEIGHT) Dural-Dialytan scope with dust caps, excellent $125.00. H. A. Newby, 786 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

GUNSMITHS SERVICES & SUPPLIES

PLAIN GUNSMITHING. REVOLVER AND rifle conversions and rebarreling. Bolt handles reset low. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri. tf

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONsisting of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT bluing. Prompt service. Pistols $5.00, revolvers $4.00, rifles-shotguns $7.50. Military conversions starting at $18.50 on Enfield, Springfield, Mauser Krag. Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Ave., Syracuse 4, New York. tf

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made, also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

COLT FRONTIER TRIGGER & BOLT springs $3.90 doz. Other parts. Send addressed large envelope for list. James Serven, Santa Ana, California. 10-47

BEAUTIFUL TARGET & SPORTING RIFLES, built by master gunsmiths, in all popular calibers, Magnums & Varminters. In a new spacious shop, with enlarged personnel & facilities, we can offer barreling to 30-06 at $18.00, 5 day service. Other calibers $25.00 up. Plain & fancy stock work $35.00 up. Expert bluing, efficient repair service full line of general gunsmithing. Dealers & Gunsmiths get 10% & fast service. Stamp appreciated. Ben's Gunshop, Pleasant Gap, Penna. tf

AMERICAN GUN WORKS SPECIALIZING in handgun rebuilding. Bill Kirsh Gunsmith, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, Calif. tf

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY checkering expert. Set of three—checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIber, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

WALNUT GUN STOCKS, SEMI-INLETTED or completely fitted to your action. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N. J. tf

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINning Gunsmith: Elemenatry Gunsmithing by Frazer, $2.00. Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00. Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50. The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00. Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minnesota. tf

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS, general gunsmithing, and custom bluing. Write for prices. Claytor's Gun Shop, 1327 Main, Joplin, Missouri. 10-47

CUSTOM REBARRELING USING BUHMILler preturned blanks. Calibers 30-06, 30-40, .300 H&H Mag. .270, .257, .250 Savage 22-250 .220 Swift, Standard Hornet .22 L.R. Bolt handle and safety alterations. Kenneth L. Hooper, Box A, Eureka, Montana.

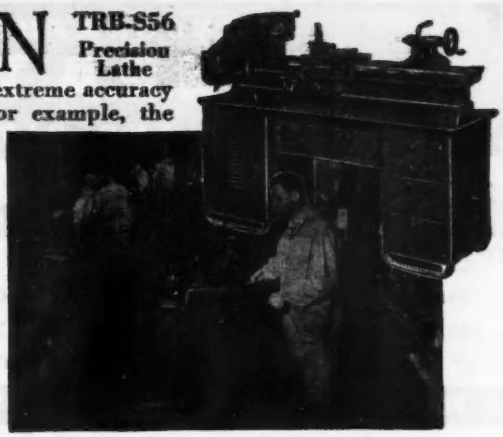
HORN TIPS 2 FOR $3.00. MANNLICHER size $6.00 dozen. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y. 12-47

EMBLEMS - BRASSARDS

Write for Sample and Price List
Your Design or Mine
G. O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

SHELDON

TRB-S56 Precision Lathe



The right capacity and extreme accuracy at a moderate price. For example, the TRB-S56 (illustrated) has 11¼" swing, 1⅜" hole thru spindle, 56" bed, "Zero Precision" tapered roller spindle bearings, 4 speed (8 speed) V-belt underneath motor drive, quick change gears, worm feed apron with power cross feed, etc. Write for circular.

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

BORESKOPE

—the new SAFETY device!

The UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESCOPE is a new and simple-to-use device. With it you can accurately check the condition of the bore in your rifle, shotgun, pistol, or revolver in an instant; at home, at the range or in the field.

It is a highly-skilled mechanism, precision engineered, very light in weight, and comes encased in a beautiful plastic case. It may be carried in any pocket like an ordinary small penknife. When inserted in the breach of any firearms, the bore or rifling stands clearly revealed. The smallest particle of dirt, scar, or blemish is now visible to the naked eye.

With the UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESCOPE, boresighting problems are easily solved. No sportsman or gunsmith can afford to be without this necessary little instrument.

Retail Price—
$1.65 at all sporting goods dealers.

If your dealer can't supply you, order direct.

Dealers' inquiries invited.

WOLFF & MUNDY
5 S. 69th St. Upper Darby, Pa.

SIERRA RAMPS

Manufactured for SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD & MAUSER
#6-48 Screw Included
$2.25 Each (Postpaid)

GAS CHECKS

8mm, .32, .30, .270
.25, .22 Caliber
Precision Made of Finest Copper
Unlimited Quantities Available
$1.75 Per 1000 Postpaid

Liberal Discount To Dealers
If your dealer cannot supply you send his name.

Harris Machine Co.
312 East Bermudez
Rivera, California

TERHAAR SPECIALS THIS MONTH

Ventilated Ramps complete with hood and sight $8.00. Actions rebarreled complete job $35.00, Woodsman and Hi-standard converted to heavy flat sided barrel $40.00, .45 Auto accuracy job complete $35.00, INSTALL YOUR OWN: Extra heavy Barrel Bushing $3.50, E. H. Recoil spring plug (exchange price) $2.50, Recoil guide Buffer (exchange) $2.50. E. H. Link $1.50.

TERHAAR GUN WORKS 7 W. 21st Street, Jacksonville, Fla. *See last month's adv.*

NEW SPRINGFIELD BARRELS

COMPLETELY CHAMBERED & THREADED; IN WHITE..... **$11.50** each
30-06 Partial chambered MAUSER barrels $14.95
30-40 Krag chambered & threaded 16.95
GUNSMITHS WHOLESALE—6 for $57.50; 10 for $95. F.O.B., H.O., Ct., C.O.D.

H. C. OSBORN 10th & Ave. B, Box 1287, San Antonio, Texas

Price $12.00.

PISTOL SHOOTERS

Our new Micrometer Rear Sight is simple, sturdy and dependable. ACCURACY IS GUARANTEED. Self-locking click adjustments. Made for Hi-Standard Target Models, Match Target Woodsman, 45 Auto, and others.

See August Dope Bag

GREGOIRE ENGINEERING CO.
Box 3114 New Haven, Conn.

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

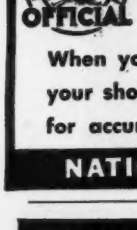
OFFICIAL — N.R.A. SEAL — SEND FOR — FREE Illustrated Price List

When you practice on OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS . . . . you know your shooting power. For OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS are designed for accuracy! Remember, they cost no more.

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

SHEEPSKIN GUN CASE

Custom-made by NICHOLS



Each case individually cut to fit the gun for which it is made. Universally preferred by expert riflemen and experienced sportsmen. Exclusive design features more perfect fit and better carrying balance. Made to highest standards of quality in material and workmanship.

It pays to buy the best.

PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$10.95
Bolt Action Rifles	$11.85
Rifles with Sport Scope	$13.70
Rifles with Target Scope	$14.00

Give make, model, gauge or caliber and over-all length of gun.

Send check. Order now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.

R. C. NICHOLS CORP., YARMOUTH, MAINE

Everything for Outdoorsmen

Own a "SPORTY SLING"

"BE FIRST WITH THE FINEST."

A beautiful tooled leather sling to add that final touch of perfection to your favorite rifle. Made of the finest leather obtainable and adjustable to fit any standard length rifle (approx. 12" adjustment). Swivel size is no problem either. Made for ¾", 1" and 1¼" swivels with the carrying body of the sling 1" wide. A true sportsman's touch.

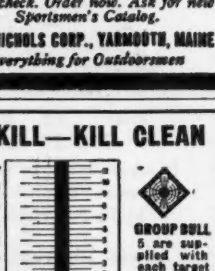
Priced at $5.95

SPORTY SLING CO.

3834 Grayburn Ave.,
Los Angeles 43, Calif.

SHOOT TO KILL—KILL CLEAN

You must sight-in your own rifle . . . No one can do it for you. Every rifle should be check-fired for sight adjustment to conform with weight of bullet used. The careful marksman knows how his gun shoots. Know your gun and how to use it. Sight-in and check-fire your rifle on SCA-PAT TARGETS. Get NEW special RANGE TABLES today. Ask your dealer, or Mail $1.00 direct for special offer—5 complete targets with tables. Order yours today.



GROUP BULL 5 are supplied with each target

100 YD. BULL to use on target at 100 yard range

SCA-PAT TARGETS

P.O. Box 6547, Dept. G, Phila. 38, Pa.

O.H. Elliott

ORDNANCE ENGINEERING SERVICE
Williamsburg, Mich.

THE FAMOUS ELLIOTT 8-GROOVE PRECISION RIFLE BARRELS

With Mirror-Finished Rifling

NOW AVAILABLE

For Those Who Want The Best

MADE FROM THE FINEST NiChroMo HEAT-TREATED STEEL, resulting in the hardest and toughest rifle barrel made anywhere. Available in .220, .250, .256, .270, .276, .300, .333, and .350 calibers.

Our Barrel Blanks are Fitted ONLY in our own shop—or by the following SELECTED GUNSMITHS of Proven Ability and Recognized Integrity.

Wurzer & Peterson
I. O. Stone & Co.
C. R. Pedersen & Son
M. O. Smith

OTHERS TO BE LISTED LATER

I DO have satisfied users of the new BARSTOW Pen amongst readers of the Rifleman. If you have use for a *Quality-Built* Ball Point Pen, would appreciate your giving mine a trial. $3.98 del'd. (see page 60, Aug. issue) UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.

Life member N.R.A. since 1938.

CARL A. BARSTOW 1629 7th Ave. So. Anoka, Minn.

RIFLEMAKER

L. H. BROWN

Fine Gunsmithing—Custom Stocks

Barrels fitted in most all standard calibers and most popular wildcats. Buff-Pup Varmint rifles to order.

Route 2B — Kalispell, Montana

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, CHAMBERING all popular calibers, speed actions, Special Enfield jobs, Military conversions, bluing. Paul Clark, 481 Finley, Dubuque, Iowa.

FINE CHECKERING, CARVING AND INlays to customers specifications. Complete conversion service, knurled or checkered bolt handles, forged for low scope mounts, hard chrome lined barrels increase accuracy, prevent corrosion, quadruple barrel life. S. P. Leeper Enterprises, Box 270, Mineola, Texas.

SINGLE ACTION COLTS CONVERTED TO .22 cal., bluing, nickel plating a specialty. G. C. Bumbaugh, R.D. #3, Canton, Ohio.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE NEW ATLAS 10" Quick-Change Gear Lathe? It's a honey. Or you may convert your present standard 10" Atlas lathes into quick change. All reasonably priced. Prompt deliveries. Cataloges on request. Salable shooting equipment acceptable. Claude Roderick, Authorized Atlas Distributor, Monett, Mo.

GUNS REBLUED, BOLT HANDLES LOWered, scopes mounted, rifle rebuilding, etc. Work absolutely guaranteed. Reasonably quick service. Write for prices. Hicks' Sport Shop, Wakefield, Mass.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING. REPAIRING conversion work-parts made. Inquiries invited. R. K. Salisbury, 4564 Virginia Avenue, Oroville, California. 12-47

CUSTOM GUN BLUING, 2 YEARS WITH Joe Pfeifer. F. W. Fish, 14155 Victory, Van Nuys, California.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO BEAUtiful sporters. Restocking, rebarreling, rebluing. New sights, scopes, mounts. Nydar sights, Cutts and Weaver chokes furnished and installed. New and used Guns as available. Sure I Trade. Mayfield's Gun Shop, Pomeroy, Washington.

BARREL FITTING AND CHAMBERING FOR the Lindahl chuckers most standard and popular non-standard calibers. Speed lock Enfields no welding on bolt $10.00. Ears milled off to your dimensions $7.00. Cut barrel and crown $2.00 straighten trigger guard tang $3.00. Scope and sight mounting. New bolt handles installed to clear scope $8.00. Scopes in stock. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

CUSTOM GUNSTOCKING & GUNSMITHING. Walnut stocks completely inletted to your action shaped ready to sand with or without Monte Carlo and cheekpiece $16.50. Remodeling Military rifles a specialty. For custom stocks, metal work, checkering, bluing, fittings and repair work drop me a line. Maker of fine sporting rifles for the individual. Prompt courteous and dependable service. Address H. Dean Driggers, Citizens Bank Bldg., Liberty, Missouri.

COMPLETE WORK ON ALL KINDS OF guns except pistols. Marty's Sportsmen Shop, 7507 101 Ave., Ozone Park, N. Y. Telephone Michigan 2-0194.

RELOADING, HORNETS, BEES, LOVELLS, others as bullets are available. Rebluing, bolt handles altered, military conversions. Earl Link, 662 Ewing, Lima, Ohio.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. REBARRELING in all popular calibers, altered bolts, low safeties, bluing, stocking. New sights and scopes. Deyhle & Koch, 1574 Collings Road, Camden, New Jersey.

7.7 JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED TO 30-06. We bend bolt, test fire, measure bore and send you fired cases. All for $10.00. One week service. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING—VARMINT rifles, military conversions, target stocks a specialty, sights mounted. Herb Steinberger, Experimental Gun & Instrument Co. 150-47-87th Road, Jamaica 2, New York.

WILLAMETTE GUN SHOP—70 FAIRVIEW, Salem, Oregon. Custom rifles, custom stocks and barrels, military conversions bluing, military actions accepted on work.

VICKERMAN ACTION WRENCH $19.50. Vickerman barrel vise and 4 sleeves $18.50. See ad July issue page 65. W. S. Vickerman Gunsmith, Life Member, 208 South Ruby, Ellensburg, Washington.

EXCELLENT REBLUING, RESTOCKING, military conversions, custom and general gunsmithing. L. C. Oertle, Jr. 1905 W. Chambers St., Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin.

SPRINGFIELDS Can furnish all parts. Send for complete list.

Will rebuild guns. Send gun for estimate.

SPICER'S SERVICE — Roseville, Ill.

ENFIELD CONVERSIONS COMPLETE $35.00. All Enfield remodeling. Write for details and prices. Enfield Specialists. 4 Elizabeth St., Troy, N. Y.

PAUL MACK, GUNMAKER—MAKER OF fine custom made stocks & Beavertail forearms to your dems. Telescope mounted, fine artistic checkering, general repair on all type of guns. Muzzle loaders repairs, parts made for any make of gun, 30 years in business. 50945 Ann Arbor Road U. S. 12, Plymouth, Michigan. Tel. Plymouth 853W12. tf

THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALists, military conversions, Mausers, Enfields, and Springfields rebarreled to .22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester 30-06. Work guaranteed. Menlo Park, California. Life Member N.R.A. tf

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. 7-48

DELUXE CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING. Three distinct models, standard, light, and featherweight: 30-06, .270, .300, .257, .250-3000, .22-250 caliber. Built on your .98 Mauser, Springfield or Enfield actions. Super featherweight in .257, .800, 250-3000, .22-250 on Columbia Jeep action. Your 98 Mauser and Springfield action shortened. Columbia Gun Co. N2220 No. Division St., Spokane 13, Washington. 2-48

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright ramps, other supplies. List. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

BIRDS EYE AND CURLY MAPLE, EXTRA fancy Oregon myrtle, American walnut, ebony blocks for forend tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf

CUSTOM RE-BARRELING, MILITARY CONversions, sights, scopes mounted. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, Penna. tf.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California. tf.

ROGUE SPORTSMAN CUSTOM GUNSMITHing. Military conversions. Jap 6.5's a specialty. Rebarreling, maintenance. Work guaranteed. Eagle Point, Oregon.

GERMAN PISTOL & RIFLE PARTS ALSO many Colt & S&W parts, new Mannlicher-Schoenauer bolts, will service, rebarrel, recondition any gun. Dept. G. Western Gun Exchange, Whittier, California. 11-47

JAP 7.7 RECHAMBERED to 30-06, 98 MAUser rebarreled to 30-06, 270, 257, sights, recoil pads, Weaver chokes installed. Stambaugh's Gun Shop, 1211 El Paso St., Plainview, Texas. 2-48

GUNSMITHS NOTICE — CAN FURNISH Buhmiller full size or preturned chambered barrels in 30-06, 30-40, 300 H&H, .270, .257, 22-250 and .220 Swift calibers. Can also furnish chambered or un-chambered finish turned barrels. Write for prices and additional information. Eureka Gun Shop, Box A, Eureka, Montana.

SPRINGFIELD BOLT, LATE, STRIPPED, excellent $2.75; Springfield leaf rear sight, new $1.50; Springfield 1903A3 peep rear sight, new $2.25; M1 carbine bolt, complete, excellent $5.00. L. N. Chambers, 1328 E. 11th, Davenport, Iowa.

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS OF MATCH grade made from 1¼"x27" Chrome Moly steel. Specially heat treated for stability and wear resistance. Calibers .22, .25, .270, .30 and 7mm. available now. List price $20.00, FOB Santa Ana, Gunsmiths write for special price list. Kellaby Company, 1103 North Bristol Street, Santa Ana, California.

GUNLINE PRECISION CHECKERING SET gives professional job; Checkered, V-Edger, Border-Vex, File, Instructions, $4.50. Request folder. Frantz Metal Specialities, 625 No. 22nd Street, Allentown, Penna.

SHOOT SAFELY, KNOW THE EXACT HEAD space of your 30-06 or 270 rifles carefully checked. 3-day Service. Price $1.00. Send insured express. Robert Thielen, 1848 Kearney Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin.

CUSTOM REBLUING, PISTOLS, REVOLVers, shotguns (singles only), rifles. Parts by pound. Reasonable. Don F. Kelly, Gunsmith. 1131 No. Leamington, Chicago, Illinois.

GUN STOCKS Semi-inletted or completely fitted to your action. JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK Englishtown N. J.

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Brand New Stocks for Med. 12, latest type, with latest type pistol grip, standard grade, completely finished with fitted butt plate, all ready to drop into place, no fitting necessary, usual Winchester quality and appearance, 12 ga. only, each $7.75. Same, for 1thaca Mod. 37, 16 ga. $11.50. Same, for Med. 97, inletted for sling swivel.....$5.75
Model 12 and 97 stocks as above, scarred and scratched very slightly, mechanically perfect, each..... 4.75
Magazine Tubes, Model 12 and Model 97, Remington Model 10, Solid Frame or Takedown, each..... 2.75
Barrels, Winchester 97, 12x30, full, solid frame only, new, $10.50. Remington Model 10, 20" Cyl. new, each.....10.00
SHOT SHELL PRIMERS, WESTERN No. 209 Battery Cup, Non Corrosive, fit all Western, Winchester, and Federal Shells, 10 to 20 ga. inclusive, per thousand $5.25, per 5,000, $18.00. Remington 57, per thousand $5.25. (List Price new $10.50 per thousand. Special prices in hundred thousand and million lots.)
ALL RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS $6.00 per M. Percussion Caps, No. 9 and No. 11, $3.00 per M. All fresh stock.
New Empty Primed Shells, Western Super-X, NMNC, 250-3000, $8.00 per hundred, $37.50 per 500, $70.00 per M.
Bullets only 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer, Remington, 150 grain Soft Point, $6.75 per 100. 44-40, 160 gr. HP.....$3.50
Possibility of imported 6.5 Mannlicher cartridges, 150 grain S.P. about October first at approximately 35¢ each.
Winchester M70 Hornet, latest Alaskan with 6X Litschert Varmint Master, G&H mount, perfect.....$225.00
Savage 19H Hornet, appearance V.G. otherwise perfect, with perfect Unertl 1"-10X, latest coated lenses..... 115.00

SIGHTS & MOUNTS

Redfield Junior, for most rifles	10.75	12.75	14.75
Stith, for all scopes, 76 or 99, 15.00. G.E.D. 70 only			17.50
Redfield 102 Receiver Sights to fit most rifles			5.75
Redfield Ramp with hood, 1/16" G.B., 26" Enfield			8.50
Lyman 48 Sights to fit most rifles			12.50
Lyman 77 and 77H, with base and inserts			5.00

FIREARMS

High Standard Pistols, HDM, 4½" or 6¾"	51.17
Smith & Wesson, M&P, 4", Magna Grips, 38 Spl.	56.50
H&R Sportsman, to dealers only, 3 for	104.85

Inquiries invited from established dealers on Scopes, Mounts and Sights. Special quantity prices on Stocks and Shotgun Primers. No C.O.D.'s Please. All items except cartridges and components postpaid.

TELESCOPES

Lyman Alaskan, All Weather, choice of 7 reticules	$60.00
The TEXAN, Post or Crosshair	50.00
Weaver (post or crosshair), K2.5, $37.50; K4,	45.00
Argus Spotting Scopes, Super Grade 20X, 55mm..	74.50
Freeland Deluxe Offset Stand	9.50
Targetspots, $75.00. Juniors, $62.50. Supers,	90.00
B&L 6x30, Lightweight, $134.40; 8x30, Zephyr...	180.00
(All above items latest type with coated lenses)	
Weaver J2.5 Xhair, $22.50. 440S post only	27.50
B&L RAYBANS, Ladies & Regular, $10.75. Skeet	12.50
LARGE RAYBAN SHOOTING GLASSES	15.00

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R. Bound Brook, New Jersey**

GOV'T SURPLUS
WE PAY POSTAGE

JACKETS

	Each
EISENHOWER, ELASTIQUE JACKETS OFFICERS, WITH REMOVABLE WOOL LINER	$11.98
Eisenhower Jackets (as above) with Fur Collar	14.98
B/15 Air Corps Jackets, Mouton Collar, Zipper Front, Pile Lined	13.98
N-1 Navy Boat Jackets— Pile Lined, Zipper Front, Drawstring Bottom	9.98
PANTS Kersey; All Wool, Olive Drab, Sizes: 30-36	5.98
Navy Foul Weather Pants, Flannel Lined, Suspenders, Zipper Front, Olive Drab	3.98
BATHROBES Maroon & Blue Corduroy	3.98
WAC SLACKS Olive Drab, Twill	2.49

RECONDITIONED APPAREL

	Each
M/43 Jackets—Drawstring at Waist	$3.98
Flannel Army Shirts, Olive Drab	2.98
Army Serge Pants, Olive Drab	3.98
Army Serge Pants, Olive Drab, Mended	2.98
Bombadier Jackets, Sheepskin Lined, Leather Outside	9.98
Raincoats, Mended	1.98
Blankets—Mended, O. D. Wool	3.98

COMPLETE PRICE LIST ON REQUEST
No C.O.D.'s. SEND CHECK OR M.O. WITH ORDER
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
S. M. D. COMPANY
DEPT. 7A, 501 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

K-T SCOPE STANDS

$15.00
Postpaid
(C.O.D.'s accepted)

"THE" RIGHT ANGLE STAND

NO BRACES IN THE WAY.
FAST, SIMPLE ADJUSTMENT.
LIGHT—STRONG—NO VIBRATION.
BLACK OR GREEN CRACKLE FINISH.
WILL NOT TIP ON SLOPING FIRING POINT.
EXTENSION STEMS AVAILABLE FOR FOUR POSITION.
(Order for right- or left-hand shooter.)

H. H. Kirby & C. B. Thorington
Box 392 South Gate, California

SMITH & WESSON

The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

WHICH WAY ↑ IS
?? OUT ??

If you use a compass in the woods you need the OUT INDICATOR. (Patent Applied For) Don't trust to memory as to direction of OUT.
Lock direction on INDICATOR and you will come out safely.
It's one inch in diameter, pins on, costs one dollar with instructions Post Paid. Money back if not satisfied.

M. A. SANFORD,
EDGEWOOD STATION (5),
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE— AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $23.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $22.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $21.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 250,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

FIENDOIL
The Enemy of Corrosion and Friction
Hunters Fishermen Craftsmen
The active solvent, lubricant, corrosion preventive.
ASK FOR IT NEXT TIME
3-oz. Spout Can

"Trader Max" says

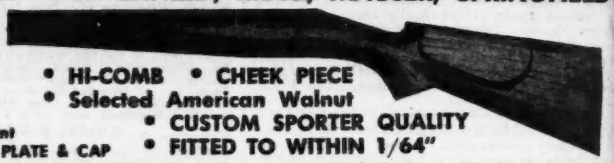
TRADE! GUNS NOW
EXPRESS GUNS FOR ESTIMATE
90% OF ALL MAIL ANSWERED AND ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

High Standard HDM-4½" or 6⅝"	$49.50
H & R 22 Sportsman-Target sights	44.95
Marlin #39A-Lever Action 22 rifle	50.45
Stevens #530M-12 or 16 Ga. Double	48.80
Remington #11-12 or 20 Ga. Auto	94.00
Winchester Model #24 Double-12 Ga.	58.00
Ithaca #37-12, 16 or 20 Ga.	78.50
RIFLE AMMUNITION	
25/35,30/30, 32Spl,32Rem,303Sav. per C	10.75
30/40, 30/06, 270, 300Sav. "	13.95
35Rem. 250Sav. "	12.50
218Bee, 22Hornet, 25/20, 32/20 per 250	18.00
SHOTGUN SHELLS	
12 Ga. Max. Loads, 4, 5, 6, 7½—500 Case	43.00
16 or 20 Ga. as above	40.00
16 Ga. #1 Buck Max.Load	27.50

LIONEL ELECTRIC TRAINS AND EQUIPMENT FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FAMOUS "STRAUB 164 STOCK"
RESTOCK YOUR ENFIELD, KRAG, MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD

$12.50 Prepaid



DEALERS: 3 or More 25% Discount
FREE! BUTT PLATE & CAP

- HI-COMB
- CHEEK PIECE
- Selected American Walnut
- CUSTOM SPORTER QUALITY
- FITTED TO WITHIN 1/64"

STRAUB "PERFEX" RAMP

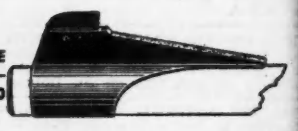
1st Post-War Developed Rifle Sight!

INSTALLED IN 1 MINUTE BY ANYONE! AVAILABLE FOR WINCHESTER—REMINGTON—ENFIELD—KRAG—SPFD., ALL RIFLES WITH BARRELS FROM .600 to .630

- MATTED TOP -- GUN-BLU FINISH! -- WITH BLADE!

$10.75 PPD — Locked with Straub "Lexit" Screw. No Heat or Solder! Specify bbl. diameter ½" from muzzle

DEALERS: 3 OR MORE, 25% DISCOUNT



Send Postcard Today!

SHOOTIN—GALLERY!

GUNS! SCOPES! BINOC'S! CAMERAS!

Finks "Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

CAN TAKE ORDERS FOR EIGHT MORE OF my Super Deluxe Stocks. Will be booked in order received. Will soon be able to handle most makes of bolt action sporter stocks. A. D. Lefor, Dickinson, North Dakota.

CASES FITTED TO YOUR RIFLE. 8MM. 257, many others. Free literature-samples. E. L. Jewett, 511 No. Workman, San Fernando, California. 11-47

COLT SINGLE ACTION PARTS MADE AND fitted. American Gun Works, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, California.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. BEAUTIFUL, durable reblu.ng. Scopes, sights furnished and mounted. Mil tary rifles converted to sporters. Restocking. W. D. Hall, 204 Home Avenue, Burlington, Vermont.

U.S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS, 1¼", good condition, $9.00 per dozen. Samples $1.00 each. Quick detachable 1¼" sling swivels, new, $8.00 per dozen pair. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immed.ate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

MAUSER GUARD SCREWS

—short or long, 50¢ each. Discounts on large orders—any quantity available!
C. B. PROVOST, 112 Charles St., St. Paul, Minn.

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR

You want accuracy and uniform expansion from every bullet fired. Don't tolerate smashed and blunted bullet noses any longer. Install a Bullet Point Protector in the magazine of your rifle and keep those bullets factory perfect. "Let the cartridge shoulder take the recoil, not the bullet point." Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

For following rifles and calibers
Model 70 & 54 Winchester in calibers 30-06, 270, and 7M.M.
Enfield 30-06, 270, 7M.M. & 257
Springfield 30-06, 270, 7M.M. & 257
Easily installed — Price Postpaid $1.50
Discount to dealers and gunsmiths
Can handfit Mauser magazine and follower for most any caliber. *Write for information.*

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

GUARD SCREWS, NEW, FRONT AND REAR for Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser, 35¢ each. Minimum order $1.00. Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

COLT TRIGGER SPRING, 75¢. Colt cylinder bolts, $2.00. New barrels for Remington 44 cap and ball revolver, octagon, $18.00. Round, $16.00. Write for information. John H. Danskin, Rt. #2, Box 247, Fontana, California.

WALNUT-MAPLE-MYRTLE, GUN STOCK blanks, limited supply of very fine high grade wood, fancy $10.00. Extra fancy $15.00. Bob Wiley, 710-5th St., Eureka, California.

ENFIELD SPECIAL—$20.00 COMBINATION. For the above price we mill rear sight, cut and crown barrel, straighten trigger guard, reblue action and barrel and polish bolt. The Sportsman Shop, Greeley, Colorado.

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS: (a) Blanks only, in four weights: Featherweight #8492, weight 2½ pounds, finish length 22", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30, price $20.00. Standard target sporter #8033, weight 3¼ pounds, finish length 24", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30, price $20.00. Heavy target #8194, weight 4⅛ pounds, finish length 26", calbers .22, .25, .27, and .30, price $20.00. Bull barrel #8493, weight 10¼ pounds, finish length 29", calibers .22, .25, .30, price $25.00. (b) These blanks semi-finished and rough chambered, ready for finish chambering headspacing and proof testing, threaded for and attached to Mauser, Enfield or Spr.ngfield actions in calibers .22 Hornet, .22-3000, .22-3000 2R, .218 Bee Improved, .219 Zipper Improved, .22-250, .220 Swift, .250-3000 Savage, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, .30-06, .30 Remington automatic, .30-40 Krag, .300 Savage and .300 H&H Magnum. Featherweight 1¾ pounds, Standard target sporter, 2½ pounds, and heavy target 4 pounds, price $30.00. Bull barrel, 10 pounds. Price $40.00. (In ordering, action must be sent to our plant for proper thread fitting.) (c) Same as B above, but finish chambered, headspaced and proof tested in your action and outside finished to standard Johnson dimensions, ready for polishing and blu ng. Featherweight, 1¾ pounds. Standard Target Sporter, 2½ pounds, and heavy target, 4 pounds. Pr ce $35.00. Bull barrel, 10 pounds. Price $45.00. (In ordering, action must be sent to our plant for proper fitting.) All the foregoing are new barrels manufactured since the war, and suitable for conversions of military rifles to sporters. Discount to dealers on above items. Johnson Automatics, Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf

---

CONVERT YOUR LUGER TO A .22 AUTOmatic. Photographs, blueprints, instructions $2.00. Original parts used, appearance unchanged. Ian Murray, 1571 Bowser Avenue, North Vancouver, B. C. 11-47

CUSTOM REBARRELING, .257, .270, .30-06 Mauser $35.00. Other actions, $37.50. Ten days delivery. K2.5, K4, Texan, Alaskan scopes purchased with Redfield mount installed Free. Super-Glo stock finish $1.00 postpaid. Thompson's Gun Shop, 154 South Pennsylvania, Denver, Colorado. tf.

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS, steel shank, sizes 5/16", 13/32", ⅜", 7/16", ½", 5/8"; 75¢ each. Set six balls $2.75; large size balls 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", $1.25 each set four balls $4.00; 82° countersinks ½" body 5/16" shank $1.00 each; Rotary files ¾" ball shape ¼" shank $2.50 each; .30 caliber brass cleaning rods 9/32" d.ameter 36" long one piece, butt one end, slot other end, $1.25; polished steel cleaning rods chrome plated .30 caliber 9/32" diameter 36" long one piece, button one end, other end tapped 8-32 for standard attachments $1.25 each. All cash orders postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Please. Ray Tiffany, 5723 Alameda Blvd, El Paso, Texas. tf.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine. $2.00 yearly, (foreign $3.00.) Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf

---

FANCY STOCKS, CHECKERING EXPERT blu.ng. Rebarreling in .22-250 and most calibers at $37.00 includes bluing, scopes mounted free if I furnish scope and mount. Bishop stocks completely finished $28.00. Send for folder. Mesicks Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois. tf

---

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm. Single tank fool-proof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely. Pistol size, $2.95; shotgun $4.95; gunsmiths $11.95; F.inishing oil, $1.45. Tanks $3.95-$4.95. Precleaner $1.45. Derustant $2.95. Finest bluing, nickel, silver, gold plating. "No thermometer required." Gun Reblu, Fletcher 3, No. Car. tf

---

SCHMIDT'S ADJUSTABLE INLETTING rasp, large and small cutting heads, $3.50. Hi-Tensile Striker Spring for speedlock on Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $1.00. Immediate shipment, quantity discount, satisfaction guaranteed. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf

---

HALF MOON CLIPS FOR 1917 MODEL REvolvers 20¢ pair. American Gun Works, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, California. tf

---

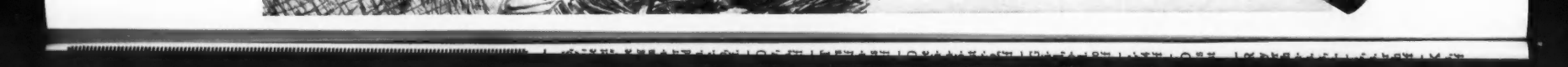
COMPLETE REMODELING ON ENFIELD including my adjustable tr.gger $27.50. Mausers rebarreled 30-06, 270. Write for details. Ernest Ticknor, Lead, South Dakota.

COLT .45 CALIBER MODEL 1917 REVOLVER cylinders, brand new, $3.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send co.n $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shoos, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REBARRELING, restocking, rebluing, bolt and action alterations. Gold, silver, chromium plating. Parts made for fore gn & obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. tf

---

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf



BROWNING-*Finest in Firearms*

The Greatest Pleasure

. . . possessing a Browning. The pride and pleasure of owning a Browning Automatic does not end with the thrill its precision gives you in the field. Equally great is the satisfaction you get from showing it to fellow-sportsmen . . . from observing the respect with which they examine it, noting the superb balance and beautiful workmanship of the finest gun that money can buy . . . a Browning.

BROWNING

TRADE MARK

BROWNING ARMS COMPANY • ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

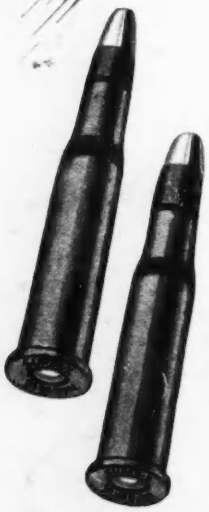
For free copy of descriptive folder and "A History Of Browning Guns From 1831" Write Department 9.

Copyright 1947

Ever wonder why Super-X SILVERTIPS *stop game so cleanly?*

For years, Western Super-X SILVERTIPS have been *The Stop Sign of the Game Trails.* Using them, thousands of deer hunters have found that SILVERTIPS add many *extra* yards to the range at which most of their shots are taken.

Now Western/Winchester ballisticians, using a new photographic X-ray technique and a long block of gelatin, show you why. These remarkable X-ray high speed photographs taken at one-millionth of a second per exposure, make it possible to record the action of a SILVERTIP bullet at any point of its travel . . . either in air or in tissue.



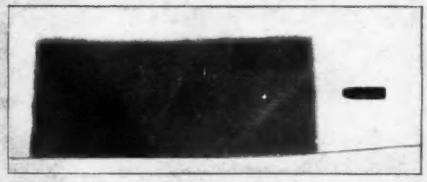
Other SUPER-X SILVERTIP cartridges suitable for Big Game Shooting include. 257 Roberts, 270 Winchester, 30-40 Krag, 30-06 Springfield, 300 H&H Magnum, 348 Winchester, 375 H&H Magnum.

THIS BOOK FREE...

Ask for Western Ammunition Handbook giving full particulars of SILVERTIPS. Send name and address on postal card to Dept. 3-E Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

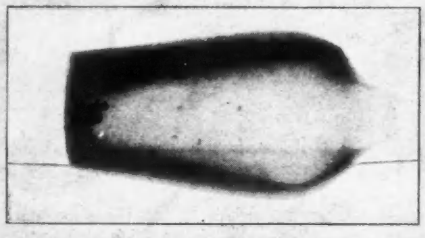
Here, For The First Time You Can SEE The Reason Why

So that expansion would be even in *all* directions—and be scientifically recorded by the camera—the long block of heavy flesh-like gelatin rested on a wide rubber band. Naturally, the four stages of penetration required photographing the flight of four separate, but identical Western SILVERTIP bullets.

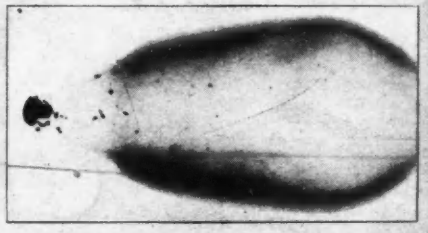


X-Ray photograph Number 1 shows a Super-X 30-30, 170-grain SILVERTIP bullet moving at 1,680 feet per second (its normal velocity at 200 yards). Bullet is about to enter the block of heavy flesh-like gelatin which rests on a wide rubber band.

Number 2 photograph shows a SILVERTIP 30-30 170-grain bullet after penetrating 4 inches of gelatin. NOTE: Expansion of bullet has begun. Cavity caused by displacement of gelatin in path of bullet's travel has started to form.



Number 3 photograph shows that after 6 inches of penetration, the SILVERTIP 30-30, 170-grain bullet is still intact and about to emerge from the gelatin block. NOTE: increased size of cavity. Small black particles behind bullet are tiny fragments of lead washed from nose of bullet.



Photograph 4 shows that the SILVERTIP 30-30 170-grain bullet has passed completely through gelatin block creating tremendous shock as evidenced by large cavity left behind. You can expect the same energy, deep penetration and maximum stopping power on your game.

Western Super-X CENTER-FIRE CARTRIDGES

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

WANTED! *Sportsmen to cooperate with farmers and join local and national organizations for game preservation and restoration.*

CARTRIDGES • SHOT SHELLS • TRAPS AND TARGETS